



**HAL**  
open science

# POTENTIAL ESTIMATES AND QUASILINEAR PARABOLIC EQUATIONS WITH MEASURE DATA

Quoc Hung Nguyen

► **To cite this version:**

Quoc Hung Nguyen. POTENTIAL ESTIMATES AND QUASILINEAR PARABOLIC EQUATIONS WITH MEASURE DATA. 2014. hal-00989464v1

**HAL Id: hal-00989464**

**<https://hal.science/hal-00989464v1>**

Preprint submitted on 11 May 2014 (v1), last revised 10 Sep 2014 (v2)

**HAL** is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers.

L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire **HAL**, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.

# POTENTIAL ESTIMATES AND QUASILINEAR PARABOLIC EQUATIONS WITH MEASURE DATA

Nguyen Quoc Hung\*

Laboratoire de Mathématiques et Physique Théorique,  
Université François Rabelais, Tours, FRANCE

May 09, 2014

## Abstract

In this paper, we study the existence and regularity of the quasilinear parabolic equations:

$$u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = B(u, \nabla u) + \mu$$

in three domains  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$  and a bounded domain  $\Omega \times (0, T) \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . Here  $N \geq 2$ , the nonlinearity  $A$  fulfills standard growth conditions and  $B$  term is a continuous function and  $\mu$  is a radon measure. Our first task is to establish the existence results with  $B(u, \nabla u) = \pm|u|^{q-1}u$ , for  $q > 1$ . We next obtain global weighted-Lorentz, Lorentz-Morrey and Capacitary estimates on gradient of solutions with  $B \equiv 0$ , under minimal conditions on the boundary of domain and on nonlinearity  $A$ . Finally, due to these estimates, we solve the existence problems with  $B(u, \nabla u) = |\nabla u|^q$  for  $q > 1$ .

## Contents

|          |  |           |
|----------|--|-----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Introduction</b>  | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Main Results</b>  | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>3</b> | <b>The notion of solutions and some properties</b>   | <b>22</b> |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Estimates on Potential</b>  | <b>29</b> |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Global point wise estimates of solutions to the parabolic equations</b>                                       | <b>54</b> |
| <b>6</b> | <b>Quasilinear Lane-Emden Type Parabolic Equations</b>   | <b>61</b> |
| 6.1      | Quasilinear Lane-Emden Parabolic Equations in $\Omega_T$ . . . . .   | 61        |
| 6.2      | Quasilinear Lane-Emden Parabolic Equations in $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$ and $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . . . . . | 66        |
| <b>7</b> | <b>Interior Estimates and Boundary Estimates for Parabolic Equations</b>   | <b>67</b> |
| 7.1      | Interior Estimates . . . . .   | 67        |
| 7.2      | Boundary Estimates . . . . .   | 71        |
| 7.2.1    | 2-Capacity uniform thickness domain . . . . .  | 71        |
| 7.2.2    | Reifenberg flat domain . . . . .   | 79        |
| <b>8</b> | <b>Global Integral Gradient Bounds for Parabolic equations</b>   | <b>88</b> |
| 8.1      | Global estimates on 2-Capacity uniform thickness domains . . . . .   | 88        |
| 8.2      | Global estimates on Reifenberg flat domains . . . . .  | 93        |
| 8.3      | Global estimates in $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$ and $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . . . . .                           | 100       |

---

\*E-mail address: Hung.Nguyen-Quoc@lmpt.univ-tours.fr

|           |   |            |
|-----------|---|------------|
| <b>9</b>  | <b>Quasilinear Riccati Type Parabolic Equations</b>   | <b>102</b> |
| 9.1       | Quasilinear Riccati Type Parabolic Equation in $\Omega_T$ . . . . .   | 102        |
| 9.2       | Quasilinear Riccati Type Parabolic Equation in $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$ and $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . . . | 109        |
| <b>10</b> | <b>Appendix</b>   | <b>110</b> |

## 1 Introduction

In this article, we study a class of quasilinear parabolic equations:

$$u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = B(x, t, u, \nabla u) + \mu \tag{1.1}$$

in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  or  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$  or a bounded domain  $\Omega_T := \Omega \times (0, T) \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . Where  $N \geq 2$ ,  $A : \mathbb{R}^N \times \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R}^N \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^N$  is a Carathéodory function which satisfies standard monotonicity and growth conditions,  $B : \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \times \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R}^N \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  is also a Carathéodory function and  $\mu$  is a Radon measure.

The existence and regularity theory, the Wiener criterion and Harnack inequalities, Blow-up at a finite time associated with above parabolic quasilinear operator was studied and developed intensely over the past 50 years, one can found in [55, 42, 28, 46, 47, 23, 48, 57, 81, 73, 71]. Moreover, we also refer to [17]-[20] for  $L^p$ -gradient estimates theory in nonsmooth domains and [60] the wiener criteria for existence of large solutions in time dependent domains.

First, we are specially interested in the existence of solutions to quasilinear parabolic equations with absorption, source terms and data measure:

$$u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) + |u|^{q-1}u = \mu, \tag{1.2}$$

$$u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = |u|^{q-1}u + \mu \tag{1.3}$$

in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and

$$u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) + |u|^{q-1}u = \mu, \quad u(0) = \sigma \tag{1.4}$$

$$u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = |u|^{q-1}u + \mu, \quad u(0) = \sigma \tag{1.5}$$

in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$  or a bounded domain  $\Omega_T \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ , where  $q > 1$  and  $\mu, \sigma$  are Radon measures.

The linear case  $A(x, t, \nabla u) = \nabla u$  was studied in detail by Fujita, Brezis and Friedman, Baras and Pierre.

For  $\mu = 0$  and  $\sigma$  is a Dirac mass in  $\Omega$ , the problem (1.4) in  $\Omega_T$  (with Dirichlet boundary condition) with admits a (unique) solution if and only if  $q < (N + 2)/N$ , see [16]. Then, optimal results are stated in [5], for any  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ : there exists a (unique) solution of (1.4) in  $\Omega_T$  if and only if  $\mu, \sigma$  are absolutely continuous with respect to the capacity  $\operatorname{Cap}_{2,1,q'}$ ,  $\operatorname{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{2/q,q'}}$  (in  $\Omega_T, \Omega$ ) respectively, for simplicity we write  $\mu \ll \operatorname{Cap}_{2,1,q'}$  and  $\sigma \ll \operatorname{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{2/q,q'}}$ , with  $q'$  is the conjugate exponent of  $q$ , i.e  $q' = \frac{q}{q-1}$ . Where these two capacities will be defined in section 2.

For source case, in [6], showed that for any  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\Omega_T)$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\Omega)$ , the problem (1.5) in bounded domain  $\Omega_T$  has a (unique) nonnegative solution if

$$\mu(E) \leq C \operatorname{Cap}_{2,1,q'}(E) \quad \text{and} \quad \sigma(O) \leq C \operatorname{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\frac{2}{q},q'}}(O)$$

hold for every compact sets  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,  $O \subset \mathbb{R}^N$  here  $C = C(N, \operatorname{diam}(\Omega), T)$  is small enough. Conversely, the existence holds then for compact subset  $K \subset \subset \Omega$ , one find  $C_K > 0$  such that

$$\mu(E \cap (K \times [0, T])) \leq C_K \operatorname{Cap}_{2,1,q'}(E) \quad \text{and} \quad \sigma(O \cap K) \leq C_K \operatorname{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\frac{2}{q},q'}}(O)$$

hold for every compact sets  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,  $O \subset \mathbb{R}^N$ . In unbounded domain  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$ , Fujita (see [28]) asserted that an inequality

$$u_t - \Delta u \geq u^q, u \geq 0 \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty), \quad (1.6)$$

i. if  $q < (N+2)/N$  then the only nonnegative global (in time) solution of above inequality is  $u \equiv 0$ .

ii. if  $q > (N+2)/N$  then there exists global positive solution of above inequality.

More general, see [6], for  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty))$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^N)$ , (1.5) has a nonnegative solution in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$  (with  $A(x, t, \nabla u) = \nabla u$ ) if and only if

$$\mu(E) \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_2, q'}(E) \text{ and } \sigma(O) \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{I}_2^q, q'}(O) \quad (1.7)$$

hold for every compact sets  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,  $O \subset \mathbb{R}^N$ , here  $C = C(N, q)$  is small enough, two capacities  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_2, q'}$ ,  $\text{Cap}_{\mathbf{I}_2^q, q'}$  will be defined in section 2. Note that necessary and sufficient condition for (1.7) holding with  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)) \setminus \{0\}$  or  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^N) \setminus \{0\}$  is  $q \geq (N+2)/N$ . In particular, (1.6) has a (global) positive solution if and only if  $q \geq (N+2)/N$ . It is known that conditions for data  $\mu, \sigma$  in problems with absorption are softer than source. Recently, in exponential case, i.e  $|u|^{q-1}u$  is replaced by  $P(u) \approx \exp(a|u|^q)$ , for  $a > 0$  and  $q \geq 1$  also established in [58].

We consider (1.4) and (1.5) in  $\Omega_T$  with Dirichlet boundary conditions when  $\text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u))$  is replaced by  $\Delta_p u := \text{div}(|\nabla u|^{p-2} \nabla u)$  for  $p \in (2 - 1/N, N)$ . In [64], showed that for any  $q > p-1$ , (1.4) admits a (unique renormalized) solution provided  $\sigma \in L^1(\Omega)$  and  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$  is diffuse measure i.e absolutely continuous with respect to  $C_p$ -capacity in  $\Omega_T$  defined on a compact set  $K \subset \Omega_T$ :

$$C_p(K, \Omega_T) = \inf \{ \|\varphi\|_X : \varphi \geq \chi_K, \varphi \in C_c^\infty(\Omega_T) \},$$

where  $X = \{ \varphi : \varphi \in L^p(0, T; W_0^{1,p}(\Omega)), \varphi_t \in L^{p'}(0, T; W^{-1,p'}(\Omega)) \}$  endowed with norm  $\|\varphi\|_X = \|\varphi\|_{L^p(0, T; W_0^{1,p}(\Omega))} + \|\varphi_t\|_{L^{p'}(0, T; W^{-1,p'}(\Omega))}$  and  $\chi_K$  is the characteristic function of  $K$ . An improving result is presented in [13] for measures that have good behavior in time, it is based on results of [14] relative to the elliptic case. That is, (1.4) has a (renormalized) solution if  $\sigma \in L^1(\Omega)$  and  $|\mu| \leq f + \omega \otimes F$ , where  $f \in L_+^1(\Omega_T)$ ,  $F \in L_+^1((0, T))$  and  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\Omega)$  is absolutely continuous with respect to  $\text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_p, \frac{q}{q-p+1}}$  in  $\Omega$ . Also, (1.5) has a (renormalized) nonnegative solution if  $\sigma \in L_+^\infty(\Omega)$ ,  $0 \leq \mu \leq \omega \otimes \chi_{(0, T)}$  with  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\Omega)$  and

$$\omega(E) \leq C_1 \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_p, \frac{q}{q-p+1}}(E) \quad \forall \text{ compact } E \subset \mathbb{R}^N, \quad \|\sigma\|_{L^\infty(\Omega)} \leq C_2$$

for some  $C_1, C_2$  small enough. Another improving results are also stated in [61], especially if  $q \geq p-1 + \frac{p}{N}$ ,  $p > 2$ ,  $\mu \equiv 0$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$  is absolutely continuous with respect to  $\text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_s, q'}$  in  $\Omega$  for some  $0 < s < \frac{p}{q-p+2}$  then (1.4) has a distribution solution.

In [61], we also obtain the existence of solution for Porous Medium equation with absorption and data measure: for  $q > m > 1$ , a sufficient condition for existence solution to the problem

$$u_t - \Delta(|u|^{m-1}u) + |u|^{q-1}u = \mu \text{ in } \Omega_T, \quad u = 0 \text{ on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \quad \text{and } u(0) = \sigma \text{ in } \Omega.$$

is  $\mu \ll \text{Cap}_{2,1, \frac{q}{q-m}}$  and  $\sigma \ll \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{2/q}, q'}$ . A necessary condition is  $\mu \ll \text{Cap}_{2,1, q'}$  and  $\sigma \ll \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{2m/q}, \frac{q}{q-m}}$ . Moreover, if  $\mu = \mu_1 \otimes \chi_{[0, T]}$  with  $\mu_1 \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$  and  $\sigma \equiv 0$  then a condition  $\mu_1 \ll \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_2, \frac{q}{q-m}}$  is not only a sufficient but also a necessary for existence of solution to above problem.

We would like to make a brief survey of quasilinear elliptic equations with absorption, source terms and data measure:

$$-\Delta_p u + |u|^{q-1}u = \omega, \quad (1.8)$$

$$-\Delta_p u = u^q + \omega, u \geq 0 \quad (1.9)$$

in  $\Omega$  with Dirichlet boundary conditions where  $1 < p < N$ ,  $q > p - 1$ . In [14], we proved that the existence solution of equation (1.8) holds if  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$  is absolutely continuous with respect to  $\text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_p, \frac{q}{q-p+1}}$ . Moreover, a necessary condition for existence was also showed in [10, 11]. For problem with source term, it was solved in [66] (also see [67]). Exactly, a sufficient condition for the equation (1.9) with  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\Omega)$  having a (renormalized) solution is

$$\omega(E) \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_p, \frac{q}{q-p+1}}(E) \quad \forall \text{ compact } E \subset \mathbb{R}^N$$

for some  $C$  small enough and a necessary condition is: for compact subset  $K \subset \Omega$ , there is  $C_K > 0$  such that

$$\omega(E \cap K) \leq C_K \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_p, \frac{q}{q-p+1}}(E) \quad \forall \text{ compact } E \subset \mathbb{R}^N.$$

Their construction is based upon sharp estimates of solutions of the problem

$$-\Delta_p u = \omega \quad \text{in } \Omega, \quad u = 0 \quad \text{on } \partial\Omega$$

for Radon measures  $\omega$  in  $\Omega$  and profound estimates on Wolff potentials.

Corresponding results in case that  $u^q$  term is changed by  $P(u) \approx \exp(au^\lambda)$  for  $a > 0, \lambda > 0$ , was given in [14] and [59].

In [25], Duzaar and Mingione gave a local pointwise estimate from above of solutions to equation

$$u_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = \mu \quad (1.10)$$

in  $\Omega_T$  involving the Wolff parabolic potential  $\mathbb{I}_2[|\mu|]$  defined by

$$\mathbb{I}_2[|\mu|](x, t) = \int_0^\infty \frac{|\mu|(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))}{\rho^N} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \quad \text{for all } (x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1},$$

here  $\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t) := B_\rho(x) \times (t - \rho^2/2, t + \rho^2/2)$ . Specifically if  $u \in L^2(0, T; H^1(\Omega)) \cap C(\Omega_T)$  is a weak solution to above equation with data  $\mu \in L^2(\Omega_T)$ , then

$$|u(x, t)| \leq C \int_{\tilde{Q}_R(x, t)} |u| dy ds + C \int_0^{2R} \frac{|\mu|(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))}{\rho^N} \frac{d\rho}{\rho}, \quad (1.11)$$

for any  $Q_{2R}(x, t) := B_{2R}(x) \times (t - (2R)^2, t) \subset \Omega_T$ , where a constant  $C$  only depends on  $N$  and the structure of operator  $A$ . Moreover, in this paper we also show that if  $u \geq 0, \mu \geq 0$  we also have local pointwise estimate from below:

$$u(y, s) \geq C^{-1} \sum_{k=0}^\infty \frac{\mu(Q_{r_k/8}(y, s - \frac{35}{128}r_k^2))}{r_k^N} \quad (1.12)$$

for any  $Q_r(y, s) \subset \Omega_T$ , see section 5, where  $r_k = 4^{-k}r$ .

From preceding two inequalities, we obtain global pointwise estimates of solution to (1.10). For example, if  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $\mathbb{I}_2[|\mu|](x_0, t_0) < \infty$  for some  $(x_0, t_0) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  then there exists a distribution solution to (1.10) in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  such that

$$-K\mathbb{I}_2[\mu^-](x, t) \leq u(x, t) \leq K\mathbb{I}_2[\mu^+](x, t) \quad \text{for a.e } (x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \quad (1.13)$$

and we emphasize that if  $u \geq 0, \mu \geq 0$  then

$$u(x, t) \geq K^{-1} \sum_{k=-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\mu(Q_{2^{-2k-3}}(x, t - 35 \times 2^{-4k-7}))}{2^{-2Nk}} \quad \text{for a.e } (x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$$

and we also have a sharp estimate: for  $q > 1$

$$\|u\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \approx \|\mathbb{I}_2[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}.$$

Where a constant  $K$  only depends on  $N$  and the structure of operator  $A$ .

Our first aim is to verify that

- i. the equations (1.2) and (1.4) have solutions if  $\mu, \sigma$  are absolutely continuous with respect to the capacity  $\text{Cap}_{2,1,q'}, \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{2/q},q'}$  respectively,
- ii. the equations (1.3) in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and (1.5) in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$  with data signed measure  $\mu, \sigma$  admit a solution if

$$|\mu|(E) \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_2,q'}(E) \quad \text{and} \quad |\sigma|(O) \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{q}},q'}(O) \quad (1.14)$$

hold for every compact sets  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}, O \subset \mathbb{R}^N$ . Also, the equation (1.5) in a bounded domain  $\Omega_T$  has a solution if (1.14) holds where capacities  $\text{Cap}_{2,1,q'}, \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{2/q},q'}$  are exploited instead of  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_2,q'}, \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{q}},q'}$ .

It is worth mention that solutions obtained of (1.3) in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and (1.5) in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$  obey

$$\int_E |u|^q dx dt \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_2,q'}(E) \quad \text{for all compact } E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$$

and we also have an analogous estimate for a solution of (1.5) in  $\Omega_T$ ;

$$\int_E |u|^q dx dt \leq C \text{Cap}_{2,1,q'}(E) \quad \text{for all compact } E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$$

for some a constant  $C > 0$ .

In case  $\mu \equiv 0$ , solutions (1.5) in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$  and  $\Omega_T$  are accepted the deday estimate

$$-Ct^{-\frac{1}{q-1}} \leq \inf_x u(x, t) \leq \sup_x u(x, t) \leq Ct^{-\frac{1}{q-1}} \quad \text{for any } t > 0.$$

The strategy we utilize to establish above results relies on on the combination some techniques of quasilinear elliptic equations in two articles [14], [66] with the global pointwise estimate (1.13), delicate estimates on Wolff parabolic potential and the stability theorem see [13], Proposition 3.17 of this paper. They will be demonstrated in section 6.

We next are interested in global regularity of solution to quasilinear parabolic equations

$$u_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = \mu \quad \text{in } \Omega_T, \quad u = 0 \quad \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T) \quad \text{and} \quad u(0) = \sigma \quad \text{in } \Omega. \quad (1.15)$$

where domain  $\Omega_T$  and nonlinearity  $A$  are as mentioned at the beginning.

Our aim is to achieve minimal conditions on the boundary of  $\Omega$  and on nonlinearity  $A$  so that the following statement holds

$$\|\nabla u\|_{\mathcal{K}} \leq C \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{\mathcal{K}}.$$

Here  $\omega = |\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  and  $\mathbb{M}_1$  is the first order fractional Maximal parabolic potential defined by

$$\mathbb{M}_1[\omega](x, t) = \sup_{\rho>0} \frac{\omega(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))}{\rho^{N+1}} \quad \forall (x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1},$$

, a constant  $C$  does not depend on  $u$  and  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T), \sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$  and  $\mathcal{K}$  is a function space. The same question is as above for the elliptic framework studied by N. C. Phuc in [68],[70] and [69].

First result,  $\mathcal{K} = L^{p,s}(\Omega_T)$  for  $1 \leq p < \theta$  and  $0 < s \leq \infty$  is obtained under a capacity density condition on the domain  $\Omega$  where  $L^{p,s}(\Omega_T)$  is the Lorentz space and a constant  $\theta > 2$  depends on the structure of this condition and of nonlinearity  $A$ . It follows the recent result in [7], see remark 2.18. The capacity density condition is that, the complement of  $\Omega$  satisfies *uniformly 2-thick*, see section 2. We remark that under this condition, the Sobolev embedding  $H_0^1(\Omega) \subset L^{\frac{2N}{N-2}}(\Omega)$  for  $N > 2$  is valid and it is fulfilled by any domain with Lipschitz boundary, or even of corkscrew type. This condition was used in two papers [68],[70]. Also, it is essentially sharp for higher integrability results, presented in [39, Remark 3.3]. Furthermore, we also assert that if  $\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1} < p < \theta$ ,  $2 \leq \gamma < N + 2$ ,  $0 < s \leq \infty$  and  $\sigma \equiv 0$  then

$$\|\|\nabla u\|\|_{L_*^{p,s;(\gamma-1)p}(\Omega_T)} \leq C \|\mu\|_{L_*^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \frac{(\gamma-1)s}{\gamma};(\gamma-1)p}(\Omega_T)}$$

for some a constant  $C$  where  $L_*^{p,s;(\gamma-1)p}(\Omega_T), L_*^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \frac{(\gamma-1)s}{\gamma};(\gamma-1)p}(\Omega_T)$  are the Lorentz-Morrey spaces involving "calorie" introduced in section 2.

Next, in order to verify better result,  $\mathcal{K} = L^{q,s}(\Omega_T, dw)$ , the Lorentz spaces with weighted  $w \in A_\infty$  for  $q \geq 1$ ,  $0 < s \leq s$  (no restriction of power  $q$ ), we need stricter conditions on the domain  $\Omega$  and nonlinearity  $A$ . A condition on  $\Omega$  is flat enough in the sense of Reifenberg, essentially, that at boundary point and every scale the boundary of domain is between two hyperplanes at both sides (inside and outside) of domain by a distance which depends on the scale. A condition on  $A$  is that BMO type of  $A$  with respect to the  $x$ -variable is small enough and the derivative of  $A(x, t, \zeta)$  with respect to  $\zeta$  is uniformly bounded. By choosing an appropriate weight we can establish the following important estimates:

**a.** The Lorentz-Morrey estimates involving "calorie" for  $0 < \kappa \leq N + 2$  is obtained

$$\|\|\nabla u\|\|_{L_*^{q,s;\kappa}(\Omega_T)} \leq C \|\mathbb{M}_1[|\omega|]\|_{L_*^{q,s;\kappa}(\Omega_T)}.$$

**b.** Another Lorentz-Morrey estimates is also obtained for  $0 < \vartheta \leq N$

$$\|\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)\|_{L_{**}^{q,s;\vartheta}(\Omega_T)} \leq C \|\mathbb{M}_1[|\omega|]\|_{L_{**}^{q,s;\vartheta}(\Omega_T)},$$

where  $L_{**}^{q,s;\vartheta}(\Omega_T)$  is introduced in section 2. This estimate implies global Holder-estimate in space variable and  $L^q$ -estimate in time, that is for all ball  $B_\rho \subset \mathbb{R}^N$

$$\left( \int_0^T |\text{osc}_{B_\rho \cap \bar{\Omega}} u(t)|^q dt \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \leq C \rho^{1-\frac{\vartheta}{q}} \|\mathbb{M}_1[|\omega|]\|_{L_{**}^{q,s;\vartheta}(\Omega_T)} \text{ provided } 0 < \vartheta < \min\{q, N\}.$$

In particular, there hold

$$\left( \int_0^T |\text{osc}_{B_\rho \cap \bar{\Omega}} u(t)|^q dt \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \leq C \|\sigma\|_{L^{\frac{\vartheta q}{\vartheta+2-q};\vartheta}(\Omega)} + C \|\mu\|_{L^{\frac{\vartheta q q_1}{(\vartheta+2+q)q_1-2q};\vartheta}(\Omega, L^{q_1}((0,T)))}$$

provided

$$1 < q_1 \leq q < 2, \\ \max \left\{ \frac{2-q}{q-1}, \frac{1}{q-1} \left( 2+q - \frac{2q}{q_1} \right) \right\} < \vartheta \leq N.$$

Where  $L^{\frac{\vartheta q}{\vartheta+2-q};\vartheta}(\Omega)$  is the standard Morrey space and

$$\|\mu\|_{L^{q_2;\vartheta}(\Omega, L^{q_1}((0,T)))} = \sup_{\rho>0, x \in \Omega} \rho^{\frac{\vartheta-N}{q_2}} \left( \int_{B_\rho(x) \cap \Omega} \left( \int_0^T |\mu(y, t)|^{q_1} dt \right)^{\frac{q_2}{q_1}} dy \right)^{\frac{1}{q_2}}.$$

with  $q_2 = \frac{\vartheta q q_1}{(\vartheta+2+q)q_1-2q}$ . Besides, we also find

$$\left( \int_0^T |\text{osc}_{B_\rho \cap \bar{\Omega}} u(t)|^q dt \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \leq C \|\mu\|_{L^{\frac{\vartheta q q_1}{(\vartheta+2+q)q_1-2q}; \vartheta}(\Omega, L^{q_1}((0, T)))}$$

provided

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma &\equiv 0, \quad q \geq 2, 1 < q_1 \leq q, \\ \frac{1}{q-1} \left( 2 + q - \frac{2q}{q_1} \right) &< \vartheta \leq N. \end{aligned}$$

c. A global capacity estimate is also given

$$\sup_{\substack{\text{compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}(K) > 0}} \left( \frac{\int_K |\nabla u|^q dx dt}{\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}(K)} \right) \leq C \sup_{\substack{\text{compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}(K) > 0}} \left( \frac{|\omega|(K)}{\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}(K)} \right)^q.$$

To obtain this estimate we employ profound techniques in nonlinear potential theory, see section 4 and Theorem 2.22.

We utilize some ideas (in the quasilinear elliptic framework) in articles of N.C. Phuc [68], [70] and [69] during we establish above estimates.

We would like to emphasize that above estimates is also true for solutions to equation (1.15) in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  with data  $\mu$  (of course still true for (1.15) in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$ ) with data  $\mu$  provided  $\mathbb{I}_2[|\mu|](x_0, t_0) < \infty$  for some  $(x_0, t_0) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  see Theorem 2.25 and 2.27. Moreover, a global pointwise estimates of gradient of solutions is obtained when  $A$  is independent of space variable  $x$ , that is

$$|\nabla u(x, t)| \leq C \mathbb{I}_1[|\mu|](x, t) \quad \text{a.e } (x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$$

see Theorem 2.5.

Our final aim is to obtain existence results for the quasilinear Riccati type parabolic problems (1.1) where  $B(x, t, u, \nabla u) = |\nabla u|^q$  for  $q > 1$ . The strategy we use in order to prove these existence results is that using Schauder Fixed Point Theorem and all above estimates and the stability theorem see [13], Proposition 3.17 in section 3. They will be implemented in section 9. By our methods in the paper, we can treat general equations (1.1), where

$$|B(x, t, u, \nabla u)| \leq C_1 |u|^{q_1} + C_2 |\nabla u|^{q_2}, \quad q_1, q_2 > 1,$$

with constant coefficients  $C_1, C_2 > 0$ .

### Acknowledgements:

The author wishes to express his deep gratitude to his advisors Professor Laurent Véron and Professor Marie-Françoise Bidaut-Véron for encouraging, taking care and giving many useful comments during the preparation of the paper. Besides the author would like to thank Nguyen Phuoc Tai for many interesting comments.

## 2 Main Results

Throughout the paper, we assume that  $\Omega$  is a bounded open subset of  $\mathbb{R}^N$ ,  $N \geq 2$  and  $T > 0$ . Besides, we always denote  $\Omega_T = \Omega \times (0, T)$ ,  $T_0 = \text{diam}(\Omega) + T^{1/2}$  and  $Q_\rho(x, t) = B_\rho(x) \times (t - \rho^2, t)$   $\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t) = B_\rho(x) \times (t - \rho^2/2, t + \rho^2/2)$  for  $(x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and  $\rho > 0$ .



This article is divided into three parts. First part, we study the existence problems for the quasilinear parabolic equations with absorption and source terms

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) + |u|^{q-1}u = \mu \text{ in } \Omega_T, \\ u = 0 \quad \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u(0) = \sigma \text{ in } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (2.1)$$

and

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = |u|^{q-1}u + \mu \text{ in } \Omega_T, \\ u = 0 \quad \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u(0) = \sigma \text{ in } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (2.2)$$

Where  $q > 1$ ,  $A : \mathbb{R}^N \times \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R}^N \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^N$  is a Caratheodory vector valued function, i.e.  $A$  is measurable in  $(x, t)$  and continuous with respect to  $\nabla u$  for each fixed  $(x, t)$  and satisfies

$$|A(x, t, \zeta)| \leq \Lambda_1 |\zeta| \quad \text{and} \quad (2.3)$$

$$\langle A(x, t, \zeta) - A(x, t, \lambda), \zeta - \lambda \rangle \geq \Lambda_2 |\zeta - \lambda|^2 \quad (2.4)$$

for every  $(\lambda, \zeta) \in \mathbb{R}^N \times \mathbb{R}^N$  and a.e.  $(x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^N \times \mathbb{R}$ , here  $\Lambda_1$  and  $\Lambda_2$  are positive constants. Throughout this article, we always assume that  $A$  satisfies (2.3) and (2.4).

In order to state our results, let us introduce some definitions and notations. If  $D$  is either a bounded domain or whole  $\mathbb{R}^l$  for  $l \in \mathbb{N}$ , we denote by  $\mathcal{M}(D)$  (resp  $\mathcal{M}_b(D)$ ) the set of Radon measure (resp. bounded Radon measures) in  $D$ . Their positive cones are  $\mathcal{M}^+(D)$  and  $\mathcal{M}_b^+(D)$  respectively. For  $R \in (0, \infty]$ , we define the  $R$ -truncated Riesz parabolic potential  $\mathbb{I}_\alpha$  and Fractional Maximal parabolic potential  $\mathbb{M}_\alpha$ ,  $0 < \alpha < N + 2$ , on  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  of a measure  $\mu \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  by

$$\mathbb{I}_\alpha^R[\mu](x, t) = \int_0^R \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \quad \text{and} \quad \mathbb{M}_\alpha^R[\mu](x, t) = \sup_{0 < \rho < R} \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha}} \quad (2.5)$$

for all  $(x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . If  $R = \infty$ , we drop it in expressions of (2.5).

We denote by  $\mathcal{H}_\alpha$  the Heat kernel of order  $\alpha \in (0, N + 2)$ :

$$\mathcal{H}_\alpha(x, t) = C_\alpha \frac{\chi_{(0, \infty)}(t)}{t^{(N+2-\alpha)/2}} \exp\left(-\frac{|x|^2}{4t}\right) \quad \text{for } (x, t) \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1},$$

and  $\mathcal{G}_\alpha$  the parabolic Bessel kernel of order  $\alpha > 0$ :

$$\mathcal{G}_\alpha(x, t) = C_\alpha \frac{\chi_{(0, \infty)}(t)}{t^{(N+2-\alpha)/2}} \exp\left(-t - \frac{|x|^2}{4t}\right) \quad \text{for } (x, t) \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1},$$

see [4], where  $C_\alpha = ((4\pi)^{N/2} \Gamma(\alpha/2))^{-1}$ . It is known that  $\mathcal{F}(\mathcal{H}_\alpha)(x, t) = (|x|^2 + it)^{-\alpha/2}$  and  $\mathcal{F}(\mathcal{G}_\alpha)(x, t) = (1 + |x|^2 + it)^{-\alpha/2}$ . We define the parabolic Riesz potential  $\mathcal{H}_\alpha$  of a measure  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  by

$$\mathcal{H}_\alpha[\mu](x, t) = \mathcal{H}_\alpha * \mu(x, t) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \mathcal{H}_\alpha(x - y, t - s) d\mu(y, s) \quad \text{for } (x, t) \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1},$$

the parabolic Bessel potential  $\mathcal{G}_\alpha$  of a measure  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  by

$$\mathcal{G}_\alpha[\mu](x, t) = \mathcal{G}_\alpha * \mu(x, t) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \mathcal{G}_\alpha(x - y, t - s) d\mu(y, s) \quad \text{for } (x, t) \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1}.$$

We also define  $\mathbf{I}_\alpha, \mathbf{G}_\alpha, 0 < \alpha < N$  the Riesz, Bessel potential of a measure  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^N)$  by

$$\mathbf{I}_\alpha[\mu](x) = \int_0^\infty \frac{\mu(B_\rho(x))}{\rho^{N-\alpha}} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \quad \text{and} \quad \mathbf{G}_\alpha[\mu](x) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} \mathbf{G}_\alpha(x - y) d\mu(y) \quad \text{for all } x \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^N.$$

where  $\mathbf{G}_\alpha$  is the Bessel kernel of order  $\alpha$ , see [2].

Several different capacities will be used over the paper. For  $1 < p < \infty$ , the  $(\mathcal{H}_\alpha, p)$ -capacity,  $(\mathcal{G}_\alpha, p)$ -capacity of Borel set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  are defined by

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_\alpha, p}(E) &= \inf\left\{\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} |f|^p : f \in L_+^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}), \mathcal{H}_\alpha[f] \geq \chi_E\right\} \text{ and} \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_\alpha, p}(E) &= \inf\left\{\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} |f|^p : f \in L_+^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}), \mathcal{G}_\alpha[f] \geq \chi_E\right\}. \end{aligned}$$

The  $W_p^{2,1}$ -capacity of compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  is defined by

$$\text{Cap}_{2,1,p}(E) = \inf\{\|\varphi\|_{W_p^{2,1}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^p : \varphi \in S(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}), \varphi \geq 1 \text{ in a neighborhood of } E\},$$

where

$$\|\varphi\|_{W_p^{2,1}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} = \left\| \frac{\partial \varphi}{\partial t} \right\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} + \|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} + \sum_{i,j=1,2,\dots,N} \left\| \frac{\partial^2 \varphi}{\partial x_i \partial x_j} \right\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}.$$

We would like to remark that thanks to Richard J. Bagby's result (see [4]) we obtain the equivalent of capacities  $\text{Cap}_{2,1,p}$  and  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_2,p}$  i.e for any compact set  $K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  there holds

$$C^{-1} \text{Cap}_{2,1,p}(K) \leq \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_2,p}(K) \leq C \text{Cap}_{2,1,p}(K)$$

for some  $C = C(N, p)$ , see Corollary (4.18) in section 4.

The  $(\mathbf{I}_\alpha, p)$ -capacity,  $(\mathbf{G}_\alpha, p)$ -capacity of Borel set  $O \subset \mathbb{R}^N$  are defined by

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{I}_\alpha, p}(O) &= \inf\left\{\int_{\mathbb{R}^N} |g|^p : g \in L_+^p(\mathbb{R}^N), \mathbf{I}_\alpha[g] \geq \chi_O\right\} \text{ and} \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_\alpha, p}(O) &= \inf\left\{\int_{\mathbb{R}^N} |g|^p : g \in L_+^p(\mathbb{R}^N), \mathbf{G}_\alpha[g] \geq \chi_O\right\}. \end{aligned}$$

In our first three Theorems, we present global point wise potential estimates on solutions to quasilinear parabolic problems

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = \mu \text{ in } \Omega_T, \\ u = 0 \quad \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u(0) = \sigma \quad \text{in } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (2.6)$$

and

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = \mu \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty), \\ u(0) = \sigma \quad \text{in } \mathbb{R}^N, \end{cases} \quad (2.7)$$

and

$$u_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = \mu \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1}. \quad (2.8)$$

**Theorem 2.1** *There exists a constant  $K$  depending  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2$  such that for any  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T), \sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$  there is a distribution solution  $u$  of (2.6) satisfying for a.e  $(x, t) \in \Omega_T$*

$$-K \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0} [\mu^- + \sigma^- \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}](x, t) \leq u(x, t) \leq K \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0} [\mu^+ + \sigma^+ \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}](x, t). \quad (2.9)$$

**Remark 2.2** *Since  $\sup_{x \in \mathbb{R}^N} \mathbb{I}_\alpha [\sigma^\pm \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}](x, t) \leq \frac{\sigma^\pm(\Omega)}{(N+2-\alpha)(2t)^{\frac{N+2-\alpha}{2}}}$  for any  $t \neq 0$  with  $0 < \alpha < N + 2$ . Thus, if  $\mu \equiv 0$ , then we obtain the decay estimate:*

$$-\frac{K \sigma^-(\Omega)}{N(2t)^{\frac{N}{2}}} \leq \inf_{x \in \Omega} u(x, t) \leq \sup_{x \in \Omega} u(x, t) \leq \frac{K \sigma^+(\Omega)}{N(2t)^{\frac{N}{2}}} \text{ for any } 0 < t < T.$$

**Theorem 2.3** *There exists a constant  $C$  depending  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2$  such that for any  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\Omega_T), \sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\Omega)$ , there is a distribution solution  $u$  of (2.6) satisfying for a.e.  $(y, s) \in \Omega_T$  and  $B_r(y) \subset \Omega$*

$$u(y, s) \geq C \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\mu(Q_{r_k/8}(y, s - \frac{35}{128}r_k^2))}{r_k^N} + C \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}})(Q_{r_k/8}(y, s - \frac{35}{128}r_k^2))}{r_k^N} \quad (2.10)$$

where  $r_k = 4^{-k}r$ .

**Remark 2.4** *The Theorem 2.3 is also true when we replace the assumption 2.4 by a weaker one*

$$\langle A(x, t, \zeta), \zeta \rangle \geq \Lambda_2 |\zeta|^2, \quad \langle A(x, t, \zeta) - A(x, t, \lambda), \zeta - \lambda \rangle > 0$$

for every  $(\lambda, \zeta) \in \mathbb{R}^N \times \mathbb{R}^N$ ,  $\lambda \neq \zeta$  and a.e.  $(x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^N \times \mathbb{R}$ .

**Theorem 2.5** *Let  $K$  be the constant in Theorem 2.1. Let  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  such that  $I_2[|\omega|](x_0, t_0) < \infty$  for some  $(x_0, t_0) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . Then, there is a distribution solution  $u$  to (2.8) with data  $\mu = \omega$  satisfying*

$$-K\mathbb{I}_2[\omega^-] \leq u \leq K\mathbb{I}_2[\omega^+] \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \quad (2.11)$$

such that the following statements hold.

a. *If  $\omega \geq 0$ , there exists  $C_1 = C_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2)$  such that for a.e.  $(x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$*

$$u(x, t) \geq C_1 \sum_{k=-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\omega(Q_{2^{-2k-3}}(x, t - 35 \times 2^{-4k-7}))}{2^{-2Nk}} \quad (2.12)$$

*In particular, for any  $q > \frac{N+2}{N}$*

$$C_2^{-1} \|\mathcal{H}_2[\omega]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq \|u\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_2 \|\mathcal{H}_2[\omega]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}. \quad (2.13)$$

*with  $C_2 = C_2(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2)$ .*

b. *If  $A$  is independent of space variable  $x$  and satisfies (2.29), then there exists  $C_2 = C_2(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2)$  such that*

$$|\nabla u| \leq C_2 \mathbb{I}_1[|\omega|] \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1}. \quad (2.14)$$

c. *If  $\omega = \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  with  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty))$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N)$ , then  $u = 0$  in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (-\infty, 0)$  and  $u|_{\mathbb{R}^N \times [0, \infty)}$  is a distribution solution to (2.7).*

**Remark 2.6** *For  $q > \frac{N+2}{N}$ , we always have the following claim:*

$$\|\mathcal{H}_2[\mu + \omega \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \approx \|\mathcal{H}_2[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} + \|\mathbb{I}_{2/q}[\sigma]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}$$

for every  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty))$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^N)$ .

**Remark 2.7** *For  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ ,  $0 < \alpha < N + 2$  if  $\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\omega](x_0, t_0) < \infty$  for some  $(x_0, t_0) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  then for any  $0 < \beta \leq \alpha$ ,  $\mathbb{I}_\beta[\omega] \in L_{loc}^s(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  for any  $0 < s < \frac{N+2}{N+2-\beta}$ . However, for  $0 < \beta < \alpha < N + 2$ , one can find  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  such that  $\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\omega] \equiv \infty$  and  $\mathbb{I}_\beta[\omega] < \infty$  in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ , see Appendix section.*

The next four theorems provide the existence of solutions to quasilinear parabolic equations with absorption and source terms. For convenience, we always denote by  $q'$  the conjugate exponent of  $q \in (1, \infty)$  i.e.  $q' = \frac{q}{q-1}$ .

**Theorem 2.8** Let  $q > 1$ ,  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ . Suppose that  $\mu, \sigma$  are absolutely continuous with respect to the capacities  $Cap_{2,1,q'}$ ,  $Cap_{\mathbf{G}_{\frac{2}{q}},q'}$  in  $\Omega_T, \Omega$  respectively. Then there exists a distribution solution  $u$  of (2.1) satisfying

$$-K\mathbb{I}_2[\mu^- + \sigma^- \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \leq u \leq K\mathbb{I}_2[\mu^+ + \sigma^+ \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \quad \text{in } \Omega_T.$$

Here the constant  $K$  is in Theorem 2.1.

**Theorem 2.9** Let  $K$  be the constant in Theorem 2.1. Let  $q > 1$ ,  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ . There exists a constant  $C_1 = C_1(N, q, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \text{diam}(\Omega), T)$  such that if

$$|\mu|(E) \leq C_1 Cap_{2,1,q'}(E) \quad \text{and} \quad |\sigma|(O) \leq C_1 Cap_{\mathbf{G}_{\frac{2}{q}},q'}(O). \quad (2.15)$$

hold for every compact sets  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,  $O \subset \mathbb{R}^N$ , then the problem (2.2) has a distribution solution  $u$  satisfying

$$-\frac{Kq}{q-1}\mathbb{I}_2[\mu^- + \sigma^- \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \leq u \leq \frac{Kq}{q-1}\mathbb{I}_2[\mu^+ + \sigma^+ \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \quad \text{in } \Omega_T. \quad (2.16)$$

Besides, for every compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  there holds

$$\int_E |u|^q dxdt \leq C_2 Cap_{2,1,q'}(E) \quad (2.17)$$

where  $C_2 = C_2(N, q, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, T_0)$ .

**Remark 2.10** From (2.17) we get if  $q > \frac{N+2}{N}$ ,

$$\int_{\tilde{Q}_\rho(y,s)} |u|^q dxdt \leq C\rho^{N+2-2q'} \quad \text{for any } \tilde{Q}_\rho(y,s) \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1},$$

if  $q = \frac{N+2}{N}$ ,

$$\int_{\tilde{Q}_\rho(y,s)} |u|^q dxdt \leq C(\log(1/\rho))^{-\frac{1}{q-1}} \quad \text{for any } \tilde{Q}_\rho(y,s) \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}, 0 < \rho < 1/2$$

for some  $C = C(N, q, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, T_0)$ , see Remark 4.14.

**Remark 2.11** In the sub-critical case  $1 < q < \frac{N+2}{N}$ , since the capacity  $Cap_{2,1,q'}$ ,  $Cap_{\mathbf{G}_{\frac{2}{q}},q'}$  of a single are positive thus the condition (2.15) holds for some constant  $C_1 > 0$  provided  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T), \sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ . Moreover, in the super-critical case  $q > \frac{N+2}{N}$ , we have

$$Cap_{2,1,q'}(E) \geq c_1|E|^{1-\frac{2q'}{N+2}} \quad \text{and} \quad Cap_{\mathbf{G}_{\frac{2}{q}},q'}(O) \geq c_2|O|^{1-\frac{2}{(q-1)N}}$$

for every Borel sets  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,  $O \subset \mathbb{R}^N$ , thus if  $\mu \in L^{\frac{N+2}{2q'}, \infty}(\Omega_T)$  and  $\sigma \in L^{\frac{(q-1)N}{2}, \infty}(\Omega)$  then (2.15) holds for some constant  $C_1 > 0$ . In addition, if  $\mu \equiv 0$ , then (2.16) implies for any  $0 < t < T$ ,

$$-c_3(T_0)t^{-\frac{1}{q-1}} \leq \inf_{x \in \Omega} u(x, t) \leq \sup_{x \in \Omega} u(x, t) \leq c_3(T_0)t^{-\frac{1}{q-1}},$$

since  $|\sigma|(B_\rho(x)) \leq c_4(T_0)\rho^{N-\frac{2}{q-1}}$  for all  $0 < \rho < 2T_0$ .

**Theorem 2.12** *Let  $K$  be the constant in Theorem 2.1 and  $q > 1$ . If  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  is absolutely continuous with respect to the capacities  $\text{Cap}_{2,1,q'}$  in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ , then there exists a distribution solution  $u \in L_{loc}^\gamma(\mathbb{R}; W_{loc}^{1,\gamma}(\mathbb{R}^N))$  for any  $1 \leq \gamma < \frac{2q}{q+1}$  to problem*

$$u_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) + |u|^{q-1}u = \omega \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \quad (2.18)$$

which satisfies

$$-K\mathbb{I}_2[\omega^-] \leq u \leq K\mathbb{I}_2[\omega^+] \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1}. \quad (2.19)$$

Furthermore, when  $\omega = \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  with  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty))$ ,  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N)$  then  $u = 0$  in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (-\infty, 0)$  and  $u|_{\mathbb{R}^N \times [0, \infty)}$  is a distribution solution to problem

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) + |u|^{q-1}u = \mu \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty) \\ u(0) = \sigma \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^N. \end{cases} \quad (2.20)$$

**Remark 2.13** *The measure  $\omega = \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  is absolutely continuous with respect to the capacities  $\text{Cap}_{2,1,q'}$  in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  if and only if  $\mu, \sigma$  are absolutely continuous with respect to the capacities  $\text{Cap}_{2,1,q'}$ ,  $\text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\frac{2}{q}}}$  in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, \mathbb{R}^N$  respectively.*

Existence result on  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  or on  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$  is similar to Theorem 2.9 presented in the following Theorem, where the capacities  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_2, q'}$ ,  $\text{Cap}_{\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{q}}}$  are used in place of respectively  $\text{Cap}_{2,1,q'}$ ,  $\text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\frac{2}{q}}}$ .

**Theorem 2.14** *Let  $K$  be the constant in Theorem 2.1 and  $q > \frac{N+2}{N}$ ,  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . There exists a constant  $C_1 = C_1(N, q, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2)$  such that if*

$$|\omega|(E) \leq C_1 \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_2, q'}(E) \quad (2.21)$$

for every compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ , then the problem

$$u_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = |u|^{q-1}u + \omega \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \quad (2.22)$$

has a distribution solution  $u \in L_{loc}^\gamma(\mathbb{R}; W_{loc}^{1,\gamma}(\mathbb{R}^N))$  for any  $1 \leq \gamma < \frac{2q}{q+1}$  satisfying

$$-\frac{Kq}{q-1}\mathbb{I}_2[\omega^-] \leq u \leq \frac{Kq}{q-1}\mathbb{I}_2[\omega^+] \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1}. \quad (2.23)$$

Moreover, when  $\omega = \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  with  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty))$ ,  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N)$  then  $u = 0$  in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (-\infty, 0)$  and  $u|_{\mathbb{R}^N \times [0, \infty)}$  is a distribution solution to problem

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = |u|^{q-1}u + \mu \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty), \\ u(0) = \sigma \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^N. \end{cases} \quad (2.24)$$

In addition, for any compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  there holds

$$\int_E |u|^q dxdt \leq C_2 \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_2, q'}(E) \quad (2.25)$$

for some  $C_2 = C_2(N, q, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2)$ .

**Remark 2.15** *The measure  $\omega = \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  satisfies (2.21) if and only if*

$$|\mu|(E) \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_2, q'}(E) \text{ and } |\sigma|(O) \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{q}}}(O).$$

for every compact sets  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and  $O \subset \mathbb{R}^N$ , where  $C = C_3 C_1$ ,  $C_3 = C_3(N, q)$ .

**Remark 2.16** If  $\omega \in L^{\frac{N+2}{2q}, \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  then (2.21) holds for some constant  $C_1 > 0$ . Moreover, if  $\omega = \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  with  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\mathbb{R}^N)$ , then from (2.23) we get the decay estimate:

$$-c_1 t^{-\frac{1}{q-1}} \leq \inf_{x \in \mathbb{R}^N} u(x, t) \leq \sup_{x \in \mathbb{R}^N} u(x, t) \leq c_1 t^{-\frac{1}{q-1}} \text{ for any } t > 0,$$

since  $|\sigma|(B_\rho(x)) \leq c_2 \rho^{N-\frac{2}{q-1}}$  for any  $B_\rho(x) \subset \mathbb{R}^N$ .

Second part, we establish global regularity in weighted-Lorentz and Lorentz-Morrey on gradient of solutions to problem (2.6). For this purpose, an additional condition need to be imposed on the domain  $\Omega$ . We say that the complement of  $\Omega$  satisfies *uniformly  $p$ -thick* with constants  $c_0, r_0$  if for all  $0 < t \leq r_0$  and all  $x \in \mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega$  there holds

$$\text{Cap}_p(\overline{B_t(x)} \cap (\mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega), B_{2t}(x)) \geq c_0 \text{Cap}_p(\overline{B_t(x)}, B_{2t}(x)) \quad (2.26)$$

where the involved capacity of a compact set  $K \subset B_{2t}(x)$  is given as follows

$$\text{Cap}_p(K, B_{2t}(x)) = \inf \left\{ \int_{B_{2t}(x)} |\nabla \phi|^p dy : \phi \in C_c^\infty(B_{2t}(x)), \phi \geq \chi_K \right\}. \quad (2.27)$$

In order to obtain better regularity we need a stricter condition on  $\Omega$  which is expressed in the following way. Given  $\delta \in (0, 1)$  and  $R_0 > 0$ , we say that  $\Omega$  is a  $(\delta, R_0)$ -Reifenberg flat domain if for every  $x \in \partial\Omega$  and every  $r \in (0, R_0]$ , there exists a system of coordinates  $\{y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n\}$ , which may depend on  $r$  and  $x$ , so that in this coordinate system  $x = 0$  and that

$$B_r(0) \cap \{y_n > \delta r\} \subset B_r(0) \cap \Omega \subset B_r(0) \cap \{y_n > -\delta r\}. \quad (2.28)$$

We remark that Reifenberg the class of flat domains is rather wide since this class includes  $C^1$ , Lipschitz domains with sufficiently small Lipschitz constants and fractal domains. Besides, Reifenberg flat domains have many important roles in the theory of minimal surfaces and free boundary problems, this class was first appeared in a work of Reifenberg (see [72]) in the context of a Plateau problem. Their properties can be found in [35, 36, 76].

On the other hand, it is well known that in general, conditions (2.3) and (2.4) on the nonlinearity  $A(x, t, \zeta)$  are not enough to ensure higher integral of gradient of solutions to problem (2.6), we need to assume that  $A$  satisfies

$$\langle A_\zeta(x, t, \zeta) \lambda, \lambda \rangle \geq \Lambda_2 |\lambda|^2, \quad |A_\zeta(x, t, \zeta)| \leq \Lambda_1 \quad (2.29)$$

for every  $(\lambda, \zeta) \in \mathbb{R}^N \times \mathbb{R}^N \setminus \{(0, 0)\}$  and a.e  $(x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^N \times \mathbb{R}$ , where  $\Lambda_1, \Lambda_2$  are constants in (2.3) and (2.4). We also require that the nonlinearity  $A$  satisfies a smallness condition of BMO type in the  $x$ -variable. We say that  $A(x, t, \zeta)$  satisfies a  $(\delta, R_0)$ -BMO condition for some  $\delta, R_0 > 0$  with exponent  $s > 0$  if

$$[A]_s^{R_0} := \sup_{(y, s) \in \mathbb{R}^N \times \mathbb{R}, 0 < r \leq R_0} \left( \int_{Q_r(y, s)} (\Theta(A, B_r(y))(x, t))^s dx dt \right)^{\frac{1}{s}} \leq \delta$$

where

$$\Theta(A, B_r(y))(x, t) := \sup_{\zeta \in \mathbb{R}^N \setminus \{0\}} \frac{|A(x, t, \zeta) - \overline{A}_{B_r(y)}(t, \zeta)|}{|\zeta|}$$

with  $\overline{A}_{B_r(y)}(t, \zeta)$  denoting the average of  $A(t, \cdot, \zeta)$  over the cylinder  $B_r(y)$ , i.e,

$$\overline{A}_{B_r(y)}(t, \zeta) := \int_{B_r(y)} A(x, t, \zeta) dx = \frac{1}{|B_r(y)|} \int_{B_r(y)} A(x, t, \zeta) dx.$$

The above condition was appeared in [19]. It is easily seen that the  $(\delta, R_0)$ -BMO condition on  $A$  is satisfied when  $A$  is continuous or has small jump discontinuities with respect to  $(x, t)$ .

In this paper, we denote  $\mathbb{M}$  the Hardy-Littlewood maximal function defined for each locally integrable  $f$  in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  by

$$\mathbb{M}(f)(x, t) = \sup_{\rho > 0} \int_{\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t)} |f(y, s)| dy ds \quad \forall (x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}.$$

We verify that  $\mathbb{M}$  is bounded operator from  $L^1(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  to  $L^{1, \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and  $L^s(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  ( $L^{s, \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ ) to itself, see [74, 75].

We recall that a positive function  $w \in L^1_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  is called an  $A_\infty$  if there are two positive constants  $C$  and  $\nu$  such that

$$w(E) \leq C \left( \frac{|E|}{|Q|} \right)^\nu w(Q)$$

for every cylinder  $Q = \tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t)$  and every measurable subsets  $E$  of  $Q$ . The pair  $(C, \nu)$  is called the  $A_\infty$  constant of  $w$  and is denoted by  $[w]_{A_\infty}$ .

For a weight function  $w \in A_\infty$ , the weighted Lorentz spaces  $L^{q, s}(D, dw)$  with  $0 < q < \infty$ ,  $0 < s \leq \infty$  and a Borel set  $D \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ , is the set of measurable functions  $g$  on  $D$  such that

$$\|g\|_{L^{q, s}(D, dw)} := \left( q \int_0^\infty (\rho^q w(\{(x, t) \in D : |g(x, t)| > \rho\}))^{\frac{s}{q}} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \right)^{1/s} < \infty$$

if  $s < \infty$ ;

$$\|g\|_{L^{q, \infty}(D, dw)} := \sup_{\rho > 0} \rho w(\{(x, t) \in D : |g(x, t)| > \rho\})^{1/q} < \infty$$

if  $s = \infty$ . Here we write  $w(E) = \int_E dw(x, t) = \int_E w(x, t) dx dt$  for a measurable set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . Obviously,  $\|g\|_{L^{q, q}(D, dw)} = \|g\|_{L^q(D, dw)}$ , thus we have  $L^{q, q}(D, dw) = L^q(D, dw)$ . As usual, when  $w \equiv 1$  we simply write  $L^{q, s}(D)$  instead of  $L^{q, s}(D, dw)$ .

We are now ready to state the next results of the paper.

**Theorem 2.17** *Let  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$ ,  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ , set  $\omega = |\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$ . There exists a distribution solution of (2.6) with data  $\mu$  and  $\sigma$  such that if  $\mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega$  satisfies uniformly 2-thick with constants  $c_0, r_0$  then for any  $1 \leq p < \theta$  and  $0 < s \leq \infty$ ,*

$$\|\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)\|_{L^{p, s}(\Omega_T)} \leq C_1 \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{L^{p, s}(Q)}. \quad (2.30)$$

Here  $\theta = \theta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_1, c_0) > 2$  and  $C_1 = C_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, p, s, c_0, T_0/r_0)$  and  $Q = B_{\text{diam}(\Omega)}(x_0) \times (0, T)$  which  $\Omega \subset B_{\text{diam}(\Omega)}(x_0)$ .

*Epecially, if  $1 < p < 2$ , then*

$$\|\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)\|_{L^p(\Omega_T)} \leq C_2 \left( \|\mathcal{G}_1[|\mu|]\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} + \|\mathbf{G}_{\frac{2}{p}-1}[\sigma]\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^N)} \right), \quad (2.31)$$

where  $C_2 = C_2(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, p, c_0, T_0/r_0)$ .

**Remark 2.18** *If  $\frac{N+2}{N+1} < p < 2$ , there hold*

$$\|\mathcal{G}_1[|\mu|]\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_1 \|\mu\|_{L^{\frac{p(N+2)}{N+2+p}}(\Omega_T)} \quad \text{and} \quad \|\mathbf{G}_{\frac{2}{p}-1}[\sigma]\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^N)} \leq C_1 \|\sigma\|_{L^{\frac{pN}{N+2-p}}(\Omega)}$$

for some  $C_1 = C_1(N, p)$ . From (2.31) we obtain

$$\|\nabla u\|_{L^p(\Omega_T)} \leq C_2 \|\mu\|_{L^{\frac{p(N+2)}{N+2+p}}(\Omega_T)} + C_2 \|\sigma\|_{L^{\frac{pN}{N+2-p}}(\Omega)} \quad \text{provided} \quad \frac{N+2}{N+1} < p < 2.$$

We should mention that if  $\sigma \equiv 0$ , then

$$\|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{L^{p, s}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_2 \|\mu\|_{L^{\frac{q(N+2)}{N+2+q}, s}(\Omega_T)}.$$

and we get [7, Theorem 1.2] from estimate (2.30).

In order to state the next results, we need to introduce a Lorentz-Morrey spaces  $L_*^{q,s;\theta}(D)$  involving "calorie", with Borel set  $D \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ , is the set of measurable functions  $g$  on  $D$  such that

$$\|g\|_{L_*^{q,s;\kappa}(D)} := \sup_{0 < \rho < \text{diam}(D), (x,t) \in D} \rho^{\frac{\kappa-N-2}{q}} \|g\|_{L^{q,s}(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x,t) \cap D)} < \infty,$$

where  $0 < \kappa \leq N+2$ ,  $0 < q < \infty$ ,  $0 < s \leq \infty$ . Clearly,  $L_*^{q,s;N+2}(D) = L^{q,s}(D)$ . Moreover, when  $q = s$  the space  $L_*^{q,s;\theta}(D)$  will be denoted by  $L_*^{q;\theta}(D)$ .

The following theorem provides an estimate on gradient in Lorentz-Morrey spaces.

**Theorem 2.19** *Let  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$ ,  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ , set  $\omega = |\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$ . There exists a distribution solution of (2.6) with data  $\mu$  and  $\sigma$  such that if  $\mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega$  satisfies uniformly 2-thick with constants  $c_0, r_0$  then for any  $1 \leq p < \theta$  and  $0 < s \leq \infty$ ,  $2 - \gamma_0 < \gamma < N+2$ ,  $\gamma \leq \frac{N+2}{p} + 1$*

$$\begin{aligned} \|\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)\|_{L_*^{p,s;p(\gamma-1)}(\Omega_T)} &\leq C_1 \|\mathbb{M}_\gamma[\omega]\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_T)} \\ &+ C_2 \sup_{0 < R \leq T_0, (y_0, s_0) \in \Omega_T} \left( R^{\frac{p(\gamma-1)-N-2}{p}} \|\mathbb{M}_1[\chi_{\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0)} \omega]\|_{L^{p,s}(\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0))} \right) \end{aligned} \quad (2.32)$$

Here  $\theta$  is in Theorem 2.17,  $\gamma_0 = \gamma_0(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, c_0) \in (0, 1/2]$  and  $C_1 = C_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, p, s, \gamma, c_0, T_0/r_0)$ ,  $C_2 = C_2(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, p, s, \gamma, c_0)$ . Besides, if  $\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1} < p < \theta$ ,  $2 - \gamma_0 < \gamma < N+2$ ,  $0 < s \leq \infty$  and  $\mu \in L_*^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \frac{(\gamma-1)s}{\gamma}; (\gamma-1)p}(\Omega_T)$ ,  $\sigma \equiv 0$ , then  $u$  is a unique renormalized solution satisfied

$$\|\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)\|_{L_*^{p,s;(\gamma-1)p}(\Omega_T)} \leq C_3 \|\mu\|_{L_*^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \frac{(\gamma-1)s}{\gamma}; (\gamma-1)p}(\Omega_T)} \quad (2.33)$$

where  $C_3 = C_3(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, p, s, \gamma, c_0, T_0/r_0)$ .

**Theorem 2.20** *Suppose that  $A$  satisfies (2.29). Let  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$ ,  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ , set  $\omega = |\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$ . There exists a distribution solution of (2.6) with data  $\mu, \sigma$  such that following holds. For any  $w \in A_\infty$ ,  $1 \leq q < \infty$ ,  $0 < s \leq \infty$  one find  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, s, [w]_{A_\infty}) \in (0, 1)$  and  $s_0 = s_0(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2) > 0$  such that if  $\Omega$  is  $(\delta, R_0)$ -Reifenberg flat domain  $\Omega$  and  $[\mathcal{A}]_{s_0}^{R_0} \leq \delta$  for some  $R_0$  then*

$$\|\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)\|_{L^{q,s}(\Omega_T, dw)} \leq C \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{L^{q,s}(\Omega_T, dw)} \quad (2.34)$$

Here  $C$  depends on  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, s, [w]_{A_\infty}$  and  $T_0/R_0$ .

Next results are actually consequences of Theorem 2.20. For our purpose, we introduce another Lorentz-Morrey spaces  $L_{**}^{q,s;\vartheta}(O_1 \times O_2)$ , is the set of measurable functions  $g$  on  $O_1 \times O_2$  such that

$$\|g\|_{L_{**}^{q,s;\vartheta}(O_1 \times O_2)} := \sup_{0 < \rho < \text{diam}(O_1), x \in O_1} \rho^{\frac{\vartheta-N}{q}} \|g\|_{L^{q,s}((B_\rho(x) \cap O_1) \times O_2)} < \infty$$

where  $O_1, O_2$  are Borel sets in  $\mathbb{R}^N$  and  $\mathbb{R}$  respectively,  $0 < \vartheta \leq N$ ,  $0 < q < \infty$ ,  $0 < s \leq \infty$ . Obviously,  $L_{**}^{q,s;N}(D) = L^{q,s}(D)$ . For simplicity of notation, we write  $L_{**}^{q;\vartheta}(D)$  instead of  $L_{**}^{q,s;\vartheta}(D)$  when  $q = s$ . Moreover,

$$\|g\|_{L_{**}^{q,q;\vartheta}(O_1 \times O_2)} = \|G\|_{L^{q;\vartheta}(O_1)}$$

where  $G(x) = \|g(x, \cdot)\|_{L^q(O_2)}$  and  $L^{q;\vartheta}(O_1)$  is the usual Morrey space, i.e the spaces of all measurable functions  $f$  on  $O_1$  with

$$\|f\|_{L^{q;\vartheta}(O_1)} := \sup_{0 < \rho < \text{diam}(O_1), x \in O_1} \rho^{\frac{\vartheta-N}{q}} \|f\|_{L^q(B_\rho(x) \cap O_1)} < \infty.$$



**Theorem 2.21** *Suppose that  $A$  satisfies (2.29). Let  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$ ,  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ , set  $\omega = |\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$ . Let  $s_0$  be in Theorem 2.20. There exists a distribution solution of (2.6) with data  $\mu, \sigma$  such that following holds.*

- a. *For any  $1 \leq q < \infty$ ,  $0 < s \leq \infty$  and  $0 < \kappa \leq N + 2$  one find  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, s, \kappa) \in (0, 1)$  such that if  $\Omega$  is  $(\delta, R_0)$ -Reifenberg flat domain  $\Omega$  and  $[\mathcal{A}]_{s_0}^{R_0} \leq \delta$  for some  $R_0$  then*

$$\|\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)\|_{L_*^{q,s;\kappa}(\Omega_T)} \leq C_1 \|\mathbb{M}_1[|\omega|]\|_{L_*^{q,s;\kappa}(\Omega_T)}. \quad (2.35)$$

Here  $C_1$  depend on  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, s, \kappa$  and  $T_0/R_0$ .

- b. *For any  $1 \leq q < \infty$ ,  $0 < s \leq \infty$  and  $0 < \vartheta \leq N$  one find  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, s, \vartheta) \in (0, 1)$  such that if  $\Omega$  is  $(\delta, R_0)$ -Reifenberg flat domain  $\Omega$  and  $[\mathcal{A}]_{s_0}^{R_0} \leq \delta$  for some  $R_0$  then*

$$\|\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)\|_{L_{**}^{q,s;\vartheta}(\Omega_T)} \leq C_2 \|\mathbb{M}_1[|\omega|]\|_{L_{**}^{q,s;\vartheta}(\Omega_T)}. \quad (2.36)$$

for some  $C_2 = C_2(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, s, \vartheta, T_0/R_0)$ . Especially, when  $q = s$  and  $0 < \vartheta < \min\{N, q\}$ , there holds for any ball  $B_\rho \subset \mathbb{R}^N$

$$\left( \int_0^T |\text{osc}_{B_\rho \cap \bar{\Omega}} u(t)|^q dt \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \leq C_3 \rho^{1-\frac{\vartheta}{q}} \|\mathbb{M}_1[|\omega|]\|_{L_{**}^{q,s;\vartheta}(\Omega_T)}. \quad (2.37)$$

for some  $C_3 = C_3(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, \vartheta, T_0/R_0)$ .

The following global capacity estimates on gradient.

**Theorem 2.22** *Suppose that  $A$  satisfies (2.29). Let  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$ ,  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ , set  $\omega = |\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$ . Let  $s_0$  be in Theorem 2.20. There exists a distribution solution of (2.6) with data  $\mu, \sigma$  such that following holds. For any  $1 < q < \infty$ , we find  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q) \in (0, 1)$  and  $s_0 = s_0(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2) > 0$  such that if  $\Omega$  is a  $(\delta, R_0)$ -Reifenberg flat domain and  $[\mathcal{A}]_{s_0}^{R_0} \leq \delta$  for some  $R_0$  then*

$$\sup_{\substack{\text{compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}(K) > 0}} \left( \frac{\int_{K \cap \Omega_T} |\nabla u|^q dx dt}{\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}(K)} \right) \leq C_1 \sup_{\substack{\text{compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}(K) > 0}} \left( \frac{\omega(K)}{\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}(K)} \right)^q, \quad (2.38)$$

and if  $q > \frac{N+2}{N+1}$ ,

$$\sup_{\substack{\text{compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_1, q'}(K) > 0}} \left( \frac{\int_{K \cap \Omega_T} |\nabla u|^q dx dt}{\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_1, q'}(K)} \right) \leq C_2 \sup_{\substack{\text{compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_1, q'}(K) > 0}} \left( \frac{\omega(K)}{\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_1, q'}(K)} \right)^q. \quad (2.39)$$

Where  $C_1 = C_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, T_0/R_0, T_0)$  and  $C_2 = C_2(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, T_0/R_0)$ .

**Remark 2.23** *We have if  $1 < q < 2$ , then*

$$\begin{aligned} C^{-1} \sup_{\substack{\text{compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}(K) > 0}} \left( \frac{(|\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}})(K)}{\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}(K)} \right) &\leq \sup_{\substack{\text{compact } O \subset \mathbb{R}^N \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{2/q-1, q'}(O)} > 0}} \left( \frac{|\mu|(K)}{\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{2/q-1, q'}(O)}} \right) \\ &\leq C \sup_{\substack{\text{compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}(K) > 0}} \left( \frac{(|\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}})(K)}{\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}(K)} \right) \end{aligned}$$

for  $C = C(N, q)$ , if  $\frac{N+2}{N+1} < q < 2$ , then above estimate is true when two capacities  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}$ ,  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{2/q-1, q'}}$  are replaced by  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_1, q'}$ ,  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_{2/q-1, q'}}$  respectively, see remark 4.34.

**Remark 2.24** Above results also hold when  $[A]_s^{R_0}$  is replaced by  $\{A\}_s^{R_0}$ :

$$\{A\}_s^{R_0} := \sup_{(y,s) \in \mathbb{R}^N \times \mathbb{R}, 0 < r \leq R_0} \left( \int_{Q_r(y,s)} (\Theta(A, Q_r(y,s))(x,t))^s dxdt \right)^{\frac{1}{s}} \leq \delta$$

where

$$\Theta(A, Q_r(y,s))(x,t) := \sup_{\zeta \in \mathbb{R}^N \setminus \{0\}} \frac{|A(x,t,\zeta) - \bar{A}_{Q_r(y,s)}(\zeta)|}{|\zeta|}$$

with  $\bar{A}_{Q_r(y,s)}(\zeta)$  denoting the average of  $A(\cdot, \cdot, \zeta)$  over the cylinder  $Q_r(y,s)$ , i.e.,

$$\bar{A}_{Q_r(y,s)}(\zeta) := \int_{Q_r(y,s)} A(x,t,\zeta) dxdt = \frac{1}{|Q_r(y,s)|} \int_{Q_r(y,s)} A(x,t,\zeta) dxdt.$$

Next results are corresponding estimates of gradient for domain  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$  or whole  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ .

**Theorem 2.25** Let  $\theta \in (2, N+2)$  be in Theorem 2.17 and  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . There exists a distribution solution  $u$  of (2.8) with data  $\mu = \omega$  such that the following statements hold

a. For any  $\frac{N+2}{N+1} < p < \theta$  and  $0 < s \leq \infty$ ,

$$\|\nabla u\|_{L^{p,s}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_1 \|\mathbb{M}_1[|\omega|]\|_{L^{p,s}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}. \quad (2.40)$$

for some  $C_1 = C_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, p, s)$ .

b. For any  $\frac{N+2}{N+1} < p < \theta$  and  $0 < s \leq \infty$ ,  $2 - \gamma_0 < \gamma < N+2$  and  $\gamma \leq \frac{N+2}{p} + 1$

$$\begin{aligned} \|\nabla u\|_{L_*^{p,s;(\gamma-1)}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} &\leq C_2 \|\mathbb{M}_\gamma[|\omega|]\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \\ &+ C_2 \sup_{R>0, (y_0, s_0) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \left( R^{\frac{p(\gamma-1)-N-2}{p}} \|\mathbb{M}_1[\chi_{\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0)}|\omega|]\|_{L^{p,s}(\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0))} \right). \end{aligned} \quad (2.41)$$

Also, if  $\omega \in L_*^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \frac{(\gamma-1)s}{\gamma}; (\gamma-1)p}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $p > \frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}$  then

$$\|\nabla u\|_{L_*^{p,s;(\gamma-1)p}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_3 \|\omega\|_{L_*^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \frac{(\gamma-1)s}{\gamma}; (\gamma-1)p}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \quad (2.42)$$

for some  $\gamma_0 = \gamma_0(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2) \in (0, \frac{1}{2})$  and  $C_i = C_i(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, p, s, \gamma)$ ,  $i = 2, 3$ .

c. The statement c in Theorem 2.5 is true.

**Remark 2.26** Let  $s > 1$ . For  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ ,  $\mathbb{I}_1[\omega] \in L^{s,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  implies  $\mathbb{I}_2[|\omega|] < \infty$  a.e in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  if and only if  $s \leq N+2$ .

**Theorem 2.27** Suppose that  $A$  satisfies (2.29). Let  $s_0$  be in Theorem 2.20. Let  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $\mathbb{I}_2[|\omega|](x_0, t_0) < \infty$  for some  $(x_0, t_0) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . There exists a distribution solution of (2.8) with data  $\mu = \omega$  such that following statements hold,

a. For any  $w \in A_\infty$ ,  $1 \leq q < \infty$ ,  $0 < s \leq \infty$  one find  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, s, [w]_{A_\infty}) \in (0, 1)$  such that if  $[\mathcal{A}]_{s_0}^\infty \leq \delta$  then

$$\|\nabla u\|_{L^{q,s}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, dw)} \leq C_1 \|\mathbb{M}_1[|\omega|]\|_{L^{q,s}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, dw)} \quad (2.43)$$

Here  $C_1$  depends on  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, s, [w]_{A_\infty}$ .

b. For any  $\frac{N+2}{N+1} < q < \infty$ ,  $0 < s \leq \infty$  and  $0 < \kappa \leq N+2$  one find  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, s, \kappa) \in (0, 1)$  such that if  $[\mathcal{A}]_{s_0}^\infty \leq \delta$  then

$$\|\nabla u\|_{L_*^{q,s;\kappa}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_2 \|\mathbb{M}_1[|\omega|]\|_{L_*^{q,s;\kappa}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}. \quad (2.44)$$

Here  $C_2$  depends on  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, s, \kappa$ .

- c. For any  $\frac{N+2}{N+1} < q < \infty$ ,  $0 < s \leq \infty$  and  $0 < \vartheta \leq N$  one find  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, s, \vartheta) \in (0, 1)$  such that if  $[\mathcal{A}]_{s_0}^\infty \leq \delta$  then

$$\|\|\nabla u\|\|_{L_{**}^{q,s;\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_3 \|\|\mathbb{M}_1[|\omega|]\|\|_{L_{**}^{q,s;\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}. \quad (2.45)$$

Here  $C_3$  depends on  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, s, \vartheta$ . Especially, when  $q = s$  and  $0 < \vartheta < \min\{N, q\}$ , there holds for any ball  $B_\rho \subset \mathbb{R}^N$

$$\left( \int_{\mathbb{R}} |\text{osc}_{B_\rho} u(t)|^q dt \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \leq C_4 \rho^{1-\frac{\vartheta}{q}} \|\|\mathbb{M}_1[|\omega|]\|\|_{L_{**}^{q;\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}. \quad (2.46)$$

for some  $C_4 = C_4(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, \vartheta)$ .

- d. For any  $\frac{N+2}{N+1} < q < \infty$ , one find  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q) \in (0, 1)$  such that if  $[\mathcal{A}]_{s_0}^\infty \leq \delta$  then

$$\sup_{\substack{\text{compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_1, q'}(K) > 0}} \left( \frac{\int_K |\nabla u|^q dx dt}{\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_1, q'}(K)} \right) \leq C_5 \sup_{\substack{\text{compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_1, q'}(K) > 0}} \left( \frac{|\omega|(K)}{\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_1, q'}(K)} \right)^q, \quad (2.47)$$

for some  $C_5 = C_5(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q)$ .

- e. The statement c in Theorem 2.5 is true.

The following some estimate for norms of  $\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]$  in  $L_*^{q;\kappa}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and  $L_{**}^{q;\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$

**Proposition 2.28** Let  $1 < \kappa \leq N + 2$ ,  $0 < \vartheta \leq N$  and  $q, q_1 > 1$ . Suppose that  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Then  $\mathbb{M}_1[\mu] \leq 2^{N+2} \mathbb{I}_1[\mu]$  and

- a. If  $q > \frac{\kappa}{\kappa-1}$  then

$$\|\|\mathbb{I}_1[\mu]\|\|_{L_*^{q;\kappa}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_1 \|\|\mu\|\|_{L_*^{\frac{q\kappa}{q+\kappa};\kappa}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}. \quad (2.48)$$

Here  $C_1$  depends on  $N, q, \kappa$ .

- b. If  $1 < q < 2$  then

$$\|\|\mathbb{I}_1[\mu](x, \cdot)\|\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R})} \leq \mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{q}-1}[\mu_1](x) \quad (2.49)$$

where  $\mu_1$  is a nonnegative radon measure in  $\mathbb{R}^N$  defined by  $\mu_1(A) = \mu(A \times \mathbb{R})$  for every Borel set  $A \subset \mathbb{R}^N$ . In particular,

$$\|\|\mathbb{I}_1[\mu]\|\|_{L_{**}^{q;\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq \|\|\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{q}-1}[\mu_1]\|\|_{L^{q;\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^N)} \quad (2.50)$$

and if  $\vartheta > \frac{2-q}{q-1}$  there holds

$$\|\|\mathbb{I}_1[\mu]\|\|_{L_{**}^{q;\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_2 \|\|\mu_1\|\|_{L^{\frac{\vartheta q}{\vartheta+2-q};\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^N)} \quad (2.51)$$

for some  $C_2 = C_2(N, q, \vartheta)$ .

- c. If  $\frac{2q}{q+2} < q_1 \leq q$  then

$$\|\|\mathbb{I}_1[\mu](x, \cdot)\|\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R})} \leq \mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{q}+1-\frac{2}{q_1}}[\mu_2](x) \quad (2.52)$$

where  $d\mu_2(x) = \|\|\mu(x, \cdot)\|\|_{L^{q_1}(\mathbb{R})} dx$ . In particular,

$$\|\|\mathbb{I}_1[\mu]\|\|_{L_{**}^{q;\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq \|\|\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{q}+1-\frac{2}{q_1}}[\mu_2]\|\|_{L^{q;\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^N)} \quad (2.53)$$

and if  $\vartheta > \frac{1}{q-1} \left( 2 + q - \frac{2q}{q_1} \right)$  there holds

$$\|\|\mathbb{I}_1[\mu]\|\|_{L_{**}^{q;\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_3 \|\|\mu_2\|\|_{L^{\frac{\vartheta q q_1}{(\vartheta+2+q)q_1-2q};\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^N)} = C_3 \|\|\mu\|\|_{L^{\frac{\vartheta q q_1}{(\vartheta+2+q)q_1-2q};\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^N, L^{q_1}(\mathbb{R}))} \quad (2.54)$$

for some  $C_3 = C_3(N, q, \vartheta)$ .

The proof of Proposition 2.28 will be performed at the end of section 8.

**Remark 2.29** Let  $1 < q < 2$ ,  $0 < \vartheta \leq N$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N)$ . From (2.50) and (2.51) in Proposition 2.28 we assert that

$$\|\mathbb{I}_1[|\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]\|_{L_{**}^{q;\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq \|\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{q}-1}[|\sigma|]\|_{L^{q;\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^N)}$$

and

$$\|\mathbb{I}_1[|\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]\|_{L_{**}^{q;\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_1 \|\sigma\|_{L^{\frac{\vartheta q}{\vartheta+2-q};\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^N)} \quad \text{if } \vartheta > \frac{2-q}{q-1}$$

for some  $C_1 = C_1(N, q, \vartheta)$ .

Furthermore, from preceding inequality and (2.54) in Proposition 2.28 we can state that

$$\|\mathbb{I}_1[|\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}} + |\mu|]\|_{L_{**}^{q;\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_2 \|\sigma\|_{L^{\frac{\vartheta q}{\vartheta+2-q};\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^N)} + C_2 \|\mu\|_{L^{\frac{\vartheta q q_1}{(\vartheta+2+q)q_1-2q};\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^N, L^{q_1}(\mathbb{R}))}$$

provided

$$1 < q_1 \leq q < 2, \\ \max \left\{ \frac{2-q}{q-1}, \frac{1}{q-1} \left( 2+q - \frac{2q}{q_1} \right) \right\} < \vartheta \leq N$$

for some  $C_2 = C_2(N, q, \vartheta)$ . Where

$$\|\mu\|_{L^{q_2;\vartheta}(\mathbb{R}^N, L^{q_1}(\mathbb{R}))} = \sup_{\rho > 0, x \in \mathbb{R}^N} \rho^{\frac{\vartheta-N}{q_2}} \left( \int_{B_\rho(x)} \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}} |\mu(y, t)|^{q_1} dt \right)^{\frac{q_2}{q_1}} dy \right)^{\frac{1}{q_2}}$$

with  $q_2 = \frac{\vartheta q q_1}{(\vartheta+2+q)q_1-2q}$ .

Final part, we prove the existence solutions for the quasilinear Riccati type parabolic problems

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = |\nabla u|^q + \mu & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u(0) = \sigma & \text{in } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (2.55)$$

and

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = |\nabla u|^q + \mu & \text{in } \mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty), \\ u(0) = \sigma & \text{in } \mathbb{R}^N, \end{cases} \quad (2.56)$$

and

$$u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = |\nabla u|^q + \mu \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1}, \quad (2.57)$$

where  $q > 1$ .

The following result is considered in subcritical case this means  $1 < q < \frac{N+2}{N+1}$ , to obtain existence solutions in this case we need data  $\mu, \sigma$  to be finite measures and small enough.

**Theorem 2.30** Let  $1 < q < \frac{N+2}{N+1}$  and  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$ ,  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ . There exists  $\varepsilon_0 = \varepsilon_0(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q) > 0$  such that if

$$|\Omega_T|^{-1+\frac{q'}{N+2}} (|\mu|(\Omega_T) + |\omega|(\Omega)) \leq \varepsilon_0,$$

the problem (2.55) has a distribution solution  $u$ , satisfied

$$\|\nabla u\|_{L^{\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \infty}(\Omega_T)} \leq C (|\mu|(\Omega_T) + |\omega|(\Omega))$$

for some  $C = C(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q) > 0$ .

In the next results are concerned in critical and supercritical case.

**Theorem 2.31** *Suppose that  $\mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega$  satisfies uniformly 2-thick with constants  $c_0, r_0$ . Let  $\theta$  be as in Theorem 2.17,  $q \in \left(\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \frac{N+2+\theta}{N+2}\right)$ ,  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ . Assume that  $\sigma \equiv 0$  when  $q \geq \frac{N+4}{N+2}$ . There exists  $\varepsilon_0 = \varepsilon_0(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, c_0, T_0/r_0) > 0$  such that if*

$$\|\mathbb{I}_1[|\mu|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} + \|\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{(N+2)(q-1)}-1}[|\sigma|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1)}(\mathbb{R}^N)} \leq \varepsilon_0$$

then the problem (2.55) has a distribution solution  $u$  satisfying

$$\|\nabla u\|_{L^{(q-1)(N+2), \infty}(\Omega_T)} \leq C\|\mathbb{I}_1[|\mu|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} + C\|\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{(N+2)(q-1)}-1}[|\sigma|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1)}(\mathbb{R}^N)} \quad (2.58)$$

for some  $C = C(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, c_0, T_0/r_0)$ .

We can see that a necessary condition for existence  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega) \setminus \{0\}$  with  $\mathbb{M}_1[|\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \in L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  is  $\frac{N+2}{N+1} \leq q < \frac{N+4}{N+2}$ .

**Theorem 2.32** *Suppose that  $A$  satisfies (2.29). Let  $s_0$  be the constant in Theorem 2.20. Let  $q \geq \frac{N+2}{N+1}$  and  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T), \sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ , set  $\omega = |\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$ . There exist  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q) \in (0, 1)$  such that  $\Omega$  is  $(\delta, R_0)$ -Reifenberg flat domain  $\Omega$  and  $[\mathcal{A}]_{s_0}^{R_0} \leq \delta$  for some  $R_0$  and the following holds. The problem (2.55) has a distribution solution  $u$  if one of the following three cases is true:*

**Case a.**  *$A$  is a linear operator and*

$$\omega(K) \leq C_1 \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}(K) \quad \text{for all compact subset } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \quad (2.59)$$

with a constant  $C_1$  small enough.

**Case b.** *there holds*

$$\omega(K) \leq C_2 \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}(K) \quad \text{for all compact subset } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \quad (2.60)$$

where  $\varepsilon > 0$  and  $C_2$  is a constant small enough.

$$\text{Case c. } \begin{cases} q > \frac{N+2}{N+1}, \\ q \geq \frac{N+4}{N+2} \quad \text{if } \sigma \equiv 0, \\ \|\mathbb{I}_1[|\mu|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}, \|\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{(N+2)(q-1)}-1}[|\sigma|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1)}(\mathbb{R}^N)} \\ \text{is small enough.} \end{cases}$$

A solution  $u$  corresponds to **Case a, b** and **c** satisfying

$$\int_K |\nabla u|^q dxdt \leq C_3 C_1^q \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}(K) \quad \text{for all compact subset } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1},$$

$$\int_K |\nabla u|^{q+\varepsilon} dxdt \leq C_4 C_2^{q+\varepsilon} \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}(K) \quad \text{for all compact subset } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1},$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} & \|\nabla u\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)} \\ & \leq C_5 \|\mathbb{I}_1[|\mu|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} + C_5 \|\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{(N+2)(q-1)}-1}[|\sigma|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1)}(\mathbb{R}^N)} \end{aligned}$$

respectively. Where  $C_3, C_4, C_5$  are constants depended on  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, \varepsilon, T_0/R_0$ , besides  $C_3, C_4$  also depend on  $T_0$ .

Since  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, s}(B_r(0) \times \{t = 0\}) = 0$  for all  $r > 0$  and  $0 < s \leq 2$ , see Remark 4.13 thus if there is  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega) \setminus \{0\}$  satisfying  $(|\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}})(E) \leq \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, s}(E)$  for all compact subset  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  then we must have  $s > 2$ .

The above results are not sharp in the case  $A$  is a nonlinear operator. However, if  $A$  is Holder continuous with respect to  $x$  we can prove that problem (2.55) has a distribution solution with data having compact support in  $\Omega_T$ .

**Theorem 2.33** *Let  $\Omega$  be a bounded open subset in  $\mathbb{R}^N$  such that the boundary of  $\Omega$  is in  $C^{1, \beta}$  with  $\beta \in (0, 1)$ . Suppose that  $A$  satisfies (2.29) and*

$$|A(x, t, \zeta) - A(y, t, \zeta)| \leq \Lambda_3 |x - y|^\beta |\zeta| \quad (2.61)$$

for every  $x, y \in \Omega$  and  $t > 0, \zeta \in \mathbb{R}^N$ . Let  $\Omega' \subset \subset \Omega$  and set  $d = \text{dist}(\Omega', \Omega) > 0$ . Then, there exist  $C = C(N, q, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \Lambda_3, \beta, d, \Omega, T) > 0$  and  $\Lambda = \Lambda(N, q, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \Lambda_3, \beta, d, \Omega, T) > 0$  such that for any  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$ ,  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$  with  $\text{supp}(\mu) \subset \Omega' \times [0, T]$ ,  $\text{supp}(\sigma) \subset \Omega'$ , the problem (2.55) has a distribution solution  $u$ , satisfying

$$|\nabla u(x, t)| \leq \Lambda \mathbb{I}_1[|\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}](x, t) \quad \text{a.e. } (x, t) \in \Omega_T \quad (2.62)$$

provided that one of the following two cases is true:

**Case a.**  $1 < q < 2$  and

$$|\mu|(E) \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}(E) \quad \text{and} \quad |\sigma|(O) \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\frac{2}{q}-1}, q'}(O) \quad (2.63)$$

for all compact subsets  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and  $O \subset \mathbb{R}^N$ .

**Case b.**  $q \geq 2$  and  $\sigma \equiv 0$ ,

$$|\mu|(E) \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}(E) \quad (2.64)$$

for all compact subset  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ .

**Remark 2.34** *If  $q > \frac{N+2}{N+1}$ ,  $\mu \equiv 0$  and **Case a.** satisfies then (2.62) gives the decay estimate:*

$$\sup_{x \in \Omega} |\nabla u(x, t)| \leq c_1 t^{-\frac{1}{2(q-1)}} \quad \forall 0 < t < T,$$

since  $|\sigma|(B_\rho(x)) \leq c_2(T_0) \rho^{N - \frac{2-q}{q-1}}$  for any  $B_\rho(x) \subset \mathbb{R}^N$ .

We have an **important** Proposition.

**Proposition 2.35** *All the existence results considered the bounded domain  $\Omega_T$  have recently been presented in above Theorems, if  $\sigma \in L^1(\Omega)$  then the solutions obtained in those Theorems are renormalized solutions.*

**Theorem 2.36** *Let  $\theta \in (2, N+2)$  be as in Theorem 2.17,  $q \in \left(\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \frac{N+2+\theta}{N+2}\right)$  and  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . There exists  $C_1 = C_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q) > 0$  such that if*

$$\|\mathbb{I}_1[|\omega|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_1$$

then the problem (2.57) has a distribution solution  $u \in L^1_{loc}(\mathbb{R}; W^{1,1}_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^N))$  such that

$$\|\nabla u\|_{L^{(q-1)(N+2), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_2 \|\mathbb{I}_1[|\omega|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \quad (2.65)$$

for some  $C_2 = C_2(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q)$ . Furthermore, when  $\omega = \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  with  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty))$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N)$  then  $u = 0$  in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (-\infty, 0)$  and  $u|_{\mathbb{R}^N \times [0, \infty)}$  is a distribution solution to problem (2.56).

**Theorem 2.37** *Suppose that  $A$  satisfies (2.29). Let  $q > \frac{N+2}{N+1}$  and  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  such that  $\mathbb{I}_2[|\omega|](x_0, t_0) < \infty$  for some  $(x_0, t_0) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . Let  $s_0$  be the constant in Theorem 2.20,  $\delta$  in Theorem 2.32. There exists  $C_1 = C_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q) > 0$  such that if  $[A]_{s_0}^\infty \leq \delta$  and*

$$\|\mathbb{I}_1[|\omega|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_1 \quad (2.66)$$

*then the problem (2.57) has a distribution solution  $u$  satisfying (2.65). Furthermore, when  $\omega = \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  with  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty))$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N)$  then  $u = 0$  in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (-\infty, 0)$  and  $u|_{\mathbb{R}^N \times [0, \infty)}$  is a distribution solution to problem (2.56).*

From Remark 2.26, we see that if  $q \leq 2$  then (2.66) follows the assumption  $\mathbb{I}_2[|\omega|](x_0, t_0) < \infty$  for some  $(x_0, t_0) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ .

When  $A$  is independent of space variable, we can improve the result of Theorem 2.37 as follows:

**Theorem 2.38** *Suppose that  $A$  is independent of space variable and satisfies (2.29). Let  $q > \frac{N+2}{N+1}$  and  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Assume that  $\mathbb{I}_2[|\omega|](x_0, t_0) < \infty$  for some  $(x_0, t_0) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . There exist constants  $\Lambda = \Lambda(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q)$  and  $C = C(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q)$  such that the problem*

$$u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(t, \nabla u)) = |\nabla u|^q + \omega \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \quad (2.67)$$

*has a distribution solution  $u$ , satisfying*

$$|\nabla u| \leq \Lambda \mathbb{I}_1[|\omega|] \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \quad (2.68)$$

*provided that for all compact subset  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$*

$$|\omega|(E) \leq C \operatorname{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_1, q'}(E) \quad (2.69)$$

*Furthermore, when  $\omega = \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  with  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty))$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N)$  then  $u = 0$  in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (-\infty, 0)$  and  $u|_{\mathbb{R}^N \times [0, \infty)}$  is a distribution solution to problem*

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(t, \nabla u)) = |\nabla u|^q + \mu \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty), \\ u(0) = \sigma \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^N. \end{cases} \quad (2.70)$$

**Remark 2.39** *If  $\frac{N+2}{N+1} < q < 2$ ,  $\omega = \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  satisfies (2.69) if and only if*

$$|\mu|(E) \leq C' \operatorname{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_1, q'}(E) \text{ and } |\sigma|(O) \leq C' \operatorname{Cap}_{\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{q-1}}, q'}(O) \quad (2.71)$$

*for all compact subsets  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and  $O \subset \mathbb{R}^N$ , where  $C' = C'(N, q)$ .*

**Remark 2.40** *If  $\omega = \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  then (2.68) gives the decay estimate:*

$$\sup_{x \in \mathbb{R}^N} |\nabla u(x, t)| \leq c_1 t^{-\frac{1}{2(q-1)}} \quad \forall 0 < t < T,$$

*since  $|\sigma|(B_\rho(x)) \leq c_2 \rho^{N - \frac{2-q}{q-1}}$  for any  $B_\rho(x) \subset \mathbb{R}^N$ .*

### 3 The notion of solutions and some properties

Although the notion of renormalized solutions becomes more and more familiar in the theory of quasilinear parabolic equations with measure data, it is still necessary to present below some main aspects concerning this notion. Let  $\Omega$  be a bounded domain in  $\mathbb{R}^N$ ,  $(a, b) \subset \subset \mathbb{R}$ . If  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega \times (a, b))$ , we denote by  $\mu^+$  and  $\mu^-$  respectively its positive and negative part. We denote by  $\mathcal{M}_0(\Omega \times (a, b))$  the space of measures in  $\Omega \times (a, b)$  which are

absolutely continuous with respect to the  $C_2$ -capacity defined on a compact set  $K \subset \Omega \times (a, b)$  by

$$C_2(K, \Omega \times (a, b)) = \inf \{ \|\varphi\|_W : \varphi \geq \chi_K, \varphi \in C_c^\infty(\Omega \times (a, b)) \}. \quad (3.1)$$

where  $W = \{z : z \in L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega)), z_t \in L^2(a, b, H^{-1}(\Omega))\}$  endowed with norm  $\|\varphi\|_W = \|\varphi\|_{L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega))} + \|\varphi_t\|_{L^2(a, b, H^{-1}(\Omega))}$  and  $\chi_K$  is the characteristic function of  $K$ .

We also denote  $\mathcal{M}_s(\Omega \times (a, b))$  the space of measures in  $\Omega \times (a, b)$  with support on a set of zero  $C_2$ -capacity. Classically, any  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega \times (a, b))$  can be written in a unique way under the form  $\mu = \mu_0 + \mu_s$  where  $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}_0(\Omega \times (a, b)) \cap \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega \times (a, b))$  and  $\mu_s \in \mathcal{M}_s(\Omega \times (a, b))$ . We recall that any  $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}_0(\Omega \times (a, b)) \cap \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega \times (a, b))$  can be decomposed under the form  $\mu_0 = f - \operatorname{div}g + h_t$  where  $f \in L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))$ ,  $g \in L^2(\Omega \times (a, b), \mathbb{R}^N)$  and  $h \in L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega))$  and  $(f, g, h)$  is said to be decomposition of  $\mu_0$ . Set  $\widehat{\mu}_0 = \mu_0 - h_t = f - \operatorname{div}g$ . In the general case  $\widehat{\mu}_0 \notin \mathcal{M}(\Omega \times (a, b))$ , but we write, for convenience,

$$\int_{\Omega \times (a, b)} w d\widehat{\mu}_0 := \int_{\Omega \times (a, b)} (fw + g \cdot \nabla w) dx dt, \quad \forall w \in L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega)) \cap L^\infty(\Omega \times (a, b)).$$

However, for  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$  and  $t_0 \in (a, b)$  then  $\sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=t_0\}} \in \mathcal{M}_0(\Omega \times (a, b))$  if and only if  $\sigma \in L^1(\Omega)$ , see [24]. We also have that for  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ ,  $\sigma \otimes \chi_{[a, b]} \in \mathcal{M}_0(\Omega \times (a, b))$  if and only if  $\sigma$  is absolutely continuous with respect to the  $\operatorname{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{1,2}}$ -capacity, see [13].

For  $k > 0$  and  $s \in \mathbb{R}$  we set  $T_k(s) = \max\{\min\{s, k\}, -k\}$ . We recall that if  $u$  is a measurable function defined and finite a.e. in  $\Omega \times (a, b)$ , such that  $T_k(u) \in L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega))$  for any  $k > 0$ , there exists a measurable function  $v : \Omega \times (a, b) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^N$  such that  $\nabla T_k(u) = \chi_{|u| \leq k} v$  a.e. in  $\Omega \times (a, b)$  and for all  $k > 0$ . We define the gradient  $\nabla u$  of  $u$  by  $v = \nabla u$ .

We recall the definition of a renormalized solution given in [63].

**Definition 3.1** *Suppose that  $B \in C(\mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R}^N, \mathbb{R})$ . Let  $\mu = \mu_0 + \mu_s \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega \times (a, b))$  and  $\sigma \in L^1(\Omega)$ . A measurable function  $u$  is a **renormalized solution** of*

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = B(u, \nabla u) + \mu & \text{in } \Omega \times (a, b), \\ u = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (a, b), \\ u(a) = \sigma & \text{in } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (3.2)$$

if there exists a decomposition  $(f, g, h)$  of  $\mu_0$  such that

$$\begin{aligned} v = u - h &\in L^s(a, b, W_0^{1,s}(\Omega)) \cap L^\infty(a, b, L^1(\Omega)) \quad \forall s \in \left[1, \frac{N+2}{N+1}\right) \\ T_k(v) &\in L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega)) \quad \forall k > 0, B(u, \nabla u) \in L^1(\Omega \times (a, b)) \end{aligned} \quad (3.3)$$

and:

$$\begin{aligned} &(i) \text{ for any } S \in W^{2,\infty}(\mathbb{R}) \text{ such that } S' \text{ has compact support on } \mathbb{R}, \text{ and } S(0) = 0, \\ & - \int_{\Omega} S(\sigma) \varphi(a) dx - \int_{\Omega \times (a, b)} \varphi_t S(v) dx dt + \int_{\Omega \times (a, b)} S'(v) A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla \varphi dx dt \\ & + \int_{\Omega \times (a, b)} S''(v) \varphi A(x, t, \nabla u) \cdot \nabla v dx dt = \int_{\Omega \times (a, b)} S'(v) \varphi B(u, \nabla u) dx dt + \int_{\Omega \times (a, b)} S'(v) \varphi d\widehat{\mu}_0, \end{aligned} \quad (3.4)$$

for any  $\varphi \in L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega)) \cap L^\infty(\Omega \times (a, b))$  such that  $\varphi_t \in L^2(a, b, H^{-1}(\Omega)) + L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))$  and  $\varphi(\cdot, b) = 0$ ;

(ii) for any  $\phi \in C(\overline{\Omega} \times [a, b])$ ,

$$\lim_{m \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{m} \int_{\{m \leq v < 2m\}} \phi A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla v dx dt = \int_{\Omega \times (a, b)} \phi d\mu_s^+ \quad \text{and} \quad (3.5)$$



$$\lim_{m \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{m} \int_{\{-m \geq v > -2m\}} \phi A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla v dx dt = \int_{\Omega \times (a, b)} \phi d\mu_s^-. \quad (3.6)$$

**Remark 3.2** If  $\mu \in L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))$ , then we have the following estimates:

$$\begin{aligned} \|u\|_{L^{\frac{N+2}{N}, \infty}(\Omega \times (a, b))} &\leq C_1 (\|\sigma\|_{L^1(\Omega)} + |\mu|(\Omega \times (a, b))) \quad \text{and} \\ \|\nabla u\|_{L^{\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \infty}(\Omega \times (a, b))} &\leq C_1 (\|\sigma\|_{L^1(\Omega)} + |\mu|(\Omega \times (a, b))), \end{aligned}$$

where  $C_1 = C_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2)$ , see [13, Remark 4.9].

In particular,

$$\begin{aligned} \|u\|_{L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))} &\leq C_2 (\text{diam}(\Omega) + (b-a)^{1/2})^2 (\|\sigma\|_{L^1(\Omega)} + |\mu|(\Omega \times (a, b))) \quad \text{and} \\ \|\nabla u\|_{L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))} &\leq C_2 (\text{diam}(\Omega) + (b-a)^{1/2}) (\|\sigma\|_{L^1(\Omega)} + |\mu|(\Omega \times (a, b))), \end{aligned}$$

where  $C_2 = C_2(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2)$ .

**Remark 3.3** It is easy to see that  $u$  is a weak solution of problem (3.2) in  $\Omega \times (a, b)$  with  $\mu \in L^2(\Omega \times (a, b))$ ,  $\sigma \in H_0^1(\Omega)$  and  $B \equiv 0$  then  $U = \chi_{[a, b]} u$  is a unique renormalized solution of

$$\begin{cases} U_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla U)) = \chi_{(a, b)} \mu + (\chi_{[a, b]} \sigma)_t & \text{in } \Omega \times (c, b), \\ U = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (c, b), \\ U(c) = 0 & \text{in } \Omega, \end{cases}$$

for any  $c < a$ .

**Remark 3.4** Let  $\Omega' \subset\subset \Omega$  and  $a < a' < b' < b$ . For a nonnegative function  $\eta \in C_c^\infty(\Omega' \times (a', b'))$ , from (3.4) we have

$$\begin{aligned} (\eta S(v))_t - \eta_t S(v) + S'(v) A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla \eta - \text{div}(S'(v) \eta A(x, t, \nabla u)) \\ + S''(v) \eta A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla v = S'(v) \eta f + \nabla(S'(v) \eta) \cdot g - \text{div}(S'(v) \eta g) \end{aligned}$$

in  $\mathcal{D}'(\Omega' \times (a', b'))$ . Thus,  $(\eta S(v))_t \in L^2(a', b', H^{-1}(\Omega')) + L^1(D)$  and we have the following estimate

$$\begin{aligned} \|(\eta S(v))_t\|_{L^2(a', b', H^{-1}(\Omega')) + L^1(D)} &\leq C \|S\|_{W^{2, \infty}(\mathbb{R})} (\|\eta_t v\|_{L^1(D)} \\ &+ \|\nabla u\|_{L^1(D)} \|\nabla \eta\|_{L^1(D)} + \|\eta\|_{L^1(D)} \|\nabla u\|_{\chi_{|v| \leq M}} \|L^2(D)\| + \|\eta\|_{L^1(D)} \|\nabla v\|_{\chi_{|v| \leq M}} \|L^2(D)\| \\ &+ \|\eta f\|_{L^1(D)} + \|\eta\|_{L^1(D)} \|\nabla u\|^2_{\chi_{|v| \leq M}} \|L^1(D)\| + \|\eta\|_{L^1(D)} \|g\|^2 \|L^1(D)\| + \|\eta\|_{L^1(D)} \|g\| \|L^2(D)\| \end{aligned} \quad (3.7)$$

with  $D = \Omega' \times (a', b')$  and  $\text{supp}(S') \subset [-M, M]$ .

We recall the following important results, see [13].

**Proposition 3.5** Let  $\{\mu_n\}$  be a bounded in  $\mathcal{M}_b(\Omega \times (a, b))$  and  $\sigma_n$  a bounded in  $L^1(\Omega)$ . Let  $u_n$  be a renormalized solution of (2.6) with data  $\mu_n = \mu_{n,0} + \mu_{n,s}$  relative to a decomposition  $(f_n, g_n, h_n)$  of  $\mu_{n,0}$  and initial data  $\sigma_n$ . If  $\{f_n\}$  is bounded in  $L^1(\Omega_T)$ ,  $\{g_n\}$  bounded in  $L^2(\Omega \times (a, b), \mathbb{R}^N)$  and  $\{h_n\}$  convergent in  $L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega))$ , then, up to a subsequence,  $\{u_n\}$  converges to a function  $u$  in  $L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))$ . Moreover, if  $\{\mu_n\}$  is a bounded in  $L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))$  then  $\{u_n\}$  is convergent in  $L^s(a, b, W_0^{1,s}(\Omega))$  for any  $s \in [1, \frac{N+2}{N+1})$ .

We say that a sequence of bounded measures  $\{\mu_n\}$  in  $\Omega \times (a, b)$  converges to some bounded measure  $\mu$  in  $\Omega \times (a, b)$  in the narrow topology of measures if

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\Omega \times (a, b)} \varphi d\mu_n = \int_{\Omega \times (a, b)} \varphi d\mu \quad \text{for all } \varphi \in C(\Omega \times (a, b)) \cap L^\infty(\Omega \times (a, b)).$$

We recall the following fundamental stability result of [13].

**Theorem 3.6** *Suppose that  $B \equiv 0$ . Let  $\sigma \in L^1(\Omega)$  and*

$$\mu = f - \operatorname{div} g + h_t + \mu_s^+ - \mu_s^- \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega \times (a, b)),$$

*with  $f \in L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))$ ,  $g \in L^2(\Omega \times (a, b), \mathbb{R}^N)$ ,  $h \in L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega))$  and  $\mu_s^+, \mu_s^- \in \mathcal{M}_s^+(\Omega \times (a, b))$ . Let  $\sigma_n \in L^1(\Omega)$  and*

$$\mu_n = f_n - \operatorname{div} g_n + (h_n)_t + \rho_n - \eta_n \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega \times (a, b))$$

*with  $f_n \in L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))$ ,  $g_n \in L^2(\Omega \times (a, b), \mathbb{R}^N)$ ,  $h_n \in L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega))$ , and  $\rho_n, \eta_n \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\Omega \times (a, b))$ , such that*

$$\rho_n = \rho_n^1 - \operatorname{div} \rho_n^2 + \rho_{n,s}, \quad \eta_n = \eta_n^1 - \operatorname{div} \eta_n^2 + \eta_{n,s},$$

*with  $\rho_n^1, \eta_n^1 \in L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))$ ,  $\rho_n^2, \eta_n^2 \in L^2(\Omega \times (a, b), \mathbb{R}^N)$  and  $\rho_{n,s}, \eta_{n,s} \in \mathcal{M}_s^+(\Omega \times (a, b))$ . Assume that  $\{\mu_n\}$  is a bounded in  $\mathcal{M}_b(\Omega \times (a, b))$ ,  $\{\sigma_n\}, \{f_n\}, \{g_n\}, \{h_n\}$  converge to  $\sigma, f, g, h$  in  $L^1(\Omega)$ , weakly in  $L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))$ , in  $L^2(\Omega \times (a, b), \mathbb{R}^N)$ , in  $L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega))$  respectively and  $\{\rho_n\}, \{\eta_n\}$  converge to  $\mu_s^+, \mu_s^-$  in the narrow topology of measures; and  $\{\rho_n^1\}, \{\eta_n^1\}$  are bounded in  $L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))$ , and  $\{\rho_n^2\}, \{\eta_n^2\}$  bounded in  $L^2(\Omega \times (a, b), \mathbb{R}^N)$ . Let  $\{u_n\}$  be a sequence of renormalized solutions of*

$$\begin{cases} (u_n)_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_n)) = \mu_n & \text{in } \Omega \times (a, b), \\ u_n = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (a, b), \\ u_n(a) = \sigma_n & \text{in } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (3.8)$$

*relative to the decomposition  $(f_n + \rho_n^1 - \eta_n^1, g_n + \rho_n^2 - \eta_n^2, h_n)$  of  $\mu_{n,0}$ . Let  $v_n = u_n - h_n$ . Then up to a subsequence,  $\{u_n\}$  converges a.e. in  $\Omega \times (a, b)$  to a renormalized solution  $u$  of (3.2), and  $\{v_n\}$  converges a.e. in  $\Omega \times (a, b)$  to  $v = u - h$ . Moreover,  $\{\nabla u_n\}, \{\nabla v_n\}$  converge respectively to  $\nabla u, \nabla v$  a.e. in  $\Omega \times (a, b)$ , and  $\{T_k(v_n)\}$  converges to  $T_k(v)$  strongly in  $L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega))$  for any  $k > 0$ .*

In order to apply above Theorem, we need some the following properties concerning approximate measures of  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\Omega \times (a, b))$ , see [13].

**Proposition 3.7** *Let  $\mu = \mu_0 + \mu_s \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\Omega \times (a, b))$  with  $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}_0(\Omega \times (a, b)) \cap \mathcal{M}_b^+(\Omega \times (a, b))$  and  $\mu_s \in \mathcal{M}_s^+(\Omega \times (a, b))$ . Let  $\{\varphi_n\}$  be sequence of standard mollifiers in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . Then, there exist a decomposition  $(f, g, h)$  of  $\mu_0$  and  $f_n, g_n, h_n \in C_c^\infty(\Omega \times (a, b))$ ,  $\mu_{n,s} \in C_c^\infty(\Omega \times (a, b)) \cap \mathcal{M}_b^+(\Omega \times (a, b))$  such that  $\{f_n\}, \{g_n\}, \{h_n\}$  strongly converge to  $f, g, h$  in  $L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))$ ,  $L^2(\Omega \times (a, b), \mathbb{R}^N)$  and  $L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega))$ ,  $\mu_n = f_n - \operatorname{div} g_n + (h_n)_t + \mu_{n,s}$ ,  $\mu_n, \mu_{n,s}$  converge to  $\mu, \mu_s$  in the narrow topology respectively,  $0 \leq \mu_n \leq \varphi_n * \mu$  and*

$$\|f_n\|_{L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))} + \|g_n\|_{L^2(\Omega \times (a, b), \mathbb{R}^N)} + \|h_n\|_{L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega))} + \mu_{n,s}(\Omega \times (a, b)) \leq 2\mu(\Omega \times (a, b)).$$

**Proposition 3.8** *Let  $\mu = \mu_0 + \mu_s, \mu_n = \mu_{n,0} + \mu_{n,s} \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\Omega \times (a, b))$  with  $\mu_0, \mu_{n,0} \in \mathcal{M}_0(\Omega \times (a, b)) \cap \mathcal{M}_b^+(\Omega \times (a, b))$  and  $\mu_{n,s}, \mu_s \in \mathcal{M}_s^+(\Omega \times (a, b))$  such that  $\{\mu_n\}$  nondecreasingly converges to  $\mu$  in  $\mathcal{M}_b(\Omega \times (a, b))$ . Then,  $\{\mu_{n,s}\}$  is nondecreasing and converging to  $\mu_s$  in  $\mathcal{M}_b(\Omega \times (a, b))$  and there exist decompositions  $(f, g, h)$  of  $\mu_0$ ,  $(f_n, g_n, h_n)$  of  $\mu_{n,0}$  such that  $\{f_n\}, \{g_n\}, \{h_n\}$  strongly converge to  $f, g, h$  in  $L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))$ ,  $L^2(\Omega \times (a, b), \mathbb{R}^N)$  and  $L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega))$  respectively satisfying*

$$\|f_n\|_{L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))} + \|g_n\|_{L^2(\Omega \times (a, b), \mathbb{R}^N)} + \|h_n\|_{L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega))} + \mu_{n,s}(\Omega \times (a, b)) \leq 2\mu(\Omega \times (a, b)).$$

**Remark 3.9** *For  $0 < \rho \leq \frac{1}{3} \min\{\sup_{x \in \Omega} d(x, \partial\Omega), (b-a)^{1/2}\}$ , set*

$$\Omega_\rho^j = \{x \in \Omega : d(x, \partial\Omega) > j\rho\} \times (a + (j\rho)^2, a + ((b-a)^{1/2} - j\rho)^2) \quad \text{for } j = 0, \dots, k_\rho,$$

where  $k_\rho = \left\lceil \frac{\min\{\sup_{x \in \Omega} d(x, \partial\Omega), (b-a)^{1/2}\}}{2\rho} \right\rceil$ .

We can choose  $f_n, g_n, h_n$  in above two Propositions such that for any  $j = 1, \dots, k_\rho$ ,

$$\|f_n\|_{L^1(\Omega_\rho^j)} + \|g_n\|_{L^2(\Omega_\rho^j, \mathbb{R}^N)} + \| |h_n| + |\nabla h_n| \|_{L^2(\Omega_\rho^j)} \leq 2\mu(\Omega_\rho^{j-1}) \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{N} \quad (3.9)$$

In fact, set  $\mu_j = \chi_{\Omega_\rho^{k_\rho-j} \setminus \Omega_\rho^{k_\rho-j+1}} \mu$  if  $j = 1, \dots, k_\rho - 1$ ,  $\mu_j = \chi_{\Omega \times (a,b) \setminus \Omega_\rho^1} \mu$  if  $j = k_\rho$  and  $\mu_j = \chi_{\Omega_\rho^{k_\rho}} \mu$  if  $j = 0$ . From the proof of above two Propositions in [13], for any  $\varepsilon > 0$  we can assume supports of  $f_n, g_n, h_n$  containing in  $\text{supp}(\mu) + \tilde{Q}_\varepsilon(0, 0)$ . Thus, for any  $\mu = \mu_j$  we have  $f_n^j, g_n^j, h_n^j$  correspondingly such that their supports contain in  $\Omega_{\rho,T}^{k_\rho-j-1/2} \setminus \Omega_{\rho,T}^{k_\rho-j+3/2}$  if  $j = 1, \dots, k_\rho - 1$  and  $\Omega_T \setminus \Omega_{\rho,T}^{3/2}$  if  $j = k_\rho$  and  $\Omega_{\rho,T}^{k_\rho-1/2}$  if  $j = 0$ . By  $\mu = \sum_{j=0}^{k_\rho} \mu_j$ , thus it is allowed to choose  $f_n = \sum_{j=0}^{k_\rho} f_n^j, g_n = \sum_{j=0}^{k_\rho} g_n^j$  and  $h_n = \sum_{j=0}^{k_\rho} h_n^j$  and (3.9) satisfies since

$$\begin{aligned} & \|f_n\|_{L^1(\Omega_\rho^j)} + \|g_n\|_{L^2(\Omega_\rho^j, \mathbb{R}^N)} + \| |h_n| + |\nabla h_n| \|_{L^2(\Omega_\rho^j)} \\ & \leq \sum_{i=0}^{k_\rho} \left( \|f_n^i\|_{L^1(\Omega_\rho^j)} + \|g_n^i\|_{L^2(\Omega_\rho^j, \mathbb{R}^N)} + \| |h_n^i| + |\nabla h_n^i| \|_{L^2(\Omega_\rho^j)} \right) \\ & = \sum_{i=0}^{k_\rho-j+1} \left( \|f_n^i\|_{L^1(\Omega_\rho^j)} + \|g_n^i\|_{L^2(\Omega_\rho^j, \mathbb{R}^N)} + \| |h_n^i| + |\nabla h_n^i| \|_{L^2(\Omega_\rho^j)} \right) \\ & \leq \sum_{i=j-1}^{k_\rho-j+1} 2\mu_j(\Omega \times (a, b)) = 2\mu(\Omega_\rho^{j-1}). \end{aligned}$$

**Definition 3.10** Let  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega \times (a, b))$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ . A measurable function  $u$  is a distribution solution to problem (3.2) if  $u \in L^s(a, b, W_0^{1,s}(\Omega))$  for any  $s \in \left[1, \frac{N+2}{N+1}\right)$  and  $B(u, \nabla u) \in L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))$  such that

$$\begin{aligned} & - \int_{\Omega \times (a,b)} u \varphi_t dx dt + \int_{\Omega \times (a,b)} A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla \varphi dx dt \\ & = \int_{\Omega \times (a,b)} B(u, \nabla u) \varphi dx dt + \int_{\Omega \times (a,b)} \varphi d\mu + \int_{\Omega} \varphi(a) d\sigma \end{aligned}$$

for every  $\varphi \in C_c^1(\Omega \times [a, b])$ .

**Remark 3.11** Let  $\sigma' \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$  and  $a' \in (a, b)$ , set  $\omega = \mu + \sigma' \otimes \delta_{\{t=a'\}}$ . If  $u$  is a distribution solution to problem (3.2) with data  $\omega$  and  $\sigma = 0$  such that  $\text{supp}(\mu) \subset \bar{\Omega} \times [a', b]$ , and  $u = 0, B(u, \nabla u) = 0$  in  $\Omega \times (a, a')$ , then  $\tilde{u} := u|_{\Omega \times [a', b]}$  is a distribution solution to problem (3.2) in  $\Omega \times (a', b)$  with data  $\mu$  and  $\sigma'$ . Indeed, for any  $\varphi \in C_c^1(\Omega \times [a', b])$  we defined

$$\tilde{\varphi}(x, t) = \begin{cases} \varphi(x, t) & \text{if } (x, t) \in \Omega \times [a', b], \\ (1 + \varepsilon_0)(t - a') \varphi_t(x, a') + \varphi(x, (1 + \varepsilon_0)a' - \varepsilon_0 t) & \text{if } (x, t) \in \Omega \times [a, a'], \end{cases}$$

where  $\varepsilon_0 \in \left(0, \frac{b-a'}{a'-a}\right)$ .

Clearly,  $\tilde{\varphi} \in C_c^1(\Omega \times [a, b])$ , thus we have

$$\begin{aligned} & - \int_{\Omega \times (a,b)} u \tilde{\varphi}_t dx dt + \int_{\Omega \times (a,b)} A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla \tilde{\varphi} dx dt \\ & = \int_{\Omega \times (a,b)} B(u, \nabla u) \tilde{\varphi} dx dt + \int_{\Omega \times (a,b)} \tilde{\varphi} d\omega, \end{aligned}$$

which implies

$$\begin{aligned} & - \int_{\Omega \times (a', b)} \tilde{u} \varphi_t dxdt + \int_{\Omega \times (a', b)} A(x, t, \nabla \tilde{u}) \nabla \varphi dxdt \\ & = \int_{\Omega \times (a', b)} B(\tilde{u}, \nabla \tilde{u}) \varphi dxdt + \int_{\Omega \times (a', b)} \varphi d\mu + \int_{\Omega} \varphi(a') d\sigma'. \end{aligned}$$

**Definition 3.12** Let  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N \times [a, +\infty))$ , for  $a \in \mathbb{R}$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N)$ . A measurable function  $u$  is a distribution solution to problem

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = B(u, \nabla u) + \mu & \text{in } \mathbb{R}^N \times (a, +\infty) \\ u(a) = \sigma & \text{in } \mathbb{R}^N \end{cases} \quad (3.10)$$

if  $u \in L^s_{loc}(a, \infty, W^{1,s}_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^N))$  for any  $s \in [1, \frac{N+2}{N+1})$  and  $B(u, \nabla u) \in L^1_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^N \times [a, \infty))$  such that

$$\begin{aligned} & - \int_{\mathbb{R}^N \times (a, \infty)} u \varphi_t dxdt + \int_{\mathbb{R}^N \times (a, \infty)} A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla \varphi dxdt \\ & = \int_{\mathbb{R}^N \times (a, \infty)} B(u, \nabla u) \varphi dxdt + \int_{\mathbb{R}^N \times (a, \infty)} \varphi d\mu + \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} \varphi(a) d\sigma \end{aligned}$$

for every  $\varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^N \times [a, \infty))$ .

**Definition 3.13** Suppose that  $A$  satisfies (2.3), (2.4). Let  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . A measurable function  $u$  is a distribution solution to problem

$$u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = B(u, \nabla u) + \omega \text{ in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \quad (3.11)$$

if  $u \in L^s_{loc}(\mathbb{R}; W^{1,s}_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^N))$  for any  $s \in [1, \frac{N+2}{N+1})$  and  $B(u, \nabla u) \in L^1_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  such that

$$- \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} u \varphi_t dxdt + \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla \varphi dxdt = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} B(u, \nabla u) \varphi dxdt + \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \varphi d\mu$$

for every  $\varphi \in C^1_c(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ .

**Remark 3.14** Let  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N \times [a, +\infty))$ , for  $a \in \mathbb{R}$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N)$ . If  $u$  is a distribution solution to problem (3.11) with data  $\omega = \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=a\}}$  such that  $u = 0, B(u, \nabla u) = 0$  in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (-\infty, a)$ , then  $\tilde{u} := u|_{\mathbb{R}^N \times [a, \infty)}$  is a distribution solution to problem (3.10) in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (a, \infty)$  with data  $\mu$  and  $\sigma$ , see Remark 3.11.

To prove the existence distribution solution of problem (3.10) we need the following results. First, we have local estimates of the renormalized solution which get from [13, Proposition 4.8 ].

**Proposition 3.15** Let  $u, v$  be in Definition 3.1. There exists  $C = C(\Lambda_1, \Lambda_2) > 0$  such that for  $k \geq 1$  and  $0 \leq \eta \in C^\infty_c(\Omega \times (a, b))$

$$\int_{|v| \leq k} \eta |\nabla u|^2 dxdt + \int_{|v| \leq k} \eta |\nabla v|^2 dxdt \leq CkA \quad (3.12)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} A = & \|v\eta_t\|_{L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))} + \| |\nabla u| |\nabla \eta| \|_{L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))} + \|\eta f\|_{L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))} + \|\eta |g|^2\|_{L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))} \\ & + \| |\nabla \eta| |g| \|_{L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))} + \|\eta |\nabla h|^2\|_{L^1(\Omega \times (a, b))} + \int_{\Omega \times (a, b)} \eta d|\mu_s|. \end{aligned}$$

For our purpose, we recall a time-regularization of functions  $w$  belonging to  $L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega))$ , introduced in [43], used in [22], [15], [8]. For  $\nu > 0$  we define

$$\langle w \rangle_\nu(x, t) = \nu \int_a^{\min\{t, b\}} w(x, s) e^{\nu(s-t)} ds \quad \text{for all } (x, t) \in \Omega \times (a, b).$$

We have that  $\langle w \rangle_\nu$  converges to  $w$  strongly in  $L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega))$  and  $\|\langle w \rangle_\nu\|_{L^q(\Omega \times (a, b))} \leq \|w\|_{L^q(\Omega \times (a, b))}$  for every  $q \in [1, \infty]$ . Moreover,

$$(\langle w \rangle_\nu)_t = \nu(w - \langle w \rangle_\nu) \quad \text{in the sense of distributions}$$

if  $w \in L^\infty(\Omega \times (a, b))$  then

$$\int_{\Omega \times (a, b)} (\langle w \rangle_\nu)_t \varphi dx dt = \nu \int_{\Omega \times (a, b)} (w - \langle w \rangle_\nu) \varphi dx dt \quad \text{for all } \varphi \in L^2(a, b, H_0^1(\Omega)).$$

**Proposition 3.16** *Let  $q_0 > 1$  and  $0 < \alpha < 1/2$  such that  $q_0 > \alpha + 1$ . Let  $L : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  be continuous and nondecreasing such that  $L(0) = 0$ . If  $u$  is a solution of*

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) + L(u) = \mu & \text{in } \Omega \times (a, b), \\ u = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (a, b), \\ u(a) = 0 & \text{in } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (3.13)$$

with  $\mu \in C_c^\infty(\Omega \times (a, b))$  there exists  $C_1 > 0$  depending on  $\Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \alpha, q_0$  such that for  $0 \leq \eta \in C_c^\infty(D)$  where  $D = \Omega' \times (a', b')$ ,  $\Omega' \subset\subset \Omega$  and  $a < a' < b' < b$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{k} \int_D |\nabla T_k(u)|^2 \eta dx dt \\ & + \int_D \frac{|\nabla u|^2}{(|u| + 1)^{\alpha+1}} \eta dx dt + \|\nabla u\| \|\nabla \eta\|_{L^1(D)} + \|L(u)\eta\|_{L^1(D)} \leq CB \end{aligned} \quad (3.14)$$

where  $q_1 = \frac{q_0 - \alpha - 1}{2q_0}$ ,

$$B = \|\eta_t(|u| + 1)\|_{L^1(D)} + \int_D (|u| + 1)^{q_0} \eta dx dt + \int_D |\nabla \eta|^{1/q_1} |\eta|^{q_1} dx dt + \int_D \eta d|\mu|.$$

Furthermore, for  $T_k(w) \in L^2(a', b', H_0^1(\Omega'))$ , the Landes-time approximation  $\langle T_k(w) \rangle_\nu$  of the truncate function  $T_k(w)$  in  $D$  then for any  $\varepsilon \in (0, 1)$  and  $\nu > 0$

$$\begin{aligned} & \nu \int_D \eta (T_k(w) - \langle T_k(w) \rangle_\nu) T_\varepsilon(T_k(u) - \langle T_k(w) \rangle_\nu) dx dt \\ & + \int_D \eta A(x, t, \nabla T_k(u)) \nabla T_\varepsilon(T_k(u) - \langle T_k(w) \rangle_\nu) dx dt \leq C_2 \varepsilon (1 + k) B. \end{aligned} \quad (3.15)$$

for some  $C_2 = C_2(\Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \alpha, q_0)$ .

**Proposition 3.17** *Let  $q_0 > 1$ ,  $\mu_n = \mu_{n,0} + \mu_{n,s} \in \mathcal{M}_b(B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2))$ . Let  $u_n$  be a renormalized solution of*

$$\begin{cases} (u_n)_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_n)) = \mu_n & \text{in } B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2), \\ u_n = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2), \\ u_n(-n^2) = 0 & \text{in } B_n(0), \end{cases} \quad (3.16)$$

relative to the decomposition  $(f_n, g_n, h_n)$  of  $\mu_{n,0}$  satisfying (3.15) in Proposition 3.16 with  $L \equiv 0$ . Assume that for any  $m \in \mathbb{N}$  and  $\alpha \in (0, 1/2)$ ,  $D_m := B_m(0) \times (-m^2, m^2)$

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{k} \|\nabla T_k(u)\|_{L^1(D_m)} + \|\nabla u\|_{L^1(D_m)}^{1-\alpha} \|\nabla u\|_{L^1(D_m)}^\alpha + \|\nabla u\|_{L^1(D_m)} + |\mu_n|(D_m) \\ & + \|f_n\|_{L^1(D_m)} + \|g_n\|_{L^2(D_m, \mathbb{R}^N)} + \|h_n\|_{L^2(D_m)} + \|u_n\|_{L^{q_0}(D_m)} \leq C(m, \alpha) \end{aligned}$$

for all  $n \geq m$  and  $h_n$  is convergent in  $L^1_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Then, there exist subsequence of  $\{u_n\}$ , still denoted by  $\{u_n\}$  such that  $u_n$  converges to  $u$  a.e in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and in  $L^s_{loc}(\mathbb{R}; W^{1,s}_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^N))$  for any  $s \in [1, \frac{N+2}{N+1})$ .

Proofs of above two Propositions are given in the Appendix section. The following result is as a consequence of Proposition 3.17.

**Corollary 3.18** *Let  $\mu_n \in L^1(B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2))$ . Let  $u_n$  be a unique renormalized solution of problem 3.16. Assume that for any  $m \in \mathbb{N}$ ,*

$$\sup_{n \geq m} |\mu_n|(B_m(0) \times (-m^2, m^2)) < \infty \quad \text{and} \quad \sup_{n \geq m} \int_{B_m(0) \times (-m^2, m^2)} |u_n|^{q_0} dx dt < \infty.$$

then there exist subsequence of  $\{u_n\}$ , still denoted by it such that  $u_n$  converges to  $u$  a.e in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and in  $L^s_{loc}(\mathbb{R}; W^{1,s}_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^N))$  for any  $s \in [1, \frac{N+2}{N+1})$ .

Finally, we would like to present a technical lemma which will be used several times in the paper, specially in the proof of Theorem 2.17, 2.19 and 2.20. It is a consequence of Vitali Covering Lemma, a proof of lemma can be seen in [20, 19, 52].

**Lemma 3.19** *Let  $\Omega$  be a  $(R_0, \delta)$ - Reifenberg flat domain with  $\delta < 1/4$  and let  $w$  be an  $A_\infty$  weight. Suppose that the sequence of balls  $\{B_r(y_i)\}_{i=1}^L$  with centers  $y_i \in \bar{\Omega}$  and a common radius  $r \leq R_0/4$  covers  $\Omega$ . Set  $s_i = T - ir^2/2$  for all  $i = 0, 1, \dots, [\frac{2T}{r^2}]$ . Let  $E \subset F \subset \Omega_T$  be measurable sets for which there exists  $0 < \varepsilon < 1$  such that  $w(E) < \varepsilon w(\tilde{Q}_r(y_i, s_j))$  for all  $i = 1, \dots, L, j = 0, 1, \dots, [\frac{2T}{r^2}]$ ; and for all  $(x, t) \in \Omega_T, \rho \in (0, 2r]$ , we have  $\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t) \cap \Omega_T \subset F$  if  $w(E \cap \tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t)) \geq \varepsilon w(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))$ . Then  $w(E) \leq B\varepsilon w(F)$  for a constant  $B$  depending only on  $N$  and  $[w]_{A_\infty}$ .*

Clearly, the Lemma contains the following two Lemmas

**Lemma 3.20** *Let  $0 < \varepsilon < 1, R > 0$  and cylinder  $\tilde{Q}_R := \tilde{Q}_R(x_0, t_0)$  for some  $(x_0, t_0) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and  $w \in A_\infty$ . let  $E \subset F \subset \tilde{Q}_R$  be two measurable sets in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  with  $w(E) < \varepsilon w(\tilde{Q}_R)$  and satisfying the following property: for all  $(x, t) \in \tilde{Q}_R$  and  $r \in (0, R]$ , we have  $\tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \cap \tilde{Q}_R \subset F$  provided  $w(E \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) \geq \varepsilon w(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t))$ . Then  $w(E) \leq B\varepsilon w(F)$  for some  $B = B(N, [w]_{A_\infty})$ .*

**Lemma 3.21** *Let  $0 < \varepsilon < 1$  and  $R > R' > 0$  and let  $E \subset F \subset Q = B_R(x_0) \times (a, b)$  be two measurable sets in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  with  $|E| < \varepsilon |\tilde{Q}_{R'}|$  and satisfying the following property: for all  $(x, t) \in Q$  and  $r \in (0, R']$ , we have  $Q_r(x, t) \cap Q \subset F$  if  $|E \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)| \geq \varepsilon |\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)|$ . Then  $|E| \leq B\varepsilon |F|$  for a constant  $B$  depending only on  $N$ .*

## 4 Estimates on Potential

In this section, we will develop nonlinear potential theory corresponding to Quasilinear parabolic equations.

Now we introduction the Wolff parabolic potential of  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  by

$$\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu](x, t) = \int_0^R \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \quad \text{for any } (x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$$

where  $\alpha > 0, 1 < p < \alpha^{-1}(N+2)$  and  $0 < R \leq \infty$ . For convenience,  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}[\mu] := \mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^\infty[\mu]$ .

The following result is an extension of [34, Theorem 1.1], [14, Proposition 2.2] to Parabolic potential.

**Theorem 4.1** *Let  $\alpha > 0$ ,  $1 < p < \alpha^{-1}(N+2)$  and  $w \in A_\infty$ ,  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . There exist constants  $C_1, C_2 > 0$  and  $\varepsilon_0 \in (0, 1)$  depending on  $N, \alpha, p, [w]_{A_\infty}$  such that for any  $\lambda > 0$  and  $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_0)$*

$$w(\{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu] > a\lambda, (\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu])^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \leq \varepsilon\lambda\}) \leq C_1 \exp(-C_2\varepsilon^{-1})w(\{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu] > \lambda\}) \quad (4.1)$$

where  $a = 2 + 3^{\frac{N+2-\alpha p}{p-1}}$ .

**Proof of Theorem 4.1.** We only consider case  $R < \infty$ . Let  $\{\tilde{Q}_R(x_j, t_j)\}$  be a cover of  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  such that  $\sum_j \chi_{\tilde{Q}_R(x_j, t_j)} \leq M$  in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  for some constant  $M = M(N) > 0$ . It is enough to show that there exist constants  $c_1, c_2 > 0$  and  $\varepsilon_0 \in (0, 1)$  depending on  $N, \alpha, p, [w]_{A_\infty}$  such that for any  $Q \in \{\tilde{Q}_R(x_j, t_j)\}$ ,  $\lambda > 0$  and  $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_0)$

$$w(Q \cap \{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu] > a\lambda, (\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu])^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \leq \varepsilon\lambda\}) \leq c_1 \exp(-c_2\varepsilon^{-1})w(Q \cap \{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu] > \lambda\}). \quad (4.2)$$

Fix  $\lambda > 0$  and  $0 < \varepsilon < 1/10$ . We set

$$E = Q \cap \{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu] > a\lambda, (\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu])^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \leq \varepsilon\lambda\} \quad \text{and} \quad F = Q \cap \{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu] > \lambda\}.$$

Thanks to Lemma 3.20 we will get (4.2) if we verify two the following claims:

$$w(E) \leq c_3 \exp(-c_4\varepsilon^{-1})w(Q) \quad (4.3)$$

and for any  $(x, t) \in Q$ ,  $0 < r \leq R$ ,

$$w(E \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) < c_5 \exp(-c_6\varepsilon^{-1})w(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) \quad (4.4)$$

provided that  $\tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \cap Q \cap F^c \neq \emptyset$  and  $E \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \neq \emptyset$ .

where constants  $c_3, c_4, c_5$  and  $c_6$  depend on  $N, \alpha, p$  and  $[w]_{A_\infty}$ .

**Claim (4.3):** Set

$$g_k(x, t) = \int_{2^{-k}R}^{2^{-k+1}R} \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \frac{d\rho}{\rho}.$$

We have for  $m \in \mathbb{N}$  and  $(x, t) \in E$

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu](x, t) &= \sum_{k=m+1}^{\infty} g_k(x, t) + \int_{2^{-m}R}^R \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \\ &\leq \sum_{k=m+1}^{\infty} g_k(x, t) + m(\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu](x, t))^{\frac{1}{p-1}}. \\ &\leq \sum_{k=m+1}^{\infty} g_k(x, t) + m\varepsilon\lambda. \end{aligned}$$

We deduce that for  $\beta > 0$ ,  $m \in \mathbb{N}$

$$\begin{aligned} |E| &\leq |Q \cap \{ \sum_{k=m+1}^{\infty} g_k > (1 - m\varepsilon)\lambda \}| \\ &= |Q \cap \{ \sum_{k=m+1}^{\infty} g_k > \sum_{k=m+1}^{\infty} 2^{-\beta(k-m-1)}(1 - 2^{-\beta})(1 - m\varepsilon)\lambda \}| \\ &\leq \sum_{k=m+1}^{\infty} |Q \cap \{g_k > 2^{-\beta(k-m-1)}(1 - 2^{-\beta})(1 - m\varepsilon)\lambda\}|. \end{aligned}$$

We can assume that  $(x_0, t_0) \in Q$ ,  $(\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu])^{\frac{1}{p-1}}(x_0, t_0) \leq \varepsilon\lambda$ . Thus, by computing see [14, Proof of Proposition 2.2 ] we have for any  $k \in \mathbb{N}$

$$|Q \cap \{g_k > s\}| \leq \frac{c_7}{s^{p-1}} 2^{-k\alpha p} |Q| (\varepsilon\lambda)^{p-1}.$$

Consequently,

$$\begin{aligned} |E| &\leq \sum_{k=m+1}^{\infty} \frac{c_7}{(2^{-\beta(k-m-1)}(1-2^{-\beta})(1-m\varepsilon)\lambda)^{p-1}} 2^{-k\alpha p} |Q| (\varepsilon\lambda)^{p-1} \\ &\leq c_7 2^{-(m+1)\alpha p} \left(\frac{\varepsilon}{1-m\varepsilon}\right)^{p-1} |Q| (1-2^{-\beta})^{-p+1} \sum_{k=m+1}^{\infty} 2^{(\beta(p-1)-\alpha p)(k-m-1)}. \end{aligned}$$

If we choose  $\varepsilon^{-1} - 2 < m \leq \varepsilon^{-1} - 1$  and  $\beta = \beta(\alpha, p)$  so that  $\beta(p-1) - \alpha p < 0$ , we obtain

$$|E| \leq c_8 \exp(-\alpha p \ln(2)\varepsilon^{-1}) |Q|.$$

Thus, we get (4.3).

**Claim** (4.4). Take  $(x, t) \in Q$  and  $0 < r \leq R$ . Now assume that  $\tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \cap Q \cap F^c \neq \emptyset$  and  $E \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \neq \emptyset$  i.e, there exist  $(x_1, t_1), (x_2, t_2) \in \tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \cap Q$  such that  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^R[\mu](x_1, t_1) \leq \lambda$  and  $(\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu](x_2, t_2))^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \leq \varepsilon\lambda$ . We need to prove that

$$w(E \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) < \varepsilon w(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)).$$

To do this, for all  $(y, s) \in E \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)$ .  $\tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s) \subset \tilde{Q}_{3\rho}(x_1, t_1)$  if  $\rho > r$ .  
If  $r \leq R/3$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^R[\mu](y, s) &= \mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^r[\mu](y, s) + \int_r^{R/3} \left(\frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}}\right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} + \int_{R/3}^R \left(\frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}}\right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \\ &\leq \mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^r[\mu](y, s) + \int_r^{R/3} \left(\frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_{3\rho}(x_1, t_1))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}}\right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} + 2(\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu](y, s))^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \\ &\leq \mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^r[\mu](y, s) + 3^{\frac{N+2-\alpha p}{p-1}} \lambda + 2\varepsilon\lambda. \end{aligned}$$

which follows  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^r[\mu](y, s) > \lambda$ .

If  $r \geq R/3$

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^R[\mu](y, s) &\leq \mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^r[\mu](y, s) + \int_{R/3}^R \left(\frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}}\right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \\ &\leq \mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^r[\mu](y, s) + 2\varepsilon\lambda. \end{aligned}$$

which follows  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^r[\mu](y, s) > \lambda$ .

Thus,

$$w(E \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) \leq w(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \cap \{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^r[\mu] > \lambda\})$$

Since  $(x_2, t_2) \in \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)$ ,  $(\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu](x_2, t_2))^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \leq \varepsilon\lambda$ , so as above we also obtain

$$w(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \cap \{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^r[\mu] > \lambda\}) \leq c_9 \exp(-c_{10}\varepsilon^{-1}) w(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t))$$

which implies (4.4). This completes the proof of the Theorem.  $\blacksquare$



**Theorem 4.2** *Let  $\alpha > 0$ ,  $1 < p < \alpha^{-1}(N+2)$ ,  $p-1 < q < \infty$  and  $0 < s \leq \infty$  and  $w \in A_\infty$ . There holds*

$$C^{-1} \|(\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu])^{\frac{1}{p-1}}\|_{L^{q,s}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, dw)} \leq \|\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu]\|_{L^{q,s}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, dw)} \leq C \|(\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu])^{\frac{1}{p-1}}\|_{L^{q,s}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, dw)} \quad (4.5)$$

for all  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and  $R \in (0, \infty]$  where  $C$  is a positive constant depending only on  $N, \alpha, p, q, s$  and  $[w]_{A_\infty}$ .

**Proof.** From (4.1) in Theorem (4.1), we have for  $0 < s < \infty$

$$\begin{aligned} \|\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu]\|_{L^{q,s}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, dw)}^s &= a^s q \int_0^\infty \lambda^s w(\{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu] > a\lambda\})^{\frac{s}{q}} \frac{d\lambda}{\lambda} \\ &\leq c_1 \exp(-c_2 \varepsilon^{-1}) q \int_0^\infty \lambda^s w(\{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu] > \lambda\})^{\frac{s}{q}} \frac{d\lambda}{\lambda} + c_3 s \int_0^\infty \lambda^s w(\{(\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu])^{\frac{1}{p-1}} > \varepsilon\lambda\})^{\frac{s}{q}} \frac{d\lambda}{\lambda} \\ &= c_1 \exp(-c_2 \varepsilon^{-1}) \|\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu]\|_{L^{q,s}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, dw)}^s + c_3 \varepsilon^{-s} \|(\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu])^{\frac{1}{p-1}}\|_{L^{q,s}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, dw)}^s. \end{aligned}$$

Choose  $0 < \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$  such that  $c_1 \exp(-c_2 \varepsilon^{-1}) < 1/2$  we get

$$\|\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu]\|_{L^{q,s}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, dw)}^s \leq c_4 \|(\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu])^{\frac{1}{p-1}}\|_{L^{q,s}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, dw)}^s.$$

Similarly, we also get above inequality in case  $s = \infty$ . So, we proved the right-hand side inequality of (4.5).

To complete the proof, we prove the left-hand side inequality of (4.5). Since for every  $(x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$

$$\begin{aligned} (\mathbb{W}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu](x, t))^{\frac{1}{p-1}} &\leq c_5 \left( \mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu](x, t) + \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_{2R}(x, t))}{R^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \right) \text{ and} \\ \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_{R/2}(x, t))}{R^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} &\leq c_6 \mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu](x, t), \end{aligned}$$

thus it is enough to show that for any  $\lambda > 0$

$$w \left( \left\{ (x, t) : \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_{2R}(x, t))}{R^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} > \lambda \right\} \right) \leq c_7 w \left( \left\{ (x, t) : \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_{R/2}(x, t))}{R^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} > c_8 \lambda \right\} \right). \quad (4.6)$$

Let  $\{Q_j\} = \{\tilde{Q}_{R/4}(x_j, t_j)\}$  be a cover of  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  such that  $\sum_j \chi_{Q_j} \leq M_1$  in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and for any  $Q_j \in \{Q_j\}$ , there exist  $Q_{j,1}, \dots, Q_{j,M_2} \in \{Q_j\}$  with  $Q_j + \tilde{Q}_{2R}(0, 0) \subset \bigcup_{k=1}^{M_2} Q_{j,k}$  for some integer constants  $M_1 = M_1(N), M_2 = M_2(N) > 0$ . Then,

$$\begin{aligned} w \left( \left\{ (x, t) : \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_{2R}(x, t))}{R^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} > \lambda \right\} \right) &\leq \sum_j w \left( \left\{ (x, t) : \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_{2R}(x, t))}{R^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} > \lambda \right\} \cap Q_j \right) \\ &\leq \sum_j w \left( \left\{ (x, t) : \sum_{k=1}^{M_2} \frac{\mu(Q_{j,k})}{R^{N+2-\alpha p}} > \lambda^{p-1} \right\} \cap Q_j \right) \\ &\leq \sum_j \sum_{k=1}^{M_2} w \left( \left\{ (x, t) : \left( \frac{\mu(Q_{j,k})}{R^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} > M_2^{-1/(p-1)} \lambda \right\} \cap Q_j \right) \\ &= \sum_j \sum_{k=1}^{M_2} a_{j,k} w(Q_j) \end{aligned}$$

where  $a_{j,k} = 1$  if  $\left(\frac{\mu(Q_{j,k})}{R^{N+2-\alpha p}}\right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} > M_2^{-1/(p-1)}\lambda$  and  $a_{j,k} = 0$  if otherwise.

Using the strong doubling property of  $w$ , there is  $c_9 = c_9(N, [w]_{A_\infty})$  such that  $w(Q_j) \leq c_9 w(Q_{j,k})$ . On the other hand, if  $a_{j,k} = 1$  then  $Q_{j,k} \subset \left\{ (x, t) : \left(\frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_{R/2}(x, t))}{R^{N+2-\alpha p}}\right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} > M_2^{-1/(p-1)}\lambda \right\}$ .

Therefore,

$$\begin{aligned} w\left(\left\{(x, t) : \left(\frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_{2R}(x, t))}{R^{N+2-\alpha p}}\right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} > \lambda\right\}\right) &\leq \sum_j \sum_{k=1}^{M_2} c_9 a_{j,k} w(Q_{j,k}) \\ &\leq \sum_j \sum_{k=1}^{M_2} c_9 w\left(\left\{(x, t) : \left(\frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_{R/2}(x, t))}{R^{N+2-\alpha p}}\right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} > M_2^{-1/(p-1)}\lambda\right\} \cap Q_{j,k}\right) \\ &\leq \sum_j M_2 c_9 w\left(\left\{(x, t) : \left(\frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_{R/2}(x, t))}{R^{N+2-\alpha p}}\right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} > M_2^{-1/(p-1)}\lambda\right\} \cap Q_j\right) \end{aligned}$$

which implies (4.6) since  $\sum_j \chi_{Q_j} \leq M_1$  in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ .  $\blacksquare$

**Theorem 4.3** *Let  $0 < \alpha p < N + 2$  and  $w \in A_\infty$ . There exist  $C_1, C_2 > 0$  depending on  $N, \alpha, p$  and  $[w]_{A_\infty}$  such that for any  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ , any cylinder  $\tilde{Q}_\rho \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  there holds*

$$\frac{1}{w(\tilde{Q}_{2\rho})} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2\rho}} \exp\left(C_1 \mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^R[\mu_{\tilde{Q}_\rho}](x, t)\right) dw(x, t) \leq C_2 \quad (4.7)$$

provided  $\left\|\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu_{\tilde{Q}_\rho}]\right\|_{L^\infty(\tilde{Q}_\rho)} \leq 1$ , where  $\mu_{\tilde{Q}_\rho} = \chi_{\tilde{Q}_\rho} \mu$ .

**Proof.** Assume that  $\left\|\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu_{\tilde{Q}_\rho}]\right\|_{L^\infty(\tilde{Q}_\rho)} \leq 1$ . We apply (4.2) to  $\mu_{\tilde{Q}_\rho}$ . Then, choose  $\varepsilon = \lambda^{-1}$  for all  $\lambda \geq \lambda_0 := \max\{\varepsilon_0^{-1}, \frac{N+2-\alpha p}{p-1}\}$ , we obtain

$$w(\{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^R[\mu] > a\lambda\} \cap \tilde{Q}_{2\rho}) \leq M c_1 \exp(-c_2 \varepsilon^{-1}) w(\tilde{Q}_{2\rho}) \quad \forall \lambda \geq \lambda_0,$$

since  $\{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^R[\mu_{\tilde{Q}_\rho}] > \lambda\} \subset \tilde{Q}_{2\rho}$ . This can be written under the form

$$w(\{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^R[\mu] > a\lambda\} \cap \tilde{Q}_{2\rho}) \leq (\chi_{(0, t_0]} + M c_1 \exp(-c_2 \varepsilon^{-1})) w(\tilde{Q}_{2\rho})$$

for all  $\lambda > 0$ . Therefore, we get (4.7).  $\blacksquare$

In what follows, we need some estimates on Wolff parabolic potential:

**Proposition 4.4** *Let  $p > 1, 0 < \alpha p < N + 2$  and  $q > 1, \alpha p q < N + 2$ . There exist  $C_1, C_2$  such that*

$$\left\|\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}[\mu]\right\|_{L^{\frac{(N+2)(p-1)}{N+2-\alpha p}, \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_1 (\mu(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \quad \forall \mu \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}), \quad (4.8)$$

$$\left\|\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}[\mu]\right\|_{L^{\frac{q(N+2)(p-1)}{N+2-\alpha p q}, \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_2 \left\|\mu\right\|_{L^{q, \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \quad \forall \mu \in L^{q, \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}), \mu \geq 0 \quad (4.9)$$

and

$$\left\|\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}[\mu]\right\|_{L^{\frac{q(N+2)(p-1)}{N+2-\alpha p q}, \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_2 \left\|\mu\right\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \quad \forall \mu \in L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}), \mu \geq 0 \quad (4.10)$$

In particular, for  $s > \frac{(p-1)(N+2)}{N+2-\alpha p}$ , we define  $F(\mu) := (W_{\alpha, p}[\mu])^s$  for all  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Then,

$$\left\|F(\mu)\right\|_{L^{\frac{(N+2)(s-p+1)}{\alpha s p}, \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_3 \left\|\mu\right\|_{L^{\frac{(N+2)(s-p+1)}{\alpha s p}, \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{\frac{s-1}{p-1}} \quad \text{and}$$

$$\left\|F(\mu)\right\|_{L^{\frac{(N+2)(s-p+1)}{\alpha s p}, \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_3 \left\|\mu\right\|_{L^{\frac{(N+2)(s-p+1)}{\alpha s p}, \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{\frac{s-1}{p-1}}$$

for some constant  $C_i = C_i(N, p, \alpha, s)$  for  $i = 3, 4$ .

**Proof.** Let  $s \geq 1$  such that  $\alpha sp < N + 2$ . It is known that if  $\mu \in L^{s,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  then

$$|\mu|(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t)) \leq c_1 \|\mu\|_{L^{s,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \rho^{\frac{N+2}{s}} \quad \forall \rho > 0.$$

Thus for  $\delta = \|\mu\|_{L^{s,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{\frac{s}{N+2}} (\mathbb{M}(\mu)(x, t))^{-\frac{s}{N+2}}$  we have

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}[\mu](x, t) &= \int_0^\delta \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} + \int_\delta^\infty \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \\ &\leq c_2 (\mathbb{M}(\mu)(x, t))^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \delta^{\frac{\alpha p}{p-1}} + c_2 \|\mu\|_{L^{s,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \delta^{-\frac{N+2-\alpha sp}{s(p-1)}} \\ &= c_3 (\mathbb{M}(\mu)(x, t))^{\frac{N+2-\alpha sp}{(p-1)(N+2)}} \|\mu\|_{L^{s,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{\frac{\alpha sp}{(p-1)(N+2)}}. \end{aligned}$$

So, for any  $\lambda > 0$

$$|\{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}[\mu] > \lambda\}| \leq |\{\mathbb{M}(\mu) > c_4 \|\mu\|_{L^{s,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{-\frac{\alpha sp}{N+2-\alpha sp}} \lambda^{\frac{(p-1)(N+2)}{N+2-\alpha sp}}\}|.$$

Hence, since  $\mathbb{M}$  is bounded from  $\mathcal{M}_b^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  to  $L^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and  $L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  ( $L^{q,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  resp.) to itself, we get the result.  $\blacksquare$

**Remark 4.5** Assume that  $\alpha p = N + 2$  and  $R > 0$ . As above we also have for any  $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu](x, t) \leq C_{1,\varepsilon} \max \left\{ (|\mu|(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))^{\frac{1}{p-1}}, \left( (\mathbb{M}(\mu)(x, t))^\varepsilon (|\mu|(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))^{\frac{\alpha p}{p-1}} R^{\varepsilon \alpha p} \right)^{\frac{1}{\alpha p + \varepsilon(p-1)}} \right\}$$

where  $C_{1,\varepsilon} = C_1(N, \alpha, p, \varepsilon)$ .

Therefore, for any  $\lambda > C_\varepsilon (|\mu|(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))^{\frac{1}{p-1}}$ ,

$$|\{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu] > \lambda\}| \leq C_{2,\varepsilon} \left( \frac{(|\mu|(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))^{\frac{1}{p-1}}}{\lambda} \right)^{\frac{\alpha p + \varepsilon(p-1)}{\varepsilon}} R^{\alpha p} \quad (4.11)$$

where  $C_{2,\varepsilon} = C_2(N, \alpha, p, \varepsilon)$ . In particular, if  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  then  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu] \in L_{loc}^s(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  for all  $s > 0$ .

**Remark 4.6** Assume that  $p, q > 1$ ,  $0 < \alpha pq < N + 2$ . As in [56, Theorem 3], it is easy to prove that if  $w \in A_{\frac{q(N+2-\alpha)}{N+2-\alpha pq}}^1$ , i.e  $0 < w \in L_{loc}^1(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and for any  $\tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s) \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$

$$\sup_{\tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s) \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \left( \left( \int_{\tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s)} w dx dt \right) \left( \int_{\tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s)} w^{-\frac{N+2-\alpha pq}{(q-1)(N+2)}} dx dt \right)^{\frac{(q-1)(N+2)}{N+2-\alpha pq}} \right) = C_1 < \infty$$

then

$$\left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} (\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}[|f|])^{\frac{(N+2)q}{N+2-\alpha pq}} w dx dt \right)^{\frac{N+2-\alpha pq}{(N+2)q}} \leq C_2 \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} |f|^q w^{1-\frac{\alpha pq}{N+2}} dx dt \right)^{\frac{1}{q}}$$

for some a constant  $C_2 = C_2(N, \alpha p, q, C_1)$ .

Therefore, from (4.5) in Theorem 4.2 we get a weighted version of (4.10)

$$\left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} (\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}[|f|])^{\frac{(N+2)(p-1)q}{N+2-\alpha pq}} w dx dt \right)^{\frac{N+2-\alpha pq}{(N+2)q}} \leq C_2 \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} |f|^p w^{1-\frac{\alpha p}{N+2}} dx dt \right)^{\frac{1}{p}}.$$

The following another version of (4.10) in the Lorentz-Morrey spaces involving calorie.

**Proposition 4.7** *Let  $p, q > 1$ , and  $0 < \alpha pq < \theta \leq N + 2$ . There exists a constant  $C > 0$  such that*

$$\|(\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}[\|\mu\|])^{p-1}\|_{L^{\frac{\theta q}{\theta - \alpha pq};\theta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C \|\mu\|_{L^{q;\theta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \quad \forall \mu \in L^{q;\theta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}) \quad (4.12)$$

**Proof.** As the proof of Proposition 4.4 we have

$$\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}[\|\mu\|] \leq c_1 (\mathbb{M}_{\theta/q}[\|\mu\|])^{\frac{\alpha pq}{\theta(p-1)}} (\mathbb{M}[\|\mu\|])^{\frac{\theta - \alpha pq}{\theta(p-1)}}.$$

Since  $\mathbb{M}_{\theta/q}[\|\mu\|] \leq c_2 (\mathbb{M}_{\theta}[\|\mu\|^q])^{1/q}$ , above inequality becomes

$$\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}[\mu] \leq c_3 (\mathbb{M}_{\theta}[\|\mu\|^q])^{\frac{\alpha p}{\theta(p-1)}} (\mathbb{M}[\mu])^{\frac{\theta - \alpha pq}{\theta(p-1)}}. \quad (4.13)$$

Take  $\tilde{Q}_{\rho}(y, s) \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{\rho}(y,s)} (\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}[\mu])^{\frac{\theta q(p-1)}{\theta - \alpha pq}} dx dt &\leq c_4 \left( \int_{\tilde{Q}_{\rho}(y,s)} (\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}[\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2\rho}(y,s)}\mu])^{\frac{\theta q(p-1)}{\theta - \alpha pq}} dx dt \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \int_{\tilde{Q}_{\rho}(y,s)} (\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}[\chi_{(\tilde{Q}_{2\rho}(y,s))^c}\mu])^{\frac{\theta q(p-1)}{\theta - \alpha pq}} dx dt \right) \\ &= A + B. \end{aligned}$$

Using inequality (4.13) and boundless  $\mathbb{M}$  from  $L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  to itself, yield

$$\begin{aligned} A &\leq c_5 \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} (\mathbb{M}_{\theta}[\|\mu\|^q])^{\frac{\alpha q}{\theta - \alpha pq}} (\mathbb{M}[\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2\rho}(y,s)}\mu])^q dx dt \\ &\leq c_6 \|\mu\|_{L^{q;\theta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{\frac{\alpha q^2}{\theta - \alpha pq}} \int_{\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2\rho}(y,s)}} |\mu|^q dx dt \\ &\leq c_7 \|\mu\|_{L^{q;\theta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{\frac{\theta q}{\theta - \alpha pq}} \rho^{N+2-\theta}. \end{aligned}$$

On the other hand, since  $|\mu|(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) \leq c_8 \|\mu\|_{L^{q;\theta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} r^{N+2-\frac{\theta}{q}}$  for all  $\tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} B &\leq \int_{\tilde{Q}_{\rho}(y,s)} \left( \int_{\rho}^{\infty} \left( \frac{|\mu|(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t))}{r^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^{\frac{\theta q(p-1)}{\theta - \alpha pq}} dx dt \\ &\leq c_9 \int_{\tilde{Q}_{\rho}(y,s)} \left( \int_{\rho}^{\infty} \left( \|\mu\|_{L^{q;\theta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} r^{-\frac{\theta}{q} + \alpha} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^{\frac{\theta q(p-1)}{\theta - \alpha pq}} dx dt \\ &\leq c_{10} \|\mu\|_{L^{q;\theta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{\frac{\theta q}{\theta - \alpha pq}} \rho^{N+2-\theta}. \end{aligned}$$

Therefore,

$$\int_{\tilde{Q}_{\rho}(y,s)} (\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}[\mu])^{\frac{\theta q(p-1)}{\theta - \alpha pq}} dx dt \leq c_{11} \|\mu\|_{L^{q;\theta}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{\frac{\theta q}{\theta - \alpha pq}} \rho^{N+2-\theta}.$$

which follows (4.12). ■

In the next result we state a series of equivalent norms concerning potentials  $\mathbb{I}_{\alpha}[\mu]$ ,  $\mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^R[\mu]$ ,  $\mathcal{H}_{\alpha}[\mu]$ ,  $\mathcal{G}_{\alpha}[\mu]$ .

**Proposition 4.8** *Let  $q > 1$ ,  $0 < \alpha < N + 2$  and  $R > 0$ . There exist constants  $C_1 = C_1(N, \alpha, q)$  and  $C_2 = C_2(N, \alpha, q, R)$  such that the following statements hold*

a. for any  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$

$$C_1^{-1} \|\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq \|\mathcal{H}_\alpha[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_1 \|\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \quad \text{and} \quad (4.14)$$

$$C^{-1} \|\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq \|\check{\mathcal{H}}_\alpha[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C \|\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}. \quad (4.15)$$

b. for any  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$

$$C_2^{-1} \|\mathbb{I}_\alpha^R[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq \|\mathcal{G}_\alpha[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_2 \|\mathbb{I}_\alpha^R[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \quad \text{and} \quad (4.16)$$

$$C_2^{-1} \|\mathbb{I}_\alpha^R[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq \|\check{\mathcal{G}}_\alpha[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_2 \|\mathbb{I}_\alpha^R[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}. \quad (4.17)$$

where  $\check{\mathcal{H}}_\alpha[\mu]$  is the backward parabolic Riesz potential, defined by

$$\check{\mathcal{H}}_\alpha[\mu](x, t) = \check{\mathcal{H}}_\alpha * \mu(x, t) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \mathcal{H}_\alpha(x - y, s - t) d\mu(y, s),$$

and  $\check{\mathcal{G}}_\alpha[\mu]$  is the backward parabolic Bessel potential:

$$\check{\mathcal{G}}_\alpha[\mu](x, t) = \check{\mathcal{G}}_\alpha * \mu(x, t) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \mathcal{G}_\alpha(y - x, s - t) d\mu(y, s).$$

**Proof. a.** We have:

$$\frac{c_1^{-1}}{t^{\frac{N+2-\alpha}{2}}} \chi_{t>0} \chi_{|x|\leq 2\sqrt{t}} \leq \mathcal{H}_\alpha(x, t) \leq \frac{c_1}{\max\{|x|, \sqrt{2|t|}\}^{N+2-\alpha}}$$

which implies

$$c_2^{-1} \int_0^\infty \frac{\chi_{B_r(0) \times (r^2/4, r^2)}(x, t)}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \leq \mathcal{H}_\alpha(x, t) \leq c_2 \int_0^\infty \frac{\chi_{\tilde{Q}_r(0,0)}(x, t)}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r}$$

Thus,

$$c_2^{-1} \int_0^\infty \frac{\mu\left(B(x, r) \times (t - r^2, t - \frac{r^2}{4})\right)}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \leq \mathcal{H}_\alpha[\mu](x, t) \leq c_2 \mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu](x, t) \quad (4.18)$$

Thanks to Theorem 4.2 we will finish the proof of (4.14) when we show that

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} \left( \int_0^\infty \frac{\mu\left(B(x, r) \times (t - r^2, t - \frac{r^2}{4})\right)}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^q dt \geq c_3 \int_{\mathbb{R}} \int_0^{+\infty} \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \right)^q \frac{dr}{r} dt.$$

Indeed, we have for  $r_k = (\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}})^{-k}$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} & \left( \int_0^\infty \frac{\mu\left(B(x, r) \times (t - r^2, t - r^2/4)\right)}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^q \\ & \geq c_4 \left( \sum_{k=-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\mu\left(B(x, r_k) \times (t - r_k^2, t - \frac{1}{3}r_k^2)\right)}{r_k^{N+2-\alpha}} \right)^q \\ & \geq c_4 \sum_{k=-\infty}^{\infty} \left( \frac{\mu\left(B(x, r_k) \times (t - r_k^2, t - \frac{1}{3}r_k^2)\right)}{r_k^{N+2-\alpha}} \right)^q. \end{aligned}$$

Thus,

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int_{\mathbb{R}} \left( \int_0^\infty \frac{\mu(B(x, r) \times (t - r^2, t - \frac{1}{4}r^2))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^q dt \\
 & \geq c_4 \sum_{k=-\infty}^\infty \int_{\mathbb{R}} \left( \frac{\mu(B(x, r_k) \times (t - r_k^2, t - \frac{1}{3}r_k^2))}{r_k^{N+2-\alpha}} \right)^q dt \\
 & = c_4 \sum_{k=-\infty}^\infty \int_{\mathbb{R}} \left( \frac{\mu(B(x, r_k) \times (t - \frac{1}{3}r_k^2, t + \frac{1}{3}r_k^2))}{r_k^{N+2-\alpha}} \right)^q dt \\
 & \geq c_5 \int_{\mathbb{R}} \int_0^{+\infty} \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \right)^q \frac{dr}{r} dt.
 \end{aligned}$$

Similarly, we also can prove (4.15).

b. Obviously

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \frac{c_6^{-1} \exp(-4R^2)}{t^{\frac{N+2-\alpha}{2}}} \chi_{0 < t < 4R^2} \chi_{|x| \leq 2\sqrt{t}} \leq \mathcal{G}_\alpha(x, t) \\
 & \leq \frac{c_6}{\max\{|x|, \sqrt{2|t|}\}^{N+2-\alpha}} \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{R/2}(0,0)}(x, t) + \frac{c_6}{R^{N+2-\alpha}} \exp\left(-\max\{|x|, \sqrt{2|t|}\}\right).
 \end{aligned}$$

Thus, we can assert that

$$\begin{aligned}
 c_7(R) \int_0^{2R} \frac{\chi_{B_r(0) \times (\frac{r^2}{4}, r^2)}(x, t)}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} & \leq \mathcal{G}_\alpha(x, t) \leq c_8 \int_0^R \frac{\chi_{\tilde{Q}_r(0,0)}(x, t)}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \\
 & + c_9(R) \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \exp\left(-\max\{|y|, \sqrt{2|s|}\}\right) \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{R/2}(0,0)}(x-y, t-s) dy ds.
 \end{aligned}$$

Immediately, we get

$$c_7(R) \int_0^{2R} \frac{\mu(B(x, r) \times (t - r^2, t - \frac{r^2}{4}))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \leq \mathcal{G}_\alpha[\mu](x, t) \leq c_8 \mathbb{I}_\alpha^R[\mu](x, t) + c_9(R) F(x, t), \quad (4.19)$$

where  $F(x, t) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \exp\left(-\max\{|y|, \sqrt{2|s|}\}\right) \mu\left(\tilde{Q}_{R/2}(x-y, t-s)\right) dy ds$ .

As above, we can show that

$$\int_0^\infty \left( \int_0^{2R} \frac{\mu(B(x, r) \times (t - r^2, t - \frac{r^2}{4}))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^q dt \geq c_{10} \int_0^\infty \int_0^R \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \right)^q \frac{dr}{r}.$$

Thus, thank to Theorem 4.2 we get the left-hand side inequality of (4.16).

To show the right-hand side of (4.16), we use  $\mu\left(\tilde{Q}_{R/2}(x-y, t-s)\right) \leq c_{10} R^{-(N+2-\alpha)} \mathbb{I}_\alpha^R[\mu](x-y, t-s)$  and Young inequality

$$\begin{aligned}
 \|\mathcal{G}_\alpha[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} & \leq c_8 \|\mathbb{I}_\alpha^R[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} + c_9(R) \|F\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \\
 & \leq c_8 \|\mathbb{I}_\alpha^R[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} + c_{11}(R) \|\mathbb{I}_\alpha^R[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \exp\left(-\max\{|x|, \sqrt{2|t|}\}\right) dx dt \\
 & = c_{12}(R) \|\mathbb{I}_\alpha^R[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}.
 \end{aligned}$$

Similarly, we also can prove (4.17). This completes the proof of the Proposition.  $\blacksquare$

**Remark 4.9** Assume that  $0 < \alpha < N+2$ . From (4.8) in Proposition 4.4 and  $\|\mathcal{G}_\alpha[\mu]\|_{L^1(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq c_1\mu(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  we deduce that for  $1 \leq s < \frac{N+2}{N+2-\alpha}$

$$\|\mathcal{G}_\alpha[\mu]\|_{L^s(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq c_2\mu(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}) \quad \forall \mu \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$$

In particular,  $\mu \in (\mathcal{L}'_\alpha(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))^*$  and  $\|\mu\|_{(\mathcal{L}'_\alpha(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))^*} = \|\mathcal{G}_\alpha[\mu]\|_{L^s(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}$ .

Next, we introduce the following kernel:

$$E_\alpha^R(x, t) = \max\{|x|, \sqrt{2|t|}\}^{-(N+2-\alpha)} \chi_{\tilde{Q}_R(0,0)}(x, t)$$

where  $0 < \alpha < N+2$  and  $0 < R \leq \infty$ . We denote  $E_\alpha$  by  $E_\alpha^\infty$ . It is easy to see that  $E_\alpha * \mu = (N+2-\alpha)\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu]$  and  $\|E_\alpha^R * \mu\|_{L^s(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}$  is equivalent to  $\|\mathbb{I}_\alpha^R[\mu]\|_{L^s(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}$  for every  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  where  $1 \leq s < \infty$ .

We obtain equivalences of capacities  $\text{Cap}_{E_\alpha, p}$ ,  $\text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^R, p}$ ,  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_\alpha, p}$  and  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_\alpha, p}$ .

**Corollary 4.10** Let  $p > 1$ ,  $1 < \alpha < N+2$  and  $R > 0$ . There exist constants  $C_1 = C_1(N, \alpha, p)$  and  $C_2 = C_2(N, \alpha, p, R)$  such that the following statements hold

a. for any compact  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$

$$C_1^{-1} \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_\alpha, p}(E) \leq \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha, p}(E) \leq C_1 \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_\alpha, p}(E) \quad (4.20)$$

b. for any compact  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$

$$C_2^{-1} \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_\alpha, p}(E) \leq \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^R, p}(E) \leq C_2 \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_\alpha, p}(E) \quad (4.21)$$

c. for any compact  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$

$$\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_\alpha, p}(E) \leq \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_\alpha, p}(E) \leq C_1 \left( \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_\alpha, p}(E) + (\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_\alpha, p}(E))^{\frac{N+2}{N+2-\alpha p}} \right) \quad (4.22)$$

provided  $1 < \alpha p < N+2$ .

**Proof.** By [2, Chapter 2], we have

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha, p}(E)^{1/p} &= \sup\{\mu(E) : \mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(E), \|E_\alpha * \mu\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq 1\}, \\ \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^R, p}(E)^{1/p} &= \sup\{\mu(E) : \mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(E), \|E_\alpha^R * \mu\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq 1\}, \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_\alpha, p}(E)^{1/p} &= \sup\{\mu(E) : \mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(E), \|\mathcal{H}_\alpha[\mu]\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq 1\} \quad \text{and} \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_\alpha, p}(E)^{1/p} &= \sup\{\mu(E) : \mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(E), \|\mathcal{G}_\alpha[\mu]\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq 1\}. \end{aligned}$$

Thanks to (4.15), (4.17) in Proposition 4.8 and  $\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu] = E_\alpha * \mu$  and  $\|E_\alpha^R * \mu\|_{L^s(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}$  is equivalent to  $\|\mathbb{I}_\alpha^R[\mu]\|_{L^s(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}$ , we get (4.20) and (4.21).

Since  $\mathcal{G}_\alpha \leq \mathcal{H}_\alpha$ , thus  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_\alpha, p}(E) \leq \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_\alpha, p}(E)$  for any compact  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . Put  $\text{Cap}_{E_\alpha, p}(E) = a > 0$ . We need to prove that

$$\text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^1, p}(E) \leq c_1 \left( a + a^{\frac{N+2}{N+2-\alpha p}} \right). \quad (4.23)$$

We will follow a proof of Yu.V. Netrusov in [2, Chapter 5]. First, we can find  $f \in L_+^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  such that  $\|f\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq 2a$  and  $E_\alpha * f \geq \chi_E$ . Set  $F_\alpha = E_\alpha - E_\alpha^1$ , we have  $c_2 F_\alpha \leq E_\alpha^1 * F_\alpha$  for some  $c_1 > 0$ . Thus,  $E \subset \{E_\alpha^1 * f \geq 1/2\} \cup \{E_\alpha^1 * (F_\alpha * f) \geq c_2/2\}$ .

Since  $\|E_\alpha^1\|_{L^1(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} < \infty$ , for  $c_3 = c_2(4\|E_\alpha^1\|_{L^1(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})})^{-1}$

$$E_\alpha^1 * (F_\alpha * f) \leq c_2/4 + E_\alpha^1 * g \quad \text{with } g = \chi_{F_\alpha * f \geq c_3} F_\alpha * f$$

which follows  $E \subset \{E_\alpha^1 * f \geq 1/2\} \cup \{E_\alpha^1 * g \geq c_2/4\}$ .

Using the subadditivity of capacity, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^1, p}(E) &\leq \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^1, p}(\{E_\alpha^1 * f \geq 1/2\}) + \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^1, p}(\{E_\alpha^1 * g \geq c_1/4\}) \\ &\leq 2^p \|f\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^p + (4/c_2)^p \|g\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^p \\ &\leq 2^p \|f\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^p + (4/c_2)^p c_3^{p^*-p} \|E_\alpha^1 * f\|_{L^{p^*}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{p^*}, \text{ with } p^* = \frac{(N+2)p}{N+2-\alpha p}. \end{aligned}$$

On the other hand, from (4.10) in Proposition 4.4 we have

$$\|E_\alpha^1 * f\|_{L^{p^*}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq c_4 \|f\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}.$$

Hence, we get (4.23).  $\blacksquare$

**Remark 4.11** Since  $\mathcal{G}_\alpha \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ ,

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} (\mathcal{G}_\alpha * f)^p dxdt \leq \|\mathcal{G}_\alpha\|_{L^1(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^p \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} f^p dxdt \quad \forall f \in L_+^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$$

Thus, for any Borel set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$

$$\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_\alpha, p}(E) \geq C|E| \text{ with } C = \|\mathcal{G}_\alpha\|_{L^1(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{-p}. \quad (4.24)$$

**Remark 4.12** It is well know that  $\mathcal{H}_2$  is the fundamental solution of the heat operator  $\frac{\partial}{\partial t} - \Delta$ . In [29], R. Gariepy and W. P. Ziemer introduced the following capacity:

$$C_{\mathcal{H}_2}(K) = \sup\{\mu(K) : \mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(K), \mathcal{H}_2[\mu] \leq 1\}$$

whenever  $K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  is compact. Thanks to [2, Theorem 2.5.5], we obtain

$$\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_1, 2}(K) = C_{\mathcal{H}_2}(K).$$

**Remark 4.13** For any Borel set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^N$ , then we always have  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, 2}(E \times \{t=0\}) = 0$  In fact,

$$\text{Cap}_{E_1^1, 2}(B_1(0) \times \{t=0\}) = \sup\{\omega(B_1(0)) : \omega \in \mathcal{M}^+(B_1(0)), \|E_1^1 * (\omega \otimes \delta_0)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq 1\}.$$

Since  $\|E_1^1 * (\omega \otimes \delta_0)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} = \infty$  if  $\omega \neq 0$ , thus  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, 2}(B_1(0) \times \{t=0\}) = 0$ .

In particular,  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, 2}$  is not absolutely continuous with respect to capacity  $C_{1,2}(\cdot, \Omega \times (a, b))$ . This capacity will be defined in next section.

**Remark 4.14** Let  $p > 1$  and  $\alpha > 0$ . Case  $\alpha p \geq p+1$ , we always have  $\|\mathcal{H}_\alpha[\mu]\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^N)} = \infty$  for any  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^N) \setminus \{0\}$  which implies  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_\alpha, p}(\tilde{Q}_1(0, 0)) = 0$ . If  $0 < \alpha p < N+2$ ,  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_\alpha, p}(\tilde{Q}_\rho(0, 0)) = c\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}$  for some constant  $c$ . From (4.22) in Corollary 4.10 we get  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_\alpha, p}(\tilde{Q}_\rho(0, 0)) \approx \rho^{N+2-\alpha p}$  for  $0 < \rho < 1$  if  $\alpha p < N+2$ . Since  $\|\mathcal{G}_\alpha[\delta_{(0,0)}]\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} < \infty$  thus  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_\alpha, p}((0, 0)) > 0$  if  $\alpha p > N+2$ .

If  $\alpha p = N+2$ ,  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_\alpha, p}(\tilde{Q}_\rho(0, 0)) \approx (\log(1/\rho))^{1-p}$  for any  $0 < \rho < 1/2$ . In fact, we can prove that  $\|\mathbb{I}_\alpha^{1/2}[\mu]\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^N)} \leq c_1$  for any  $d\mu(x, t) = (\log(1/\rho))^{-1/p'} \rho^{-N-2} \chi_{\tilde{Q}_\rho(0,0)} dxdt$  it follows  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_\alpha, p}(\tilde{Q}_\rho(0, 0)) \geq c_2 (\log(1/\rho))^{1-p}$ . Moreover, for  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\tilde{Q}_\rho)$ , if  $\|\mathbb{I}_\alpha^3[\mu]\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq 1$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} 1 &\geq \int_{\tilde{Q}_1(0,0) \setminus \tilde{Q}_\rho(0,0)} \left( \int_{2 \max\{|x|, |2t|^{1/2}\}}^3 \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^{p'} dxdt \\ &\geq \int_{\tilde{Q}_1(0,0) \setminus \tilde{Q}_\rho(0,0)} \left( \int_{2 \max\{|x|, |2t|^{1/2}\}}^3 \frac{1}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^{p'} dxdt \mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(0, 0))^{p'} \\ &\geq c_3 \log(1/\rho) \mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(0, 0))^{p'}. \end{aligned}$$

So  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_\alpha, p}(\tilde{Q}_\rho(0, 0)) \leq c_4 \mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(0, 0))^p \leq c_5 (\log(1/\rho))^{1-p}$ .



**Definition 4.15** The parabolic Bessel potential  $\mathcal{L}_\alpha^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ ,  $\alpha > 0$  and  $p > 1$  is defined by

$$\mathcal{L}_\alpha^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}) = \{f : f = \mathcal{G}_\alpha * g, g \in L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})\} \quad (4.25)$$

with the norm  $\|f\|_{\mathcal{L}_\alpha^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} := \|g\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}$ . We denote its dual space by  $(\mathcal{L}_\alpha^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))^*$ .

**Definition 4.16** For  $k$  a positive integer, the Sobolev space  $W_p^{2k,k}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  is defined by

$$W_p^{2k,k}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}) = \{\varphi : \frac{\partial^{i_1+\dots+i_N+i} \varphi}{\partial x_1^{i_1} \dots \partial x_N^{i_N} \partial t^i} \in L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}) \text{ for any } i_1 + \dots + i_N + 2i \leq 2k\}$$

with the norm

$$\|\varphi\|_{W_p^{2k,k}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} = \sum_{i_1+\dots+i_N+2i \leq 2k} \left\| \frac{\partial^{i_1+\dots+i_N+i} \varphi}{\partial x_1^{i_1} \dots \partial x_N^{i_N} \partial t^i} \right\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}.$$

We denote its dual space by  $(W_p^{2k,k}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))^*$ . We also define a corresponding capacity on compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,

$$\text{Cap}_{2k,k,p}(E) = \inf\{\|\varphi\|_{W_p^{2k,k}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^p : \varphi \in S(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}), \varphi \geq 1 \text{ in a neighborhood of } E\}.$$

Let us recall Richard J. Bagby's result, proved in [4].

**Theorem 4.17** Let  $p > 1$  and  $k$  be a positive integer. Then, there exists a constant  $C$  depending on  $N, k, p$  such that for any  $u \in \mathcal{L}_{2k}^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ ,

$$C^{-1} \|u\|_{W_p^{2k,k}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq \|u\|_{\mathcal{L}_{2k}^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C \|u\|_{W_p^{2k,k}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}.$$

Above Theorem gives the assertion of equivalence of capacity  $\text{Cap}_{2k,k,p}, \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{2k,p}}$ .

**Corollary 4.18** Let  $p > 1$  and  $k$  be a positive integer. There exists a constant  $C$  depending on  $N, k, p$  such that for any compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$

$$C^{-1} \text{Cap}_{2k,k,p}(E) \leq \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{2k,p}}(E) \leq C \text{Cap}_{2k,k,p}(E). \quad (4.26)$$

Next result provides some relations of Riesz, Bessel parabolic potential and Riesz, Bessel potential.

**Proposition 4.19** Let  $q > 1$  and  $\frac{2}{q'} < \alpha < N + \frac{2}{q'}$ . There exists a constant  $C$  depending on  $N, q, \alpha$  such that for any  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^N)$

$$\begin{aligned} & C^{-1} \|\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-\frac{2}{q'}}[\omega]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^N)} \\ & \leq \|\mathcal{H}_\alpha[\omega \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}, \|\mathcal{H}_\alpha^\vee[\omega \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C \|\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-\frac{2}{q'}}[\omega]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^N)} \end{aligned} \quad (4.27)$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} & C^{-1} \|\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-\frac{2}{q'}}[\omega]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^N)} \\ & \leq \|\mathcal{G}_\alpha[\omega \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}, \|\mathcal{G}_\alpha^\vee[\omega \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C \|\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-\frac{2}{q'}}[\omega]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^N)} \end{aligned} \quad (4.28)$$

where  $\delta_{\{t=0\}}$  is the Dirac mass in time at 0.

**Proof.** We have

$$\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\omega \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}](x, t) = \int_{\sqrt{2|t|}}^{\infty} \frac{\omega(B(x, r))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r}, \quad \mathbb{I}_\alpha^\vee[\omega \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}](x, t) = \int_{\min\{1, \sqrt{2|t|\}}^1} \frac{\omega(B(x, r))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r}.$$

By [14, Theorem 2.3] and Proposition 4.8, we only show that

$$c_1^{-1} \int_0^\infty \left( \frac{\omega(B(x, r))}{r^{N+2-\alpha-2/q}} \right)^q \frac{dr}{r} \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}} \left( \int_{\sqrt{2|t|}}^\infty \frac{\omega(B(x, r))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^q dt \leq c_1 \int_0^\infty \left( \frac{\omega(B(x, r))}{r^{N+2-\alpha-2/q}} \right)^q \frac{dr}{r} \quad (4.29)$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} c_1^{-1} \int_0^{1/2} \left( \frac{\omega(B(x, r))}{r^{N+2-\alpha-2/q}} \right)^q \frac{dr}{r} \\ \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}} \left( \int_{\min\{1, \sqrt{2|t|\}}^1 \frac{\omega(B(x, r))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^q dt \leq c_1 \int_0^1 \left( \frac{\omega(B(x, r))}{r^{N+2-\alpha-2/q}} \right)^q \frac{dr}{r} \end{aligned} \quad (4.30)$$

Indeed, by changing of variables

$$\int_{-\infty}^\infty \left( \int_{\sqrt{2|t|}}^\infty \frac{\omega(B(x, r))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^q dt = 2 \int_0^\infty t \left( \int_t^\infty \frac{\omega(B(x, r))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^q dt. \quad (4.31)$$

Using Hardy's inequality, we have

$$\int_0^\infty t \left( \int_t^\infty \frac{\omega(B(x, r))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^q dt \leq c_2 \int_0^\infty r \left( \frac{\omega(B(x, r))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \right)^q dr$$

and using the fact that

$$\int_t^\infty \frac{\omega(B(x, r))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \geq c_3 \frac{\omega(B(x, r))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}},$$

we get

$$\int_0^\infty t \left( \int_t^\infty \frac{\omega(B(x, r))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^q dt \geq c_3 \int_0^\infty r \left( \frac{\omega(B(x, r))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \right)^q dr.$$

Thus, we get (4.29). Likewise, we also obtain (4.29).  $\blacksquare$

We have comparisons of  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,p}}$ ,  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}$ ,  $\text{Cap}_{\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-\frac{2}{p},p}}$ ,  $\text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-\frac{2}{p},p}}$ .

**Corollary 4.20** *Let  $p > 1$  and  $\frac{2}{p} < \alpha < N + \frac{2}{p}$ . There exists a constant  $C$  depending on  $N, q, \alpha$  such that for any compact  $K \subset \mathbb{R}^N$*

$$C^{-1} \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-\frac{2}{p},p}}(K) \leq \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,p}}(K \times \{0\}) \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-\frac{2}{p},p}}(K) \quad (4.32)$$

and

$$C^{-1} \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-\frac{2}{p},p}}(K) \leq \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}(K \times \{0\}) \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-\frac{2}{p},p}}(K) \quad (4.33)$$

**Proof.** By [2, Chapter 2], we have

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,p}}(K \times \{0\})^{1/p} &= \sup\{\mu(K \times \{0\}) : \mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(K \times \{0\}), \|\mathcal{H}_\alpha[\mu]\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq 1\} \\ &= \sup\{\omega(K) : \omega \in \mathcal{M}^+(K), \|\mathcal{H}_\alpha[\omega \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq 1\} \text{ and} \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}(K \times \{0\})^{1/p} &= \sup\{\omega(K) : \omega \in \mathcal{M}^+(K), \|\mathcal{G}_\alpha[\omega \otimes \delta_0]\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq 1\}, \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-\frac{2}{p},p}}(K)^{1/p} &= \sup\{\omega(K) : \omega \in \mathcal{M}^+(K), \|\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-\frac{2}{p}}[\omega]\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq 1\}, \\ \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-\frac{2}{p},p}}(K)^{1/p} &= \sup\{\omega(K) : \omega \in \mathcal{M}^+(K), \|\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-\frac{2}{p}}[\omega]\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq 1\}. \end{aligned}$$

Therefore, thanks to Proposition (4.19) we get the result.  $\blacksquare$

**Corollary 4.21** *Let  $p > 1$  and  $k$  be a positive integer such that  $2k < N + 2/p$ . There exists a constant  $C$  depending on  $N, k, p$  such that for any compact set  $K \subset \mathbb{R}^N$*

$$C^{-1} \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{2k-\frac{2}{p},p}}(K) \leq \text{Cap}_{2k,k,p}(K \times \{0\}) \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{2k-\frac{2}{p},p}}(K) \quad (4.34)$$

We also have comparisons of  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}, \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha,p}}$ .

**Proposition 4.22** *Let  $0 < \alpha < N, p > 1$ . For  $a > 0$  there exists a constant  $C$  depending on  $N, \alpha, p, a$  such that for any compact  $K \subset \mathbb{R}^N$ ,*

$$C^{-1} \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha,p}}(K) \leq \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}(K \times [-a, a]) \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha,p}}(K).$$

**Proof.** By [2], we have

$$\text{Cap}_{\mathbf{I}_{\alpha^{\frac{\sqrt{a}}{2}},p}}(K) \leq c_1 \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha,p}}(K),$$

for some  $c_1 = c_1(N, \alpha, p, a) > 0$ . So, we can find  $f \in L^p_+(\mathbb{R}^N)$  such that  $\mathbf{I}_{\alpha^{\frac{\sqrt{a}}{2}}} * f \geq \chi_K$  and

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^N} |f|^p dx \leq 2c_1 \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha,p}}(K).$$

Note that  $(E_{\alpha}^{\sqrt{a}} * \tilde{f})(x, t) \geq c_2 (\mathbf{I}_{\alpha^{\frac{\sqrt{a}}{2}}} * f)(x, t)$  for all  $(x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^N \times [-a, a]$  where  $\tilde{f}(x, t) = f(x) \chi_{[-2a, 2a]}(t)$  and constant  $c_2 = c_2(N, \alpha, p)$ . So,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Cap}_{E_{\alpha}^{\sqrt{a}},p}(K \times [-a, a]) &\leq c_2^{-p} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} |\tilde{f}|^p dx dt \\ &= 4c_2^{-p} a \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} |f|^p dx. \end{aligned}$$

By Corollary 4.10, there is  $c_1 = c_1(N, \alpha, p, a) > 0$  such that

$$\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}(K \times [-a, a]) \leq c_1 \text{Cap}_{E_{\alpha}^{\sqrt{a}},p}(K \times [-a, a])$$

Thus, we get

$$\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}(K \times [-a, a]) \leq c_3 \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha,p}}(K)$$

for some  $c_3 = c_3(N, \alpha, p, a)$ .

Finally, we prove other one. It is easy to see that

$$\|\mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{\sqrt{\frac{a}{2}}}[\omega \otimes \chi_{[-a,a]}\|]_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq c_4 \|\mathbf{I}_{\alpha}^{\sqrt{\frac{a}{2}}}[\omega]\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^N)} \quad \forall \omega \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^N)$$

for some  $c_4 = c_4(N, \alpha, p)$ , which implies

$$\|\mathcal{G}_{\alpha}[\omega \otimes \chi_{[-a,a]}\|]_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq c_5 \|\mathbf{G}_{\alpha}[\omega]\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^N)} \quad \forall \omega \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$$

for some  $c_4 = c_4(N, \alpha, p, a)$ .

It follows,

$$\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}(K \times [-a, a]) \geq c_6 \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha,p}}(K)$$

for some  $c_6 = c_6(N, \alpha, p, a)$ . ■

Let

$$E_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}(x, t) = \max\{|x|, \sqrt{2|t|}\}^{-(N+2-\alpha)} \min \left\{ 1, \left( \frac{\max\{|x|, \sqrt{2|t|}\}}{R} \right)^{-\delta} \right\}.$$

where  $0 < R \leq \infty, 0 < \delta < \alpha < N + 2$ . The  $(E_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}, p)$ -capacity of a measurable set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  is defined by

$$\text{Cap}_{E_{\alpha}^{R,\delta},p}(E) = \inf \left\{ \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} |f|^p dx dt : f \in L^p_+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}), E_{\alpha}^{R,\delta} * f \geq \chi_E \right\}.$$

**Remark 4.23** For  $0 < \alpha q < N + 2$ , the inequality (4.10) in Proposition 4.4 implies

$$\left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} (E_\alpha^{R,\delta} * f)^{\frac{q(N+2)}{N+2-\alpha q}} dx dt \right)^{1-\frac{\alpha q}{N+2}} \leq C \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} f^q dx dt \quad \forall f \in L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}), f \geq 0. \quad (4.35)$$

Hence, we get the isoperimetric inequality:

$$|E|^{1-\frac{\alpha p}{N+2}} \leq C \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^{R,\delta},p}(E), \quad (4.36)$$

Next, we recall that a positive function  $w \in L^1_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  is called an  $A_1$  weight, if the quality

$$[w]_{A_1} := \sup \left( \left( \int_Q w dy ds \right) \text{ess sup}_{(x,t) \in Q} \frac{1}{w(x,t)} \right) < \infty,$$

where the supremum is taken over all cylinder  $Q = \tilde{Q}_R(x,t) \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . The constant  $[w]_{A_1}$  is called the  $A_1$  constant of  $w$ .

**Proposition 4.24** Let  $0 < R \leq \infty$ ,  $1 < p \leq \alpha^{-1}(N+2)$ ,  $0 < \delta < \alpha$  and  $f, g \in L^1_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Suppose that

1. there exists a positive constant  $C_1$  such that

$$\int_K |f| dx dt \leq C_1 \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^{R,\delta},p}(K) \quad \text{for any compact set } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \quad (4.37)$$

2. for all weights  $w \in A_1$ ,

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} |g| w dx dt \leq C_2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} |f| w dx dt \quad (4.38)$$

where the constant  $C_2$  depends only on  $N$  and  $[w]_{A_1}$ .

Then,

$$\int_K |g| dx dt \leq C_3 \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^{R,\delta},p}(K) \quad \text{for any compact set } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \quad (4.39)$$

where the constant  $C_3$  depends only on  $N, \alpha, p, \delta$  and  $C_1, C_2$ .

For our purpose, we need to introduce the  $(R, \delta)$ -Wolff parabolic potential,

$$\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta}[\mu](x,t) = \int_0^\infty \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x,t))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \min \left\{ 1, \left( \frac{\rho}{R} \right)^{-\delta} \right\} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \quad \text{for any } (x,t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}.$$

where  $p > 1$ ,  $0 < \alpha p \leq N + 2$ ,  $0 < \delta < \alpha p'$  and  $R \in (0, \infty]$  and  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ .

It is easy to see that

$$\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta}[\mu](x,t) \leq C \sup_{(y,s) \in \text{supp } \mu} \mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta}[\mu](y,s). \quad (4.40)$$

for some a constant  $C = C(N, \alpha, p, \delta) > 0$ .

**Remark 4.25** We easily verify that the Theorem 4.1 also holds for  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta,R_1}[\mu]$  and  $\mathbb{M}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta,R_1}[\mu]$ :

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta,R_1}[\mu](x,t) &= \int_0^{R_1} \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x,t))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \min \left\{ 1, \left( \frac{\rho}{R} \right)^{-\delta} \right\} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \quad \text{and} \\ \mathbb{M}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta/(p-1),R_1}[\mu](x,t) &= \sup_{0 < \rho < R_1} \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x,t))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}} \min \left\{ 1, \left( \frac{\rho}{R} \right)^{-\delta(p-1)} \right\} \right) \quad \text{for any } (x,t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}. \end{aligned}$$

where  $0 < \delta < \alpha p'$ ,  $1 < p < \alpha^{-1}(N+2)$  and  $R_1 > R > 0$ . This means, for  $w \in A_\infty$ ,  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ , there exist constants  $C_1, C_2 > 0$  and  $\varepsilon_0 \in (0, 1)$  depending on  $N, \alpha, p, \delta, [w]_{A_\infty}$  such that for any  $\lambda > 0$  and  $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_0)$

$$w(\{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta,R_1}[\mu] > a\lambda, (\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^{R,\delta(p-1),R_1}[\mu])^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \leq \varepsilon\lambda\}) \leq C_1 \exp(-C_2\varepsilon^{-1})w(\{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta,R_1}[\mu] > \lambda\}) \quad (4.41)$$

where  $a = 2 + 3^{\frac{N+2-\alpha p+\delta(p-1)}{p-1}}$ .  
Therefore, for  $q > p-1$

$$\|\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta,R_1}[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, dw)} \leq C_3 \|(\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^{R,\delta(p-1),R_1}[\mu])^{\frac{1}{p-1}}\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, dw)},$$

where  $C_3 = C_3(N, \alpha, p, \delta, q)$ . Letting  $R_1 \rightarrow \infty$ , we get

$$\|\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta}[\mu]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, dw)} \leq C_3 \|(\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^{R,\delta(p-1)}[\mu])^{\frac{1}{p-1}}\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, dw)}. \quad (4.42)$$

where  $\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^{R,\delta(p-1)}[\mu] := \mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^{R,\delta(p-1),\infty}[\mu]$ .

**Lemma 4.26** Let  $0 < \beta < \frac{(N+2)(p-1)}{N+2-\alpha p+\delta(p-1)}$ . There exists a constant  $c$  depending on  $\delta$  such that for each  $\tilde{Q}_r = \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)$

$$\int_{\tilde{Q}_r} (\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta}[\mu](y, s))^\beta dy ds \leq c (\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta}[\mu](x, t))^\beta. \quad (4.43)$$

**Proof.** We set

$$U_{\alpha,p}^r[\mu](y, s) = \int_r^\infty \left( \frac{|\mu|(\tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \min \left\{ 1, \left( \frac{\rho}{R} \right)^{-\delta} \right\} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \quad \text{and}$$

$$L_{\alpha,p}^r[\mu](y, s) = \int_0^r \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \min \left\{ 1, \left( \frac{\rho}{R} \right)^{-\delta} \right\} \frac{d\rho}{\rho}.$$

Thus,

$$\int_{\tilde{Q}_r} (\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta}[\mu](y, s))^\delta dy ds \leq c_1 \int_{\tilde{Q}_r} (U_{\alpha,p}^r[\mu](y, s))^\delta dy ds + c_1 \int_{\tilde{Q}_r} (L_{\alpha,p}^r[\mu](y, s))^\delta dy ds.$$

Since for each  $(y, s) \in \tilde{Q}_r$  and  $\rho \geq r$  we have  $\tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s) \subset \tilde{Q}_{2\rho}(x, t)$ , thus for each  $(y, s) \in \tilde{Q}_r$ ,

$$U_{\alpha,p}^r[\mu](y, s) \leq \int_r^\infty \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_{2\rho}(x, t))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \left( \max\{1, \frac{\rho}{R}\} \right)^{-\delta} \frac{d\rho}{\rho}$$

$$\leq c_2 \mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta}[\mu](x, t),$$

which implies

$$\int_{\tilde{Q}_r} (U_{\alpha,p}^r[\mu](y, s))^\delta dy ds \leq c_2 (\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta}[\mu](x, t))^\delta.$$

Since for each  $(y, s) \in \tilde{Q}_r$  and  $\rho \leq r$  we have  $\tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s) \subset \tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)$  thus,  $L_{\alpha,p}^r[\mu] = L_{\alpha,p}^r[\mu \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)}] \leq \mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta}[\mu \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)}]$  in  $\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)$ . We now consider two cases.

Case 1:  $r \leq R$ . We have for  $a > 0$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\tilde{Q}_r} (L_{\alpha,p}^r[\mu](y, s))^\beta dy ds &\leq \int_{\tilde{Q}_r} (\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^r[\mu \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)}](y, s))^\beta dy ds \\ &= \frac{1}{|\tilde{Q}_r|} \beta \int_0^\infty \lambda^{\beta-1} |\{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^r[\mu \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)}] > \lambda\} \cap \tilde{Q}_r| d\lambda \\ &\leq a^\beta + c_2 r^{-N-2} \int_a^\infty \lambda^{\beta-1} |\{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^r[\mu \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)}] > \lambda\}| d\lambda \end{aligned}$$

If  $\alpha p = N + 2$ , we use (4.11) in Remark 4.5 with  $\varepsilon = \frac{\alpha p}{\beta}$  and take  $a = (\mu(\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)))^{\frac{1}{p-1}}$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\tilde{Q}_r} (L_{\alpha, p}^r[\mu](y, s))^\beta dy ds &\leq a^\beta + c_3 r^{-N-2} \int_a^\infty \lambda^{\beta-1} \left( \frac{(\mu(\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)))^{\frac{1}{p-1}}}{\lambda} \right)^{\frac{\alpha p + \varepsilon(p-1)}{\varepsilon}} r^{\alpha p} d\lambda \\ &\leq c_4 (\mu(\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)))^{\frac{\beta}{p-1}} \\ &\leq c_5 (\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^{R, \delta}[\mu](x, t))^\beta. \end{aligned}$$

If  $\alpha p < N + 2$ , we use (4.8) in Proposition 4.4 and take  $a = \mu(\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t))^{\frac{1}{p-1}} r^{-\frac{N+2-\alpha p}{p-1}}$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\tilde{Q}_r} (L_{\alpha, p}^r[\mu](y, s))^\beta dy ds &\leq c_6 \left( \mu(\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t))^{\frac{1}{p-1}} r^{-\frac{N+2-\alpha p}{p-1}} \right)^\beta \\ &\leq c_7 (\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^{R, \delta}[\mu](x, t))^\beta. \end{aligned}$$

Case 2:  $r \geq R$ . As above case, we have

$$\int_{\tilde{Q}_r} (\mathbb{W}_{\alpha - \frac{\delta}{p}, p}[\mu \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)}](y, s))^\beta dy ds \leq c_6 \left( \mu(\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t))^{\frac{1}{p-1}} r^{-\frac{N+2-\alpha p + \delta(p-1)}{p-1}} \right)^\beta$$

Since  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^{R, \delta}[\mu \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)}] \leq R^\delta \mathbb{W}_{\alpha - \frac{\delta}{p}, p}[\mu \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)}]$ , thus

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\tilde{Q}_r} (L_{\alpha, p}^r[\mu](y, s))^\beta dy ds &\leq c_6 \left( \mu(\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t))^{\frac{1}{p-1}} r^{-\frac{N+2-\alpha p + \delta(p-1)}{p-1}} R^\delta \right)^\beta \\ &\leq c_5 (\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^{R, \delta}[\mu](x, t))^\beta. \end{aligned}$$

Therefore, we get (4.43). The proof completes.  $\blacksquare$

**Remark 4.27** *It is easy to see that the inequality (4.43) does not true for  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^R[\delta_{(0,0)}]$  where  $\delta_{(0,0)}$  is Dirac mass at  $(x, t) = (0, 0)$ .*

**Remark 4.28** *For  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ , if there exists  $(x_0, t_0) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  such that  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^{R, \delta}[\mu](x_0, t_0) < \infty$  then  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^{R, \delta}[\mu] \in L_{loc}^\beta(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  for any  $0 < \beta < \frac{(N+2)(p-1)}{N+2-\alpha p + \delta(p-1)}$ .*

**Lemma 4.29** *Let  $R \in (0, \infty]$ ,  $1 < p \leq \alpha^{-1}(N+2)$  and  $0 < \delta < \alpha p'$ . Assume that  $\alpha p < N+2$  if  $R = \infty$ . Then, for any compact set  $K$  there exists a  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(K)$ , called a capacity measure of  $K$  such that*

$$C_1^{-1} \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^{R, \delta/p'}, p}(K) \leq \mu(K) \leq C_1 \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^{R, \delta/p'}, p}(K)$$

and  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^{R, \delta}[\mu](x, t) \geq C_2$  a.e in  $K$  and  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^{R, \delta}[\mu] \leq C_3$  a.e in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  for some constants  $C_i = C_i(N, \alpha, p)$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ .

**Proof.** We consider a measure  $\nu$  on  $M = \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \times \mathbb{Z}$  as follows

$$\nu = m \otimes \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \delta_n$$

where  $m$  is Lebesgue measure, and  $\delta_n$  denotes unit mass at  $n$ . Thus,  $f \in L^p(M, d\nu)$ , means  $f = \{f_n\}_{-\infty}^{\infty}$ , with

$$\|f\|_{L^p(M, d\nu)}^p = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \|f_n\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^p.$$

Let  $n_R \in \mathbb{Z} \cup \{+\infty\}$  such that  $2^{-n_R} \leq R < 2^{-n_R+1}$  if  $R < +\infty$  and  $n_R = +\infty$  if  $R = +\infty$ . We define a kernel  $\mathbb{P}_\alpha$  in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1} \times M = \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \times \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \times \mathbb{Z}$  by

$$\mathbb{P}_\alpha(x, t, x', t, n) = \min\{1, 2^{(n-n_R)\delta/p'}\} 2^{n(N+2-\alpha)} \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2^{-n}}}(x - x', t - t').$$

If  $f$  is  $\nu$ -measurable and nonnegative and  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ , the corresponding potentials  $\mathcal{P}_\alpha f$ ,  $\check{\mathcal{P}}_\alpha \mu$  and  $V_{\mathbb{P}_\alpha, p}^\mu$  are everywhere well defined and given by

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{P}_\alpha f &= \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \min\{1, 2^{(n-n_R)\delta/p'}\} 2^{n(N+2-\alpha)} \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2^{-n}}} * f_n, \text{ and} \\ \check{\mathcal{P}}_\alpha \mu &= \left\{ \min\{1, 2^{(n-n_R)\delta/p'}\} 2^{n(N+2-\alpha)} \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2^{-n}}} * \mu \right\}_{-\infty}^{\infty}, \\ V_{\mathbb{P}_\alpha, p}^\mu &= \mathcal{P}_\alpha (\check{\mathcal{P}}_\alpha \mu)^{p'-1} = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \min\{1, 2^{(n-n_R)\delta}\} 2^{np'(N+2-\alpha)} \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2^{-n}}} * \left( \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2^{-n}}} * \mu \right)^{p'-1}. \end{aligned}$$

We now define the  $L^p$ -capacity with  $1 < p < \infty$

$$\text{Cap}_{\mathbb{P}_\alpha, p}(E) = \inf\{\|f\|_{L^p(M, d\nu)}^p : f \in L_+^p(M, d\nu), \mathcal{P}_\alpha f \geq \chi_E\}.$$

for any Borel set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . By [2, Chapter 2], for any compact set  $K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$

$$\text{Cap}_{\mathbb{P}_\alpha, p}(K)^{1/p} = \sup\{\mu(K) : \mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(K), \|\check{\mathcal{P}}_\alpha \mu\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, d\nu)} \leq 1\}.$$

By [2, Theorem 2.5.6], for any compact set  $K$  in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ , there exists  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(K)$ , called a capacity measure for  $K$ , such that  $V_{\mathbb{P}_\alpha, p}^\mu \geq 1$  Cap $_{\mathbb{P}_\alpha, p}$  - q.e. in  $K$ ,  $V_{\mathbb{P}_\alpha, p}^\mu \leq 1$  a.e. in  $\text{supp}(\mu)$  and  $\mu(K) = \text{Cap}_{\mathbb{P}_\alpha, p}(K)$ . Since  $c_1^{-1} V_{\mathbb{P}_\alpha, p}^\mu \leq \mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^{R, \delta}[\mu] \leq c_1 V_{\mathbb{P}_\alpha, p}^\mu$  for some a positive constant  $c_1$  and (4.40), thus  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^{R, \delta}[\mu] \geq c_1^{-1} \text{Cap}_{\mathbb{P}_\alpha, p}$  - q.e. in  $K$ ,  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^{R, \delta}[\mu] \leq c_2$  a.e. in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and  $\mu(K) = \text{Cap}_{\mathbb{P}_\alpha, p}(K)$ . We have

$$\begin{aligned} \|\check{\mathcal{P}}_\alpha \mu\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, d\nu)}^{p'} &= \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \|\min\{1, 2^{(n-n_R)\delta/p'}\} 2^{n(N+2-\alpha)} \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2^{-n}}} * \mu\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{p'} \\ &= \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \min\{1, 2^{(n-n_R)\delta}\} 2^{np'(N+2-\alpha)} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} (\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2^{-n}}} * \mu)^{p'} dx dt, \end{aligned}$$

this quantity is equivalent to

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \int_0^\infty \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha}} \right)^{p'} \min\left\{1, \left(\frac{\rho}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\right\} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} dx dt.$$

So, thanks to (4.42) in Remark 4.25, we obtain

$$c_2^{-1} \|E_\alpha^{R, \delta/p'} * \mu\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{p'} \leq \|\check{\mathcal{P}}_\alpha \mu\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, d\nu)}^{p'} \leq c_2 \|E_\alpha^{R, \delta/p'} * \mu\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{p'}.$$

for  $c_2 = c_2(N, p, \alpha, \delta)$ . It follows that two capacities  $\text{Cap}_{\mathbb{P}_\alpha, p}$  and  $\text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^{R, \delta/p'}, p}$  are equivalent. Therefore, we obtain the desired results.  $\blacksquare$

**Lemma 4.30** *Let  $R \in (0, \infty]$ ,  $1 < p \leq \alpha^{-1}(N+2)$  and  $0 < \delta < \alpha p'$ . Assume that  $\alpha p < N+2$  if  $R = \infty$ . Then there exists  $C = C(N, \alpha, p, \delta)$  such that for any  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$*

$$\text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^{R, \delta/p'}, p}(\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^{R, \delta}[\mu] > \lambda) \leq C \lambda^{-p+1} \mu(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}) \quad \forall \lambda > 0. \quad (4.44)$$

*In particular  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha, p}^{R, \delta}[\mu] < \infty$  Cap $_{E_\alpha^{R, \delta/p'}, p}$  - q.e. in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ .*

**Proof.** By Lemma 4.29, there is the capacity measure  $\sigma$  for a compact subset  $K$  of  $\{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta}[\mu] > \lambda\}$  such that  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta}[\sigma](x,t) \leq c_1$  on  $\text{supp } \sigma$  and  $\text{Cap}_{E_{\alpha}^{R,\delta/p'},p}(K) \approx \sigma(K)$  where  $c_1 = c_1(N, \alpha, p, \delta)$ .

Set  $\mathbb{M}[\mu, \sigma](x, t) = \sup_{\rho > 0} \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_{3\rho}(x, t))}{\sigma(\tilde{Q}_{3\rho}(x, t))}$  for any  $(x, t) \in \text{supp } \sigma$ . Then, for any  $(x, t) \in \text{supp } \sigma$

$$\begin{aligned} \lambda < \mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta}[\mu](x, t) &\leq (\mathbb{M}[\mu, \sigma](x, t))^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \int_0^\infty \left( \frac{\sigma(\tilde{Q}_{3\rho}(x, t))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha p}} \right)^{\frac{1}{p-1}} \min\left\{1, \left(\frac{\rho}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\right\} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \\ &\leq c_2 (\mathbb{M}[\mu, \sigma](x, t))^{\frac{1}{p-1}}. \end{aligned}$$

Thus, for any  $\lambda > 0$ ,  $\text{supp } \sigma \subset \{c_2 (\mathbb{M}[\mu, \sigma])^{\frac{1}{p-1}} > \lambda\} = \{\mathbb{M}[\mu, \sigma] > \left(\frac{\lambda}{c_2}\right)^{p-1}\}$ . By Vitali Covering Lemma one can cover  $\text{supp } \sigma$  with a union of  $\tilde{Q}_{3\rho_i}(x_i, t_i)$  for  $i = 1, \dots, L(K)$  so that  $\tilde{Q}_{\rho_i}(x_i, t_i)$  are disjoint and  $\sigma(\tilde{Q}_{3\rho_i}(x_i, t_i)) < (\lambda/c_2)^{-p+1} \mu(\tilde{Q}_{\rho_i}(x_i, t_i))$ . It follows that

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Cap}_{E_{\alpha}^{R,p}}(K) &\leq c_3 \sum_{i=1}^{L(K)} \sigma(\tilde{Q}_{3\rho_i}(x_i, t_i)) \\ &\leq c_3 c_2^{p-1} \lambda^{-p+1} \sum_{i=1}^{L(K)} \mu(\tilde{Q}_{\rho_i}(x_i, t_i)) \\ &\leq c_3 c_2^{p-1} \lambda^{-p+1} \mu(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}). \end{aligned}$$

So, for all compact subset  $K$  of  $\{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}[\mu] > \lambda\} \cap \tilde{Q}_d(x_0, t_0)$ ,

$$\text{Cap}_{E_{\alpha}^{R,\delta/p'},p}(K) \leq c_1 c_2^{p-1} \lambda^{-p+1} \mu(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}).$$

Therefore we obtain (4.44). ■

**Remark 4.31** Let  $0 < \delta < \alpha < N + 2$  and  $\delta \leq 1$ . From the following inequality

$$\begin{aligned} &|\max\{|x_1 - z|, \sqrt{2|t_1 - s|}\}^{-N-2+\alpha} - \max\{|x_2 - z|, \sqrt{2|t_2 - s|}\}^{-N-2+\alpha}| \\ &\leq c_1 \left( \max\{|x_1 - z|, \sqrt{2|t_1 - s|}\}^{-N-2+\alpha-\delta} + \max\{|x_2 - z|, \sqrt{2|t_2 - s|}\}^{-N-2+\alpha-\delta} \right) \\ &\quad \times \left( |x_1 - x_2| + |t_1 - t_2|^{1/2} \right)^\delta \end{aligned}$$

for all  $(x_1, t_1), (x_2, t_2), (z, s) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ , where  $c_1$  is a constant depending on  $N, \alpha, \delta$ .

Thus, for  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$

$$|\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu](x_1, t_1) - \mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu](x_2, t_2)| \leq c_2 (\mathbb{I}_{\alpha-\delta}[\mu](x_1, t_1) + \mathbb{I}_{\alpha-\delta}[\mu](x_2, t_2)) \left( |x_1 - x_2| + |t_1 - t_2|^{1/2} \right)^\delta$$

for all  $(x_1, t_1), (x_2, t_2) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and  $c_2 = c_1 \frac{N+2-\alpha+\delta}{N+2-\alpha}$ .

Consequently, for any  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ ,  $\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu]$  is  $\delta$ -Holder  $\text{Cap}_{E_{\frac{\alpha-\delta}{2},2}}$ -quasicontinuous this means, for any  $\varepsilon > 0$  there exists a Borel set  $O_\varepsilon \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and  $c_\varepsilon > 0$  such that

$$|\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu](x_1, t_1) - \mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu](x_2, t_2)| \leq c_\varepsilon \left( |x_1 - x_2| + |t_1 - t_2|^{1/2} \right)^\delta \quad \forall (x_1, t_1), (x_2, t_2) \in O_\varepsilon$$

and  $\text{Cap}_{E_{\frac{\alpha-\delta}{2},2}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1} \setminus O_\varepsilon) < \varepsilon$ .

Here we only prove Proposition 4.24.

**Proof of Proposition 4.24.** By Lemma 4.26, (4.29) and (4.30), there is the capacity measure  $\mu$  of a compact subset  $K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  such that  $\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta p'}[\mu](x, t) \geq c_1$  a.e in  $K$ ,



$\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta p'}[\mu](x,t) \leq c_2$  a.e in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and  $\text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^{R,\delta,p}}(\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta p'}[\mu] > \lambda) \leq c_2 \lambda^{-p+1} \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^{R,\delta,p}}(K)$  for all  $\lambda > 0$ ,  $(\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta p'}[\mu])^\beta \in A_1$  for any  $0 < \beta < \frac{(N+2)(p-1)}{N+2-\alpha p+\delta p}$ . From second assumption we have

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} |g|(\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta p'}[\mu])^\beta dxdt \leq C_2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} |f|(\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta p'}[\mu])^\beta dxdt.$$

Thus

$$\begin{aligned} \int_K |g| dxdt &\leq c_1^{-\delta} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} |g|(\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta p'}[\mu])^\beta dxdt \\ &\leq c_3 \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} |f|(\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta p'}[\mu])^\beta dxdt \\ &= c_3 \beta \int_0^{c_1} \int_{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta p'}[\mu] > \lambda} |f| dxdt \lambda^{\beta-1} d\lambda. \end{aligned}$$

By first assumption we get

$$\int_{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta p'}[\mu] > \lambda} |f| dxdt \leq C_1 \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^{R,\delta,p}}(\{\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^{R,\delta p'}[\mu] > \lambda\}) \leq c_4 \lambda^{-p+1} \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^{R,\delta,p}}(K).$$

Therefore,

$$\int_K |g| dxdt \leq c_5 \delta \int_0^{c_1} \lambda^{-p+1} \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^{R,\delta,p}}(K) \lambda^{\delta-1} d\lambda = c_6 \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^{R,\delta,p}}(K),$$

since one can choose  $\delta > p - 1$ . This completes the proof of the Proposition.  $\blacksquare$

**Definition 4.32** Let  $s > 1$ ,  $\alpha > 0$ . We define the space  $\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,s}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  ( $\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,s}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  resp.) to be the set of all measure  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  such that

$$[\mu]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,s}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} := \sup \left\{ \frac{|\mu|(K)}{\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,s}}(K)} : \text{compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \text{ s.t } \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,s}}(K) > 0 \right\} < \infty,$$

$$\left( [\mu]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,s}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} := \sup \left\{ \frac{|\mu|(K)}{\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,s}}(K)} : \text{compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \text{ s.t } \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,s}}(K) > 0 \right\} < \infty \text{ resp.} \right)$$

For simplicity, we will write  $\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,s}}, \mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,s}}$  to denote  $\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,s}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}), \mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,s}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  resp.

We see that if  $\alpha s \geq N+2$ ,  $\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,s}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}) = \emptyset$ , if  $\alpha s < N+2$ ,  $\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,s}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}) \subset \mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,s}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . On the other hand,  $\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,s}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}) \supset \mathcal{M}_b(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  if  $\alpha s > N+2$ .

We now have the following two remarks:

**Remark 4.33** For  $s > 1$ , there is  $C = C(N, \alpha, s) > 0$  such that

$$[f]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}} \leq C [f^s]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}}^{1/s} \quad \text{for all function } f. \quad (4.45)$$

Indeed, set  $a = [f^s]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}$ , so for any compact set  $K$  in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$

$$\int_K |f|^s dxdt \leq a \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}(K)$$

This gives  $2a \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}(K) \geq \int_K (|f|^s + c_1 a) dxdt \geq c_2 a^{1-1/s} \int_K |f| dxdt$ , here we used (4.24) in Remark 4.11 at the first inequality and Holder's inequality at the second one. It follows (4.45).

**Remark 4.34** Assume that  $p > 1$  and  $\frac{2}{p} < \alpha < N + \frac{2}{p}$ . Clearly, from Corollary 4.20 we assert that for  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^N)$

$$\begin{aligned} C_1^{-1} [\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}} &\leq [\omega \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,p}}} \leq C_1 [\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}} \quad \text{and} \\ C_2^{-1} [\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}} &\leq [\omega \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}} \leq C_2 [\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}} \end{aligned}$$

for some  $C_i = C_i(N, p, \alpha)$ ,  $i = 1, 2$ . Where  $\mathcal{M}^{\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-2/p,p}} := \mathcal{M}^{\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}(\mathbb{R}^N)$ ,  $\mathcal{M}^{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-2/p,p}} := \mathcal{M}^{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}(\mathbb{R}^N)$  and

$$[\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}(\mathbb{R}^N)} := \sup \left\{ \frac{\omega(K)}{\text{Cap}_{\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}(K)} : \text{compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^N \text{ s.t. } \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}(K) > 0 \right\}$$

and

$$[\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}(\mathbb{R}^N)} := \sup \left\{ \frac{\omega(K)}{\text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}(K)} : \text{compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^N \text{ s.t. } \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}(K) > 0 \right\}.$$

Clearly, Theorem 4.2 and Proposition 4.24 lead to the following result.

**Proposition 4.35** Let  $q > p - 1$ ,  $s > 1$  and  $0 < \alpha p < N + 2$ . Then the following quantities are equivalent

$$\left[ (\mathbb{W}_{\alpha,p}^R[\mu])^q \right]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,s}}}, \quad \left[ (\mathbb{I}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu])^{\frac{q}{p-1}} \right]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,s}}} \quad \text{and} \quad \left[ (\mathbb{M}_{\alpha p}^R[\mu])^{\frac{q}{p-1}} \right]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,s}}}$$

for every  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and  $0 < R \leq \infty$ .

In the next result, we present a characterization of the following trace inequality:

$$\|E_{\alpha}^{R,\delta} * f\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, d\mu)} \leq c_1 \|f\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \quad \forall f \in L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}). \quad (4.46)$$

**Theorem 4.36** Let  $0 < R \leq \infty, 1 < p < \alpha^{-1}(N + 2)$ ,  $0 < \delta < \alpha$  and  $\mu$  be a nonnegative Radon measure on  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . Then the following statements are equivalent.

1. The trace inequality (4.46) holds.

2. There holds

$$\|E_{\alpha}^{R,\delta} * f\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, d\omega)} \leq c_2 \|f\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \quad \forall f \in L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}). \quad (4.47)$$

where  $d\omega = (\mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta} \mu)^{p'} dx dt$ .

3. There holds

$$\|E_{\alpha}^{R,\delta} * f\|_{L^{p,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, d\mu)} \leq c_3 \|f\|_{L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \quad \forall f \in L^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}). \quad (4.48)$$

4. For every compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,

$$\mu(E) \leq c_4 \text{Cap}_{E_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}, p}(E). \quad (4.49)$$

5.  $\mathbb{I}_{\alpha} \mu < \infty$  a.e and

$$\mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta} [(\mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta} \mu)^{p'}] \leq c_5 \mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta} [\mu] \quad \text{a.e.} \quad (4.50)$$

6. For every compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,

$$\int_E (\mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta} [\mu])^{p'} dx dt \leq c_6 \text{Cap}_{E_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}, p}(E). \quad (4.51)$$

7. For every compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} (\mathbb{I}_\alpha^{R,\delta}[\mu\chi_E])^{p'} dxdt \leq c_7\mu(E). \quad (4.52)$$

8. For every compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,

$$\int_E (\mathbb{I}_\alpha^{R,\delta}[\mu\chi_E])^{p'} dxdt \leq c_8\mu(E). \quad (4.53)$$

We can find a simple sufficient condition on  $\mu$  so that trace inequality (4.46) is satisfied from the isoperimetric inequality (4.36).

**Proof of Theorem 4.36.** As in [78] we can show that  $1 \Leftrightarrow 2 \Leftrightarrow 3 \Leftrightarrow 4 \Leftrightarrow 6 \Leftrightarrow 7$  and  $7 \Rightarrow 8, 5 \Rightarrow 2$ . Thus, it is enough to show that  $8. \Rightarrow 5$ . First, we need to show that

$$\left( \int_r^\infty \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x,t))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha}} \min\left\{1, \left(\frac{\rho}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\right\} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \right)^{p'-1} \leq c_1 r^{-\alpha} \left( \min\left\{1, \left(\frac{r}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\right\} \right)^{-1} \quad (4.54)$$

We have for any  $(y, s) \in \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)$

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbb{I}_\alpha^{R,\delta}[\mu\chi_{\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)}](y, s) &= \int_0^\infty \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x,t) \cap \tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha}} \min\left\{1, \left(\frac{\rho}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\right\} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \\ &\geq \int_{2r}^{4r} \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x,t) \cap \tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha}} \min\left\{1, \left(\frac{\rho}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\right\} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \\ &\geq c_2 \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x,t))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \min\left\{1, \left(\frac{r}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\right\}. \end{aligned}$$

In (4.53), we take  $E = \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)$

$$\begin{aligned} c\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) &\geq \int_{\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)} (\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu\chi_{\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)}])^{p'} \\ &\geq c_2^{p'} \left( \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \min\left\{1, \left(\frac{r}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\right\} \right)^{p'} |\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)|. \end{aligned}$$

So  $\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) \leq c_3 r^{N+2-\alpha p} \left( \min\left\{1, \left(\frac{r}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\right\} \right)^{-p}$  which implies (4.54).

Next we set

$$L_r[\mu](x, t) = \int_r^{+\infty} \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))}{\rho} \min\left\{1, \left(\frac{\rho}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\right\} \frac{d\rho}{\rho},$$

$$U_r[\mu](x, t) = \int_0^r \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))}{\rho} \min\left\{1, \left(\frac{\rho}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\right\} \frac{d\rho}{\rho},$$

and

$$d\omega = (I_\alpha\mu)^{p'} dxdt, \quad d\sigma_{1,r} = (L_r[\mu])^{p'} dxdt, \quad d\sigma_{2,r} = (U_r[\mu])^{p'} dxdt.$$

We have  $d\omega \leq 2^{p'-1} (d\sigma_{1,r} + d\sigma_{2,r})$ . To prove (4.50) we need to show that

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{\sigma_{1,r}(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \min\left\{1, \left(\frac{r}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\right\} \frac{dr}{r} \leq c_4 \mathbb{I}_\alpha^{R,\delta}[\mu](x, t) \quad \text{and} \quad (4.55)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{\sigma_{2,r}(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \min\left\{1, \left(\frac{r}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\right\} \frac{dr}{r} \leq c_5 \mathbb{I}_\alpha^{R,\delta}[\mu](x, t) \quad (4.56)$$

Since, for all  $r > 0$ ,  $0 < \rho < r$  and  $(y, s) \in \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)$  we have  $\tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s) \subset \tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)$ . So,

$$\sigma_{2,r}(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) = \int_{\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)} (U_r[\mu](y, s))^{p'} dy ds = \int_{\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)} (U_r[\mu \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)}](y, s))^{p'} dy ds.$$

Thus, from (4.53) we get

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_{2,r}(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) &\leq \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)} (U_r[\mu \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)}](y, s))^{p'} dy ds \\ &\leq \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)} (\mathbb{I}_\alpha^{R, \delta}[\mu \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)}](y, s))^{p'} dy ds \\ &\leq c_6 \mu(\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)). \end{aligned}$$

Therefore, (4.56) follows.

Since, for all  $r > 0$ ,  $\rho \geq r$  and  $(y, s) \in \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)$  we have  $\tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s) \subset \tilde{Q}_{2\rho}(x, t)$ . So, for all  $(y, s) \in \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)$  we have

$$\begin{aligned} L_r[\mu](y, s) &\leq \int_r^{+\infty} \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_{2\rho}(x, t))}{\rho^{N+2-\alpha}} \min\{1, \left(\frac{\rho}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \\ &\leq c_7 L_r[\mu](x, t). \end{aligned}$$

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_{1,r}(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) &= \int_{\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)} (L_r[\mu](y, s))^{p'} dy ds \\ &\leq c_8 r^{N+2} (L_r[\mu](x, t))^{p'}. \end{aligned}$$

Since  $r^{\alpha-1} \min\{1, \left(\frac{r}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\} \leq \frac{1}{\alpha-\delta} \frac{d}{dr} \left( r^\alpha \min\{1, \left(\frac{r}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\} \right)$ , we deduce that

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^\infty \frac{\sigma_{1,r}(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \min\{1, \left(\frac{r}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\} \frac{dr}{r} &\leq c_7 \int_0^\infty r^{\alpha-1} (L_r[\mu](x, t))^{p'} \min\{1, \left(\frac{r}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\} dr \\ &\leq \frac{c_7}{\alpha-\delta} \int_0^\infty \frac{d}{dr} \left( r^\alpha \min\{1, \left(\frac{r}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\} \right) (L_r[\mu](x, t))^{p'} dr \\ &\leq c_8 \int_0^\infty r^\alpha (L_r[\mu](x, t))^{p'-1} \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t))}{r^{N+2-\alpha}} \min\{1, \left(\frac{r}{R}\right)^{-\delta}\}^2 \frac{dr}{r}. \end{aligned}$$

Therefore, we get (4.55) from (4.54). This completes the proof of Theorem.  $\blacksquare$

**Remark 4.37** *It is easy to assert that if 8. holds then for any  $0 < \beta < N + 2$*

$$\mathbb{I}_\beta \left[ (\mathbb{I}_\alpha^{R, \delta}[\mu])^{p'} \right] \leq C \mathbb{I}_\beta[\mu], \quad (4.57)$$

for some  $C = C(N, \alpha, \beta, \delta, p) > 0$ .

**Corollary 4.38** *Let  $p > 1, \alpha > 0$  such that  $0 < \alpha p < N + 2$ . There holds*

$$C_1^{-1} [\mu]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha, p}}}^{p'} \leq \left[ (\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu])^{p'} \right]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha, p}}} \leq C_1 [\mu]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha, p}}}^{p'} \quad (4.58)$$

for all  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Furthermore,

$$[\varphi_n * \mu]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha, p}}} \leq C_2 [\mu]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha, p}}} \quad (4.59)$$

for  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  where  $\{\varphi_n\}$  is a sequence of mollifiers in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . Here  $C_i = C_i(N, p, \alpha)$ ,  $i = 1, 2$ .

**Proof.** For  $R = \infty$  we have  $\mathbb{I}_\alpha^{R,\delta}[\mu] = \mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu]$  and  $E_\alpha^{R,\delta} = E_\alpha$ . Thus, by (4.20) in Corollary 4.10 and Theorem 4.36 we get for every compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,

$$\mu(E) \leq c_1 \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,p}}(E)$$

if and only if for every compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,

$$\int_E (\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu])^{p'} dxdt \leq c_2 \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,p}}(E).$$

It follows (4.58).

Since  $\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\varphi_n * \mu] = \varphi_n * \mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu] \leq \mathbb{M}(\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu])$  and  $\mathbb{M}$  is bounded in  $L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, dw)$  with  $w \in A_{p'}$  yield

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} (\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\varphi_n * \mu])^{p'} dw \leq c_3([w]_{A_{p'}}) \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} (\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu])^{p'} dw.$$

Thanks to Proposition 4.24 we have

$$\left[ (\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\varphi_n * \mu])^{p'} \right]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,p}}} \leq c_4 \left[ (\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu])^{p'} \right]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,p}}}$$

which implies (4.59). ■

**Corollary 4.39** *Let  $p > 1$ ,  $\alpha > 0$  with  $0 < \alpha p \leq N + 2$ ,  $0 < \delta < \alpha$  and  $R, d > 0$ . There holds*

$$\left[ (\mathbb{I}_\alpha^{R,\delta}[\mu])^{p'} \right]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_1(d/R, R) [\mu]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^{p'} \quad (4.60)$$

for all  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $\text{diam}(\text{supp}(\mu)) \leq d$ . Furthermore,

$$[\varphi_n * \mu]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C_2(d) [\mu]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \quad (4.61)$$

for  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $\text{diam}(\text{supp}(\mu)) \leq d$  where  $\{\varphi_n\}$  is a sequence of standard mollifiers in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ .

**Proof.** It is easy to see that

$$(c_1(d/R))^{-1} \|E_\alpha^R[\mu]\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq \|E_\alpha^{R,\delta} * \mu\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq c_1(d/R) \|E_\alpha^R[\mu]\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}$$

for any  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $\text{diam}(\text{supp}(\mu)) \leq d$ , thus two quantities  $\text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^{R,\delta,p}}(E)$  and  $\text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^R,p}(E)$  are equivalent for every compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,  $\text{diam}(E) \leq d$  where equivalent constants depend only on  $N, p, \alpha$  and  $d/R$ . Therefore, by Corollary 4.10 we get  $\text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^{R,\delta,p}}(E) \approx \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}(E)$  for every compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,  $\text{diam}(E) \leq d$  where equivalent constants depend on  $d/R$  and  $R$ . Thus, by Theorem 4.36 and  $\text{diam}(\text{supp}(\mu)) \leq d$  we get, if for every compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,

$$\mu(E) \leq c_2(d/R, R) \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}(E)$$

then for every compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_E (\mathbb{I}_\alpha^{R,\delta}[\mu])^{p'} dxdt &\leq c_3(d/R, R) \text{Cap}_{E_\alpha^{R,\delta,p}}(E) \\ &\leq c_4(d/R, R) \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}(E). \end{aligned}$$

It follows (4.60). As in the Proof of Corollary 4.38 we also have for  $w \in A_{p'}$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} (\mathbb{I}_\alpha^{1,\delta}[\varphi_n * \mu])^{p'} dw \leq c_5([w]_{A_{p'}}) \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} (\mathbb{I}_\alpha^{1,\delta}[\mu])^{p'} dw$$

Thanks to Proposition 4.24 and Theorem 4.36 we obtain (4.61). ■

**Remark 4.40** Likewise (see [69, Lemma 5.7]), we can verify that if  $\frac{2}{p} < \alpha < N + \frac{2}{p}$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} [\varphi_{1,n} * \omega_1]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}} &\leq C_1 [\omega_1]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}} \quad \text{and} \\ [\varphi_{1,n} * \omega_2]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}} &\leq C_2(d) [\omega_2]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}}, \end{aligned}$$

for  $n \in \mathbb{N}$  and  $\omega_1, \omega_2 \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^N)$  with  $\text{diam}(\text{supp}(\omega_2)) \leq d$  where  $C_1 = C_1(N, \alpha, p)$ ,  $C_2(d) = C_2(N, \alpha, p, d)$ ,  $\{\varphi_{1,n}\}$  is sequence of standard mollifiers in  $\mathbb{R}^N$  and  $[\cdot]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathbf{I}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}}, [\cdot]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathbf{G}_{\alpha-2/p,p}}}$  was defined in Remark 4.34. Hence, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} [(\varphi_{1,n} * \omega_1) \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,p}}} &\leq C_3 [\omega_1 \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha,p}}}, \\ [(\varphi_{1,n} * \omega_2) \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}} &\leq C_4(d) [\omega_2 \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}}, \end{aligned}$$

for  $n \in \mathbb{N}$  and  $\omega_1, \omega_2 \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ ,  $\text{diam}(\text{supp}(\mu)) \leq d$  where  $C_3 = C_3(N, \alpha, p)$ ,  $C_4(d) = C_4(N, \alpha, p, d)$ .

**Proposition 4.41** Let  $q > 1$ ,  $0 < \alpha q < N + 2$ ,  $0 < R \leq \infty$ ,  $0 < \delta < \alpha$  and  $K > 0$ . Let  $0 \leq f \in L_{loc}^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Let  $C_4, C_5$  be constants in inequalities (4.49) and (4.50) in Theorem 4.36 with  $p = q'$ . Suppose that  $\{u_n\}$  is a sequence of nonnegative measurable functions in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  satisfying

$$\begin{aligned} u_{n+1} &\leq K \mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}[u_n^q] + f \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{N} \\ u_0 &\leq f \end{aligned} \tag{4.62}$$

Then, if for every compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,

$$\int_E f^q dx dt \leq C \text{Cap}_{E_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}, q'}(E). \tag{4.63}$$

with

$$C \leq C_4 \left( \frac{2^{-q+1}}{C_5(q-1)} \left( \frac{q-1}{qK2^{q-1}} \right)^q \right)^{q-1} \tag{4.64}$$

then

$$u_n \leq \frac{Kq2^{q-1}}{q-1} \mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}[f^q] + f \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{N}. \tag{4.65}$$

**Proof.** From (4.49) and (4.50) in Theorem 4.36, we see that (4.63) implies

$$\mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}[(\mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}[f^q])^q] \leq \left( \frac{C}{C_4} \right)^{\frac{1}{q-1}} C_5 \mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}[f^q] \tag{4.66}$$

Now we prove (4.65) by induction. Clearly, (4.65) holds with  $n = 0$ . Next we assume that (4.65) holds with  $n = m$ . Then, by (4.64), (4.66) and (4.62) we have

$$\begin{aligned} u_{m+1} &\leq K \mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}[u_m^q] + f \\ &\leq K 2^{q-1} \left( \frac{Kq2^{q-1}}{q-1} \right)^q \mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}[(\mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}[f^q])^q] + K 2^{q-1} \mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}[f^q] + f \\ &\leq K 2^{q-1} \left( \frac{Kq2^{q-1}}{q-1} \right)^q \left( \frac{C}{C_4} \right)^{\frac{1}{q-1}} C_5 \mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}[f^q] + K 2^{q-1} \mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}[f^q] + f \\ &\leq \frac{Kq2^{q-1}}{q-1} \mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R,\delta}[f^q] + f. \end{aligned}$$

Therefore (4.65) also holds true with  $n = m + 1$ . This completes the proof of the Theorem.  $\blacksquare$

**Corollary 4.42** *Let  $q > \frac{N+2}{N+2-\alpha}$ ,  $\alpha > 0$  and  $f \in L^q_+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . There exists a constant  $C > 0$  depending on  $N, \alpha, q$  such that if for every compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,  $\int_E f^q dxdt \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha, q'}}(E)$ , then  $u = \mathcal{H}_{\alpha}[u^q] + f$  admits a positive solution  $u \in L^q_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ .*

**Proof.** Consider the sequence  $\{u_n\}$  of nonnegative functions defined by  $u_0 = f$  and  $u_{n+1} = \mathcal{H}_{\alpha}[u_n^q] + f \quad \forall n \geq 0$ . It is easy to see that  $u_{n+1} \leq c_1 \mathbb{I}_2[u_n^q] + f \quad \forall n \geq 0$ . By Proposition 4.41 and Corollary 4.38, there exists a constant  $c_2 = c_2(N, \alpha, q) > 0$  such that if for every compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,  $\int_E f^q dxdt \leq c_2 \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_{\alpha, q'}}(E)$  then  $u_n$  is well defined and

$$u_n \leq \frac{c_1 q 3^{q-1}}{q-1} \mathbb{I}_{\alpha}[f^q] + f \quad \forall n \geq 0.$$

Since  $\{u_n\}$  is nondecreasing, thus thanks to the dominated convergence theorem we obtain  $u(x, t) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} u_n(x, t)$  is a solution of  $u = \mathcal{H}_{\alpha}[u^q] + f$  which  $u \in L^q_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . This completes the proof of the Corollary.  $\blacksquare$

**Corollary 4.43** *Let  $q > 1$ ,  $\alpha > 0$ ,  $0 < R \leq \infty$ ,  $0 < \delta < \alpha$  and  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . The following two statements are equivalent.*

a. *for every compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,  $\int_E f^q \leq C \text{Cap}_{E_{\alpha}^{R, \delta, q'}}(E)$  for some a constant  $C > 0$*

b. *There exists a function  $u \in L^q_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  such that  $u = \mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R, \delta}[u^q] + \varepsilon f$  for some  $\varepsilon > 0$ .*

**Proof.** We will prove  $b. \Rightarrow a.$  Set  $d\omega(x, t) = ((\mathbb{I}_{\alpha}^{R, \delta}[u^q])^q + \varepsilon^q f^q) dxdt$ , thus we have  $d\omega(x, t) \geq (I_{\alpha}^{R, \delta}[\omega])^q dxdt$ . Let  $\mathbb{M}_{\omega}$  denote the centered Hardy-littlewood maximal function which is defined for  $g \in L^1_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, d\omega)$ ,

$$\mathbb{M}_{\omega} g(x, t) = \sup_{\rho > 0} \frac{1}{\omega(\tilde{Q}_{\rho}(x, t))} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{\rho}(x, t)} |g| d\omega(x, t).$$

For  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  is a compact set, we have

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} (\mathbb{M}_{\omega} \chi_E)^q (I_{\alpha}^{R, \delta}[\omega])^q dxdt \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} (\mathbb{M}_{\omega} \chi_E)^q d\omega(x, t).$$

Since  $\mathbb{M}_{\omega}$  is bounded on  $L^s(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, d\omega)$  for  $s > 1$  and  $(\mathbb{M}_{\omega} \chi_E)^q (I_{\alpha}^{R, \delta}[\omega])^q \geq (I_{\alpha}^{R, \delta}[\omega \chi_E])^q$ , thus

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} (I_{\alpha}^{R, \delta}[\omega \chi_E])^q dxdt \leq c_1 \omega(E).$$

By Theorem 4.36, we get for any compact set  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$

$$\omega(E) \leq c_2 \text{Cap}_{E_{\alpha}^{R, \delta, q'}}(E).$$

It follows the results.  $\blacksquare$

## 5 Global point wise estimates of solutions to the parabolic equations

First, we recall Duzzar and Mingione's result which involves local pointwise estimates for solution of equations (2.6).

**Theorem 5.1 ([25])** *Suppose that  $A$  satisfies (2.3) and (2.4). Then, there exists a constant  $C$  depending only  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2$  such that if  $u \in L^2(0, T, H^1(\Omega)) \cap C(\Omega_T)$  is a weak solution to (2.6) with  $\mu \in L^2(\Omega_T)$  and  $u(0) = 0$*

$$|u(x, t)| \leq C \int_{\tilde{Q}_R(x, t)} |u| dyds + C \mathbb{I}_2^{2R}[|\mu|](x, t) \quad (5.1)$$

for all  $Q_{2R}(x, t) \subset \Omega \times (-\infty, T)$ .

Furthermore, if  $A$  is independent of space variable  $x$ , (2.29) satisfies and  $\nabla u \in C(\Omega_T)$  then

$$|\nabla u(x, t)| \leq C \int_{\tilde{Q}_R(x, t)} |\nabla u| dy ds + C \mathbb{I}_1^{2R}[|\mu|](x, t) \quad (5.2)$$

for all  $Q_{2R}(x, t) \subset \Omega \times (-\infty, T)$ .

**Proof of Theorem 2.1.** Let  $\mu = \mu_0 + \mu_s \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$ , with  $\mu_0 \in \mathcal{M}_0(\Omega_T)$ ,  $\mu_s \in \mathcal{M}_s(\Omega_T)$ . By Proposition 3.7, there exist sequences of nonnegative measures  $\mu_{n,0,i} = (f_{n,i}, g_{n,i}, h_{n,i})$  and  $\mu_{n,s,i}$  such that  $f_{n,i}, g_{n,i}, h_{n,i} \in C_c^\infty(\Omega_T)$  and strongly converge to some  $f_i, g_i, h_i$  in  $L^1(\Omega_T), L^2(\Omega_T, \mathbb{R}^N)$  and  $L^2(0, T, H_0^1(\Omega))$  respectively and  $\mu_{n,1}, \mu_{n,2}, \mu_{n,s,1}, \mu_{n,s,2} \in C_c^\infty(\Omega_T)$  converge to  $\mu^+, \mu^-, \mu_s^+, \mu_s^-$  resp. in the narrow topology with  $\mu_{n,i} = \mu_{n,0,i} + \mu_{n,s,i}$ , for  $i = 1, 2$  and satisfying  $\mu_0^+ = (f_1, g_1, h_1)$ ,  $\mu_0^- = (f_2, g_2, h_2)$  and  $0 \leq \mu_{n,1} \leq \varphi_n * \mu^+, 0 \leq \mu_{n,2} \leq \varphi_n * \mu^-$ , where  $\{\varphi_n\}$  is a sequence of standard mollifiers in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ .

Let  $\sigma_{1,n}, \sigma_{2,n} \in C_c^\infty(\Omega)$  be convergent to  $\sigma^+$  and  $\sigma^-$  in the narrow topology and in  $L^1(\Omega)$  in  $\sigma \in L^1(\Omega)$  resp. such that  $0 \leq \sigma_{1,n} \leq \varphi_{1,n} * \sigma^+, 0 \leq \sigma_{2,n} \leq \varphi_{1,n} * \sigma^-$  where  $\{\varphi_{1,n}\}$  is a sequence of standard mollifiers in  $\mathbb{R}^N$ . Set  $\mu_n = \mu_{n,1} - \mu_{n,2}$  and  $\sigma_n = \sigma_{1,n} - \sigma_{2,n}$ .

Let  $u_n, u_{n,1}, u_{n,2}$  be solutions of equations

$$\begin{cases} (u_n)_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_n)) = \mu_n & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u_n = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u_n(0) = \sigma_n & \text{on } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (5.3)$$

and

$$\begin{cases} (u_{n,1})_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_{n,1})) = \chi_{\Omega_T} \mu_{n,1} & \text{in } B_{2T_0}(x_0) \times (0, 2T_0^2), \\ u_{n,1} = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_{2T_0}(x_0) \times (0, 2T_0^2), \\ u_{n,1}(0) = \sigma_{1,n} & \text{on } B_{2T_0}(x_0), \end{cases} \quad (5.4)$$

and

$$\begin{cases} (u_{n,2})_t + \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, -\nabla u_{n,2})) = \chi_{\Omega_T} \mu_{n,2} & \text{in } B_{2T_0}(x_0) \times (0, 2T_0^2), \\ u_{n,2} = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_{2T_0}(x_0) \times (0, 2T_0^2), \\ u_{n,2}(0) = \sigma_{2,n} & \text{on } B_{2T_0}(x_0), \end{cases} \quad (5.5)$$

where  $\Omega \subset B_{T_0}(x_0)$  for  $x_0 \in \Omega$ .

We see that  $u_{n,1}, u_{n,2} \geq 0$  in  $B_{2T_0}(x_0) \times (0, 2T_0^2)$  and  $-u_{n,2} \leq u_n \leq u_{n,1}$  in  $\Omega_T$ .

Now, we estimate  $u_{n,1}$ . By Remark 3.3 and Theorem 3.6, a sequence  $\{u_{n,1,m}\}$  of solutions to equations

$$\begin{cases} (u_{n,1,m})_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_{n,1,m})) = (g_{n,m})_t + \chi_{\Omega_T} \mu_{n,1} & \text{in } B_{2T_0}(x_0) \times (-2T_0^2, 2T_0^2), \\ u_{n,1,m} = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_{2T_0}(x_0) \times (-2T_0^2, 2T_0^2), \\ u_{n,1,m}(-2T_0^2) = 0 & \text{on } B_{2T_0}(x_0), \end{cases} \quad (5.6)$$

converges to  $u_{n,1}$  in  $B_{2T_0}(x_0) \times (0, 2T_0^2)$ , where  $g_{n,m}(x, t) = \sigma_{1,n}(x) \int_{-2T_0^2}^t \varphi_{2,m}(s) ds$  and  $\{\varphi_{2,m}\}$  is a sequence of mollifiers in  $\mathbb{R}$ .

By Remark 3.2, we have

$$\|u_{n,1,m}\|_{L^1(\tilde{Q}_{2T_0}(x_0, 0))} \leq c_1 T_0^2 A_{n,m}. \quad (5.7)$$

where  $A_{n,m} = \mu_{n,1}(\Omega_T) + \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2T_0}(x_0, 0)} \sigma_{1,n}(x) \varphi_{2,m}(t) dx dt$ .

Hence, thanks to Theorem 5.1 we have for  $(x, t) \in \Omega_T$

$$\begin{aligned} u_{n,1,m}(x, t) &\leq c_8 T_0^{-N-2} \|u_{n,1,m}\|_{L^1(\tilde{Q}_{2T_0}(x_0, 0))} + c_8 \mathbb{I}_2[\mu_{n,1}](x, t) + c_8 \mathbb{I}_2[\sigma_{1,n} \varphi_m](x, t) \\ &\leq c_9 \mathbb{I}_2[\mu_{n,1}](x, t) + c_9 \mathbb{I}_2[\sigma_{1,n} \varphi_m](x, t). \end{aligned}$$

Since  $0 \leq \mu_{n,1} \leq \varphi_n * \mu^+, \sigma_{1,n} \leq \varphi_{1,n} * \sigma^+$ ,

$$u_{n,1,m}(x, t) \leq c_9 \varphi_n * \mathbb{I}_2[\mu^+](x, t) + c_9 (\varphi_{1,n} \varphi_{2,m}) * \mathbb{I}_2[\sigma^+ \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}](x, t) \quad \forall (x, t) \in \Omega_T.$$



Letting  $m \rightarrow \infty$ , we get

$$u_{n,1}(x, t) \leq c_9 \varphi_n * \mathbb{I}_2[\mu^+](x, t) + c_9 \varphi_{1,n} * (\mathbb{I}_2[\sigma^+ \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}](\cdot, t))(x) \quad \forall (x, t) \in \Omega_T.$$

Similarly, we also get

$$u_{n,2}(x, t) \leq c_9 \varphi_n * \mathbb{I}_2[\mu^-](x, t) + c_9 \varphi_{1,n} * (\mathbb{I}_2[\sigma^- \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}](\cdot, t))(x) \quad \forall (x, t) \in \Omega_T$$

Consequently, by Proposition 3.5 and Theorem 3.6, up to a subsequence,  $\{u_n\}$  converges to a distribution solution (a renormalized solution if  $\sigma \in L^1(\Omega)$ )  $u$  of (2.6) and satisfied (2.9).  $\blacksquare$

**Remark 5.2** Obviously, if  $\sigma \equiv 0$  and  $\text{supp}(\mu) \subset \bar{\Omega} \times [a, T]$ ,  $a > 0$  then  $u = 0$  in  $\Omega \times (0, a)$ .

**Remark 5.3** If  $A$  is independent of space variable  $x$ , (2.29) satisfies then

$$|\nabla u(x, t)| \leq C(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, T_0/d) \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0}[|\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}](x, t) \quad (5.8)$$

for any  $(x, t) \in \Omega^d \times (0, T)$  and  $0 < d \leq \frac{1}{2} \min\{\sup_{x \in \Omega} d(x, \partial\Omega), T_0^{1/2}\}$  where  $\Omega^d = \{x \in \Omega : d(x, \partial\Omega) > d\}$ . Indeed, by Remark 3.3 and Theorem 3.6, a sequence  $\{v_{n,m}\}$  of solutions to equations

$$\begin{cases} (v_{n,m})_t - \text{div}(A(t, \nabla u_{n,m})) = (g_{n,m})_t + \chi_{\Omega_T} \mu_n & \text{in } \Omega \times (-2T_0^2, T), \\ v_{n,m} = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (-2T_0^2, T), \\ v_{n,m}(-2T_0^2) = 0 & \text{on } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (5.9)$$

converges to  $u_n$  in  $L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$ , where  $g_{n,m}(x, t) = \sigma_n(x) \int_{-2T_0^2}^t \varphi_{2,m}(s) ds$  and  $\{\varphi_{2,m}\}$  is a sequence of mollifiers in  $\mathbb{R}$ .

By Theorem 5.1, we have for any  $(x, t) \in \Omega^d \times (0, T)$

$$|\nabla v_{n,m}(x, t)| \leq c_1 \int_{\bar{Q}_{d/2}(x,t)} |\nabla v_{n,m}| dy ds + c_1 \mathbb{I}_1^d[|\mu_n| + |\sigma_n| \otimes \varphi_{2,m}](x, t).$$

On the other hand, by remark 3.2,

$$\|\|\nabla v_{n,m}\|\|_{L^1(\Omega \times (-T_0^2, T))} \leq c_2 T_0 (|\mu_n| + |\sigma_n| \otimes \varphi_{2,m})(\Omega \times (-T_0^2, T)).$$

Therefore, for any  $(x, t) \in \Omega^d \times (0, T)$

$$|\nabla v_{n,m}(x, t)| \leq c_3 \mathbb{I}_1[|\mu_n| + |\sigma_n| \otimes \varphi_{2,m}](x, t)$$

where  $c_3$  depends on  $T_0/d$ .

Finally, letting  $m \rightarrow \infty$  and  $n \rightarrow \infty$  we get for any  $(x, t) \in \Omega^d \times (0, T)$

$$|\nabla u(x, t)| \leq c_3 \mathbb{I}_1[|\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}](x, t)$$

We concludes (5.8) since  $\mathbb{I}_1[|\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \leq c_4 \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0}[|\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]$  in  $\Omega_T$ .

Next, we will establish pointwise estimates from below.

**Theorem 5.4** If  $u \in C(Q_r(y, s)) \cap L^2(s - r^2, s, H^1(B_r(y)))$  is a nonnegative weak solution of (2.6) with data  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(Q_r(y, s))$  and  $u(s - r^2) \geq 0$ , then there exists a constant  $C$  depending on  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2$  such that

$$u(y, s) \geq C \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\mu(Q_{r_k/s}(y, s - \frac{35}{128} r_k^2))}{r_k^N} \quad (5.10)$$

where  $r_k = 4^{-k} r$ .

**Proof.** It is enough to show that for  $\rho \in (0, r)$

$$\frac{\mu(Q_{\rho/8}(y, s - \frac{35}{128}\rho^2))}{\rho^N} \leq c_1 \left( \inf_{Q_{\rho/4}(y, s)} u - \inf_{Q_\rho(y, s)} u \right) \quad (5.11)$$

By [48, Theorem 6.18, p. 122 ], we have for any  $\theta \in (0, 1 + 2/N)$ ,

$$\left( \int_{Q_{\rho/4}(y, s - \rho^2/4)} (u - a)^\theta \right)^{1/\theta} \leq c_2(b - a) \quad (5.12)$$

where  $b = \inf_{Q_{\rho/4}(y, s)} u$ ,  $a = \inf_{Q_\rho(y, s)} u$  and a constant  $c_2$  depends on  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \theta$ .

Let  $\eta \in C_c^\infty(Q_\rho(y, s))$  such that  $0 \leq \eta \leq 1$ ,  $\text{supp} \eta \subset Q_{\rho/4}(y, s - \frac{1}{4}\rho^2)$ ,  $\eta = 1$  in  $Q_{\rho/8}(y, s - \frac{35}{128}\rho^2)$  and  $|\nabla \eta| \leq c_3/\rho^2$ ,  $|\eta_t| \leq c_3/\rho^2$  where  $c_3 = c_3(N)$ . We have

$$\begin{aligned} \mu(Q_{\rho/8}(y, s - \frac{35}{128}\rho^2)) &\leq \int_{Q_\rho(y, s)} \eta^2 d\mu(x, t) \\ &= \int_{Q_\rho(y, s)} u_t \eta^2 dxdt + 2 \int_{Q_\rho(y, s)} \eta A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla \eta dxdt \\ &= -2 \int_{Q_\rho(y, s)} (u - a) \eta_t \eta dxdt + 2 \int_{Q_\rho(y, s)} \eta A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla \eta dxdt \\ &\leq c_3 r^{-2} \int_{Q_{\rho/4}(y, s - \frac{1}{4}\rho^2)} (u - a) dxdt + 2\Lambda_1 \int_{Q_\rho(y, s)} \eta |\nabla u| |\nabla \eta| dxdt \\ &\leq c_4 r^N (b - a) + c_4 \int_{Q_\rho(y, s)} \eta |\nabla u| |\nabla \eta| dxdt \end{aligned}$$

Here we have used (5.12) with  $\theta = 1$  and (2.3) in the last inequality. It remains to show that

$$\int_{Q_r(y, s)} \eta |\nabla u| |\nabla \eta| dxdt \leq c_5 r^N (b - a). \quad (5.13)$$

First, we verify that for  $\varepsilon \in (0, 1)$

$$\int_{Q_\rho(y, s)} |\nabla u|^2 (u - a)^{-\varepsilon-1} \eta^2 dxdt \leq c_6 \int_{Q_\rho(y, s)} (u - a)^{1-\varepsilon} (\eta |\eta_t| + |\nabla \eta|^2) dxdt. \quad (5.14)$$

Indeed, for  $\delta \in (0, 1)$  we choose  $\varphi = (u - a + \delta)^{-\varepsilon} \eta^2$  as test function in (2.6),

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &\leq \int_{Q_\rho(y, s)} u_t (u - a + \delta)^{-\varepsilon} \eta^2 dxdt + \int_{Q_\rho(y, s)} A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla ((u - a + \delta)^{-\varepsilon} \eta^2) dxdt \\ &\leq 2(1 - \varepsilon) \int_{Q_\rho(y, s)} (u - a + \delta)^{1-\varepsilon} |\eta_t| \eta dxdt - \varepsilon \Lambda_2 \int_{Q_\rho(y, s)} |\nabla u|^2 (u - a + \delta)^{-\varepsilon-1} \eta^2 dxdt \\ &\quad + 2\Lambda_1 \int_{Q_\rho(y, s)} \eta |\nabla u| (u - a + \delta)^{-\varepsilon} |\nabla \eta| dxdt. \end{aligned}$$

So, we deduce (5.14) from using the Holder inequality and letting  $\delta \rightarrow 0$ . Therefore, for  $\varepsilon \in (0, 2/N)$  using the Holder inequality and we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{Q_r(y,s)} \eta |\nabla u| |\nabla \eta| dx dt \\ & \leq \left( \int_{Q_\rho(y,s)} |\nabla u|^2 (u-a)^{-\varepsilon-1} \eta^2 dx dt \right)^{1/2} \left( \int_{Q_\rho(y,s)} (u-a)^{\varepsilon+1} |\nabla \eta|^2 dx dt \right)^{1/2} \\ & \leq c_7 \left( \int_{Q_\rho(y,s)} (u-a)^{1-\varepsilon} (\eta |\eta_t| + |\nabla \eta|^2) dx dt \right)^{1/2} \left( \int_{Q_\rho(y,s)} (u-a)^{\varepsilon+1} |\nabla \eta|^2 dx dt \right)^{1/2} \\ & \leq c_8 \rho^{-2} \left( \int_{Q_{\rho/4}(y, s-\frac{1}{4}\rho^2)} (u-a)^{1-\varepsilon} dx dt \right)^{1/2} \left( \int_{Q_{\rho/4}(y, s-\frac{1}{4}\rho^2)} (u-a)^{\varepsilon+1} dx dt \right)^{1/2}. \end{aligned}$$

Consequently, we get (5.11) from (5.12).  $\blacksquare$

**Proof of Theorem 2.3.** Let  $\mu_n \in (C_c^\infty(\Omega_T))^+$ ,  $\sigma_n \in (C_c^\infty(\Omega))^+$  be as in Theorem 2.1. Let  $u_n$  be a weak solution of equation

$$\begin{cases} (u_n)_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_n)) = \mu_n & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u_n = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u_n(0) = \sigma_n & \text{on } \Omega. \end{cases}$$

By Remark 3.3 and Theorem 3.6, a sequence  $\{u_{n,m}\}$  of solutions to equations

$$\begin{cases} (u_{n,m})_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_{n,m})) = (g_{n,m})_t + \chi_{\Omega_T} \mu_n & \text{in } \Omega \times (-\operatorname{diam}(\Omega), T), \\ u_{n,m} = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (-\operatorname{diam}(\Omega), T), \\ u_{n,m}(-\operatorname{diam}(\Omega)) = 0 & \text{on } \Omega, \end{cases}$$

converges to  $u_n$  in  $\Omega_T$ , where  $g_{n,m}(x, t) = \sigma_n(x) \int_{-\operatorname{diam}(\Omega)}^t \varphi_{2,m}(s) ds$  and  $\{\varphi_{2,m}\}$  is a sequence of mollifiers in  $\mathbb{R}$ .

Thus, by Theorem 5.4 we have for any  $Q_r(y, s) \subset \Omega \times (-\operatorname{diam}(\Omega), T)$  and  $r_k = 4^{-k}r$

$$u_{n,m}(y, s) \geq c_1 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\mu_n(Q_{r_k/8}(y, s - \frac{35}{128}r_k^2))}{r_k^N} + c_1 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\sigma_n \otimes \varphi_m)(Q_{r_k/8}(y, s - \frac{35}{128}r_k^2))}{r_k^N}.$$

Letting  $m \rightarrow \infty$ , we get

$$u_n(y, s) \geq c_1 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\mu_n(Q_{r_k/8}(y, s - \frac{35}{128}r_k^2))}{r_k^N} + c_1 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\sigma_n \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}})(Q_{r_k/8}(y, s - \frac{35}{128}r_k^2))}{r_k^N}.$$

Finally, by Proposition 3.5 and Theorem 3.6 we get the results.  $\blacksquare$

**Remark 5.5** If  $u \in L^q(\Omega_T)$  satisfies (2.10) then  $\mathcal{G}_2[\chi_E \mu] \in L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and  $\mathbf{G}_{\frac{2}{q}}[\chi_F \sigma] \in L^q(\mathbb{R}^N)$  for every  $E \subset \subset \Omega \times [0, T)$  and  $F \subset \subset \Omega$ . Indeed, for  $E \subset \subset \Omega \times [0, T)$ ,  $\varepsilon = \operatorname{dist}(E, (\Omega \times (0, T)) \cup (\Omega \times \{t=T\})) > 0$ , we can see that for any  $(y, s) \in \Omega_T$ ,  $r_k = 4^{-k}\varepsilon/4$

$$u(y, s) \geq c_1 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\tilde{\mu}(E \cap Q_{r_k/8}(y, s - \frac{35}{128}r_k^2))}{r_k^N} \quad (5.15)$$

where  $\tilde{\mu} = \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$ .

Moreover, for any  $(y, s) \notin \Omega_T$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\tilde{\mu}(E \cap Q_{r_k/8}(y, s - \frac{35}{128}r_k^2))}{r_k^N} = 0$$

Thus,

$$\begin{aligned}
 \infty &> \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \left( \frac{\tilde{\mu}(E \cap Q_{r_k/8}(y, s - \frac{35}{128}r_k^2))}{r_k^N} \right)^q dy ds \\
 &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}} \left( \frac{\tilde{\mu}(E \cap Q_{r_k/8}(y, s - \frac{35}{128}r_k^2))}{r_k^N} \right)^q ds dy \\
 &\geq \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}} \left( \frac{\tilde{\mu}(E \cap \tilde{Q}_{r_k/8}(y, s))}{r_k^N} \right)^q ds dy \\
 &\geq c_2 \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \int_0^{\varepsilon/64} \left( \frac{\tilde{\mu}(E \cap \tilde{Q}_\rho(y, s))}{\rho^N} \right)^q \frac{d\rho}{\rho} ds dy \\
 &\geq c_3(\varepsilon) \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} (\mathcal{G}_2[\tilde{\mu}\chi_E])^q ds dy.
 \end{aligned}$$

Thus, from Proposition 4.19, we get the results.

**Proof of Theorem 2.5.** Set  $D_n = B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2)$ . For  $n \geq 4$ , by Theorem 2.1, there exists a renormalized solution  $u_n$  to problem

$$\begin{cases} (u_n)_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_n)) = \chi_{D_{n-1}} \omega & \text{in } D_n, \\ u_n = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2), \\ u_n(-n^2) = 0 & \text{on } B_n(0). \end{cases}$$

relative to a decomposition  $(f_n, g_n, h_n)$  of  $\chi_{D_{n-1}} \omega_0$  satisfying

$$-K\mathbb{I}_2[\omega^-](x, t) \leq u_n(x, t) \leq K\mathbb{I}_2[\omega^+](x, t) \quad \forall (x, t) \in D_n. \quad (5.16)$$

From the proof of Theorem 2.1 and Remark 3.9, we can assume that  $u_n$  satisfies (3.14) and (3.15) in Proposition 3.16 with  $1 < q_0 < \frac{N+2}{N}$ ,  $L \equiv 0$  and

$$\|f_n\|_{L^1(D_i)} + \|g_n\|_{L^2(D_i)} + \|h_n\| + \|\nabla h_n\|_{L^2(D_i)} \leq 2|\omega|(D_{i+1}) \quad (5.17)$$

for any  $i = 1, \dots, n-1$  and  $h_n$  is convergent in  $L^1_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ .

On the other hand, by Proposition 4.26 we have for any  $s \in (1, \frac{N+2}{N})$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_{D_m} |u_n|^s dx dt &\leq K^s \int_{D_m} (I_2[|\omega|])^s dx dt \\
 &\leq K^s \int_{\tilde{Q}_{4m}(x_0, t_0)} (I_2[|\omega|])^s dx dt \\
 &\leq c_1 M m^{N+2}
 \end{aligned} \quad (5.18)$$

for  $n \geq m \geq |x_0| + |t_0|^{1/2}$ . Consequently, we can apply Proposition 3.17 and obtain that  $u_n$  converges to some  $u$  in  $L^1_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}; W^{1,1}_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}^N))$ .

Since for any  $\alpha \in (0, 1/2)$

$$\int_{D_m} \frac{|\nabla u_n|^2}{(|u_n| + 1)^{\alpha+1}} dx dt \leq C_m(\alpha) \quad \forall n \geq m,$$

thus using (5.18) and Holder inequality, we get for any  $1 \leq s_1 < \frac{N+2}{N+1}$

$$\int_{D_m} |\nabla u_n|^{s_1} dx dt \leq C_m(s_1) \quad \text{for all } n \geq m \geq |x_0| + |t_0|^{1/2}.$$

This yields  $u_n \rightarrow u$  in  $L_{\text{loc}}^{s_1}(\mathbb{R}; W_{\text{loc}}^{1,s_1}(\mathbb{R}^N))$ .

Take  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and  $m_0 \in \mathbb{N}$  with  $\text{supp}(\varphi) \subset D_{m_0}$ , we have for  $n \geq m_0 + 1$

$$-\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} u_n \varphi_t dx dt + \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} A(x, t, \nabla u_n) \nabla \varphi dx dt = \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \varphi d\omega$$

Letting  $n \rightarrow \infty$ , we conclude that  $u$  is a distribution solution to problem (2.8) with data  $\mu = \omega$  which satisfies (2.11).

**Claim 1.** If  $\omega \geq 0$ . By Theorem 2.3, we have for  $n \geq 4^{k_0+1}$ ,  $(y, s) \in B_{4^{k_0}} \times (0, n^2)$

$$u_n(y, s) \geq c_2 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\omega(Q_{r_k/8}(y, s - \frac{35}{128} r_k^2) \cap D_{n-1})}{r_k^N}$$

where  $r_k = 4^{-k+k_0}$ . This gives

$$u_n(y, s) \geq c_2 \sum_{k=-k_0}^{\infty} \frac{\omega(Q_{2^{-2k-3}}(y, s - 35 \times 2^{-4k-7}) \cap B_{n-1}(0) \times (0, (n-1)^2))}{2^{-2Nk}}.$$

Letting  $n \rightarrow \infty$  and  $k_0 \rightarrow \infty$  we have (2.12). Finally, thanks to Proposition 4.8 and Theorem 4.2, we will assert (2.13) if we show that for  $q > \frac{N+2}{N}$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} \left( \sum_{k=-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\omega(Q_{2^{-2k-3}}(x, t - 35 \times 2^{-4k-7}))}{2^{-2Nk}} \right)^q dx dt \geq c_3 \int_{\mathbb{R}} \int_0^{+\infty} \left( \frac{\omega(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))}{\rho^N} \right)^q \frac{d\rho}{\rho} dx dt.$$

Indeed,

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{\mathbb{R}} \left( \sum_{k=-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\omega(Q_{2^{-2k-3}}(x, t - 35 \times 2^{-4k-7}))}{2^{-2Nk}} \right)^q dx dt \\ & \geq \sum_{k=-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}} \left( \frac{\omega(Q_{2^{-2k-3}}(x, t - 35 \times 2^{-4k-7}))}{2^{-2Nk}} \right)^q dt dx \\ & = \sum_{k=-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}} \left( \frac{\omega(\tilde{Q}_{2^{-2k-3}}(x, t))}{2^{-2Nk}} \right)^q dt \\ & \geq c_4 \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \int_0^{+\infty} \left( \frac{\omega(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))}{\rho^N} \right)^q \frac{d\rho}{\rho} dx dt. \end{aligned}$$

**Claim 2.** If  $A$  is independent of space variable  $x$  and (2.29) is satisfied. By Remark 5.3 we get for any  $(x, t) \in D_{n/4}$

$$|\nabla u_n(x, t)| \leq c_5 \mathbb{I}_1[|\omega|](x, t).$$

Letting  $n \rightarrow \infty$ , we get (2.14).

**Claim 3.** If  $\omega = \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  with  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty))$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N)$ , then by Remark (5.2) we can assume that  $u_n = 0$  in  $B_n(0) \times (-n^2, 0)$ . So,  $u = 0$  in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (-\infty, 0)$ . Therefore, clearly  $u|_{\mathbb{R}^N \times [0, \infty)}$  is a distribution solution to (2.7). The proof is complete.  $\blacksquare$

**Remark 5.6** If  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}_b(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  then  $u$  satisfies

$$\| |\nabla u| \|_{L^{\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq C(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2) |\omega|(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}).$$

Moreover,  $I_2[|\omega|] \in L^{\frac{N+2}{N}, \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and  $I_2[|\omega|] < \infty$  a.e in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ .

## 6 Quasilinear Lane-Emden Type Parabolic Equations

### 6.1 Quasilinear Lane-Emden Parabolic Equations in $\Omega_T$

To prove Theorem 2.8 we need the following proposition which was proved in [6].

**Proposition 6.1** *Assume  $O$  is an open subset of  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . Let  $p > 1$  and  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}^+(O)$ . If  $\mu$  is absolutely continuous with respect to  $\text{Cap}_{2,1,p}$  in  $O$ , there exists a nondecreasing sequence  $\{\mu_n\} \subset \mathcal{M}_b^+(O) \cap (W_p^{2,1}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))^*$ , with compact support in  $O$  which converges to  $\mu$  weakly in  $\mathcal{M}(O)$ . Moreover, if  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b^+(O)$  then  $\|\mu_n - \mu\|_{\mathcal{M}_b(O)} \rightarrow 0$  as  $n \rightarrow \infty$ .*

**Remark 6.2** *By Theorem 4.17,  $W_p^{2,1}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}) = \mathcal{L}_2^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ , it follows  $\{\mu_n\} \subset \mathcal{M}_b^+(O) \cap (\mathcal{L}_2^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))^*$ . Note that  $\|\mu_n\|_{(\mathcal{L}_2^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))^*} = \|\check{\mathcal{G}}_2[\mu_n]\|_{L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}$ . So  $\check{\mathcal{G}}_2[\mu_n] \in L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Consequently, from (4.17) in Proposition 4.8, we obtain  $\mathbb{I}_2^R[\mu_n] \in L^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  for any  $n \in \mathbb{N}$  and  $R > 0$ . In particular,  $\mathbb{I}_2[\mu_n] \in L_{loc}^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^N)$  for any  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ .*

**Remark 6.3** *As in the proof of Theorem 2.5 in [14], we can prove a general version of Proposition 6.1, that is: for  $p > 1$ , if  $\mu$  is absolutely continuous with respect to  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}$  in  $O$ , there exists a nondecreasing sequence  $\{\mu_n\} \subset \mathcal{M}_b^+(O) \cap (\mathcal{L}_\alpha^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))^*$ , with compact support in  $O$  which converges to  $\mu$  weakly in  $\mathcal{M}(O)$ . Furthermore,  $\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\mu_n] \in L_{loc}^{p'}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  for all  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ . Besides, we also obtain that for  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(O)$  is absolutely continuous with respect to  $\text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_{\alpha,p}}$  in  $O$  if and only if  $\mu = f + \nu$  where  $f \in L^1(O)$  and  $\nu \in (\mathcal{L}_\alpha^p(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))^*$ .*

**Proof of Theorem 2.8.** First, assume that  $\sigma \in L^1(\Omega)$ . Because  $\mu$  is absolutely continuous with respect to the capacity  $\text{Cap}_{2,1,q'}$ , so are  $\mu^+$  and  $\mu^-$ . Applying Proposition 6.1 there exist two nondecreasing sequences  $\{\mu_{1,n}\}$  and  $\{\mu_{2,n}\}$  of positive bounded measures with compact support in  $\Omega_T$  which converge to  $\mu^+$  and  $\mu^-$  in  $\mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$  respectively and such that  $\mathbb{I}_2[\mu_{1,n}], \mathbb{I}_2[\mu_{2,n}] \in L^q(\Omega_T)$ .

For  $i = 1, 2$ , set  $\tilde{\mu}_{i,1} = \mu_{i,1}$  and  $\tilde{\mu}_{i,j} = \mu_{i,j} - \mu_{i,j-1} \geq 0$ , so  $\mu_{i,n} = \sum_{j=1}^n \tilde{\mu}_{i,j}$ . We write  $\mu_{i,n} = \mu_{i,n,0} + \mu_{i,n,s}$ ,  $\tilde{\mu}_{i,j} = \tilde{\mu}_{i,j,0} + \tilde{\mu}_{i,j,s}$  with  $\mu_{i,n,0}, \tilde{\mu}_{i,n,0} \in \mathcal{M}_0(\Omega_T)$ ,  $\mu_{i,n,s}, \tilde{\mu}_{i,n,s} \in \mathcal{M}_s(\Omega_T)$ .

As in the proof of Theorem 2.1, for any  $j \in \mathbb{N}$  and  $i = 1, 2$ , there exist sequences of nonnegative measures  $\tilde{\mu}_{m,i,j,0} = (f_{m,i,j}, g_{m,i,j}, h_{m,i,j})$  and  $\tilde{\mu}_{m,i,j,s}$  such that  $f_{m,i,j}, g_{m,i,j}, h_{m,i,j} \in C_c^\infty(\Omega_T)$  and strongly converge to some  $f_{i,j}, g_{i,j}, h_{i,j}$  in  $L^1(\Omega_T), L^2(\Omega_T, \mathbb{R}^N)$  and  $L^2(0, T, H_0^1(\Omega))$  respectively and  $\tilde{\mu}_{m,i,j}, \tilde{\mu}_{m,i,j,s} \in C_c^\infty(\Omega_T)$  converge to  $\tilde{\mu}_{i,j}, \tilde{\mu}_{i,j,s}$  resp. in the narrow topology with  $\tilde{\mu}_{m,i,j} = \tilde{\mu}_{m,i,j,0} + \tilde{\mu}_{m,i,j,s}$  which satisfy  $\tilde{\mu}_{i,j,0} = (f_{i,j}, g_{i,j}, h_{i,j})$  and  $0 \leq \tilde{\mu}_{m,i,j} \leq \varphi_m * \tilde{\mu}_{i,j}$  and

$$\|f_{m,i,j}\|_{L^1(\Omega_T)} + \|g_{m,i,j}\|_{L^2(\Omega_T, \mathbb{R}^N)} + \|h_{m,i,j}\|_{L^2(0,T,W_0^{1,2}(\Omega))} + \mu_{m,i,j,s}(\Omega_T) \leq 2\tilde{\mu}_{i,j}(\Omega_T). \quad (6.1)$$

Here  $\{\varphi_m\}$  is a sequence of mollifiers in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ .

For any  $n, k, m \in \mathbb{N}$ , let  $u_{n,k,m}, u_{1,n,k,m}, u_{2,n,k,m} \in W$  with  $W = \{z : z \in L^2(0, T, H_0^1(\Omega)), z_t \in L^2(0, T, H^{-1}(\Omega))\}$  be solutions of problems

$$\begin{cases} (u_{n,k,m})_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_{n,k,m})) + T_k(|u_{n,k,m}|^{q-1}u_{n,k,m}) = \sum_{j=1}^n (\tilde{\mu}_{m,1,j} - \tilde{\mu}_{m,2,j}) & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u_{n,k,m} = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u_{n,k,m}(0) = T_n(\sigma^+) - T_n(\sigma^-) & \text{on } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (6.2)$$

$$\begin{cases} (u_{1,n,k,m})_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_{1,n,k,m})) + T_k(u_{1,n,k,m}^q) = \sum_{j=1}^n \tilde{\mu}_{m,1,j} & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u_{1,n,k,m} = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u_{1,n,k,m}(0) = T_n(\sigma^+) & \text{in } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (6.3)$$

and

$$\begin{cases} (u_{2,n,k,m})_t - \text{div}(\tilde{A}(x, t, \nabla u_{2,n,k,m})) + T_k(u_{2,n,k,m}^q) = \sum_{j=1}^n \tilde{\mu}_{m,2,j} & \text{in } \Omega_T \\ u_{2,n,k,m} = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u_{2,n,k,m}(0) = T_n(\sigma^-) & \text{in } \Omega \end{cases} \quad (6.4)$$

where  $\tilde{A}(x, t, \xi) = -A(x, t, -\xi)$ .

By Comparison Principle Theorem and Theorem 2.1, there holds, for any  $m, k$  the sequences  $\{u_{1,n,k,m}\}_n$  and  $\{u_{2,n,k,m}\}_n$  are increasing and

$$\begin{aligned} -K\mathbb{I}_2[T_n(\sigma^-) \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] - K\mathbb{I}_2[\mu_{2,n} * \varphi_m] &\leq -u_{2,n,k,m} \leq u_{n,k,m} \leq u_{1,n,k,m} \\ &\leq K\mathbb{I}_2[\mu_{1,n} * \varphi_m] + K\mathbb{I}_2[T_n(\sigma^+) \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}], \end{aligned}$$

where a constant  $K$  is in Theorem 2.1. Thus,

$$\begin{aligned} -K\mathbb{I}_2[T_n(\sigma^-) \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] - K\mathbb{I}_2[\mu_{2,n}] * \varphi_m &\leq -u_{2,n,k,m} \leq u_{n,k,m} \leq u_{1,n,k,m} \\ &\leq K\mathbb{I}_2[\mu_{1,n}] * \varphi_m + K\mathbb{I}_2[T_n(\sigma^+) \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]. \end{aligned}$$

Moreover,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\Omega_T} T_k(u_{i,n,k,m}^q) dxdt &\leq \int_{\Omega_T} \varphi_m * \mu_{i,n} dxdt + |\sigma|(\Omega) \\ &\leq |\mu|(\Omega_T) + |\sigma|(\Omega). \end{aligned}$$

As in [13, Proof of Lemma 6.4], thanks to Proposition 3.5 and Theorem 3.6, there exist subsequences of  $\{u_{n,k,m}\}_m$ ,  $\{u_{1,n,k,m}\}_m$ ,  $\{u_{2,n,k,m}\}_m$ , still denoted them, converging to renormalized solutions  $u_{n,k}$ ,  $u_{1,n,k}$ ,  $u_{2,n,k}$  of equations (6.2) with data  $\mu_{1,n} - \mu_{2,n}$ ,  $u_{n,k}(0) = T_n(\sigma^+) - T_n(\sigma^-)$  and the decomposition  $(\sum_{j=1}^n f_{1,j} - \sum_{j=1}^n f_{2,j}, \sum_{j=1}^n g_{1,j} - \sum_{j=1}^n g_{2,j}, \sum_{j=1}^n h_{1,j} - \sum_{j=1}^n h_{2,j})$  of  $\mu_{1,n,0} - \mu_{2,n,0}$ , (6.3) with data  $\mu_{1,n}$ ,  $u_{1,n,k}(0) = T_n(\sigma^+)$  and the decomposition  $(\sum_{j=1}^n f_{1,j}, \sum_{j=1}^n g_{1,j}, \sum_{j=1}^n h_{1,j})$  of  $\mu_{1,n,0}$ , (6.4) with data  $\mu_{2,n}$ ,  $u_{2,n,k}(0) = T_n(\sigma^-)$  and the decomposition  $(\sum_{j=1}^n f_{2,j}, \sum_{j=1}^n g_{2,j}, \sum_{j=1}^n h_{2,j})$  of  $\mu_{2,n,0}$  respectively, which satisfy

$$\begin{aligned} -K\mathbb{I}_2[T_n(\sigma^-) \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] - K\mathbb{I}_2[\mu_{2,n}] &\leq -u_{2,n,k} \leq u_{n,k} \leq u_{1,n,k} \\ &\leq K\mathbb{I}_2[\mu_{1,n}] + K\mathbb{I}_2[T_n(\sigma^+) \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]. \end{aligned}$$

Next, as in [13, Proof of Lemma 6.5] since  $I_2[\mu_{i,n}] \in L^q(\Omega_T)$  for any  $n$ , thanks to Proposition 3.5 and Theorem 3.6, there exist subsequences of  $\{u_{n,k}\}_k$ ,  $\{u_{1,n,k}\}_k$ ,  $\{u_{2,n,k}\}_k$ , still denoted them, converging to renormalized solutions  $u_n$ ,  $u_{1,n}$ ,  $u_{2,n}$  of equations

$$\begin{cases} (u_n)_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_n)) + |u_n|^{q-1} u_n = \mu_{1,n} - \mu_{2,n} & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u_n = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u_n(0) = T_n(\sigma^+) - T_n(\sigma^-) & \text{in } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (6.5)$$

$$\begin{cases} (u_{1,n})_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_{1,n})) + u_{1,n}^q = \mu_{1,n} & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u_{1,n} = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u_{1,n}(0) = T_n(\sigma^+) & \text{in } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (6.6)$$

and

$$\begin{cases} (u_{2,n})_t - \operatorname{div}(\tilde{A}(x, t, \nabla u_{2,n})) + u_{2,n}^q = \mu_{2,n} & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u_{2,n} = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u_{2,n}(0) = T_n(\sigma^-) & \text{in } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (6.7)$$

which satisfy

$$\begin{aligned} -K\mathbb{I}_2[T_n(u_0^-) \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] - K\mathbb{I}_2[\mu_{2,n}] &\leq -u_{2,n} \leq u_n \leq u_{1,n} \\ &\leq K\mathbb{I}_2[\mu_{1,n}] + K\mathbb{I}_2[T_n(u_0^+) \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]. \end{aligned}$$

and the sequences  $\{u_{1,n}\}_n$  and  $\{u_{2,n}\}_n$  are increasing and

$$\int_{\Omega_T} u_{i,n}^q dxdt \leq |\mu|(\Omega_T) + |\sigma|(\Omega).$$

Note that from (6.1) we have

$$\|f_{i,j}\|_{L^1(\Omega_T)} + \|g_{i,j}\|_{L^2(\Omega_T, \mathbb{R}^N)} + \|h_{i,j}\|_{L^2(0,T,W_0^{1,2}(\Omega))} \leq 2\tilde{\mu}_{i,j}(\Omega_T)$$

which implies

$$\left\| \sum_{j=1}^n f_{i,j} \right\|_{L^1(\Omega_T)} + \left\| \sum_{j=1}^n g_{i,j} \right\|_{L^2(\Omega_T, \mathbb{R}^N)} + \left\| \sum_{j=1}^n h_{i,j} \right\|_{L^2(0,T,W_0^{1,2}(\Omega))} \leq 2\tilde{\mu}_{i,n}(\Omega_T) \leq 2|\mu|(\Omega_T).$$

Finally, as in [13, Proof of Theorem 6.3] thanks to Proposition 3.5, Theorem 3.6 and Monotone Convergence Theorem there exist subsequences of  $\{u_n\}_n$ ,  $\{u_{1,n}\}_n$ ,  $\{u_{2,n}\}_n$ , still denoted them, converging to renormalized solutions  $u$ ,  $u_1$ ,  $u_2$  of equations (6.5) with data  $\mu$ ,  $u(0) = \sigma$  and the decomposition  $(\sum_{j=1}^{\infty} f_{1,j} - \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} f_{2,j}, \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} g_{1,j} - \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} g_{2,j}, \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} h_{1,j} - \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} h_{2,j})$  of  $\mu_0$ , (6.6) with data  $\mu^+$ ,  $u_1(0) = \sigma^+$  and the decomposition  $(\sum_{j=1}^{\infty} f_{1,j}, \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} g_{1,j}, \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} h_{1,j})$  of  $\mu_0^+$ , (6.7) with data  $\mu^-$ ,  $u_2(0) = \sigma^-$  and the decomposition  $(\sum_{j=1}^{\infty} f_{2,j}, \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} g_{2,j}, \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} h_{2,j})$  of  $\mu_0^-$ , respectively and

$$-K\mathbb{I}_2[\sigma^- \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] - K\mathbb{I}_2[\mu^-] \leq -u_2 \leq u \leq u_1 \leq K\mathbb{I}_2[\mu^+] + K\mathbb{I}_2[\sigma^+ \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}].$$

We now have remark: if  $\sigma \equiv 0$  and  $\text{supp}(\mu) \subset \bar{\Omega} \times [a, T]$ ,  $a > 0$ , then  $u = u_1 = u_2 = 0$  in  $\Omega \times (0, a)$  since  $u_{n,k} = u_{1,n,k} = u_{2,n,k} = 0$  in  $\Omega \times (0, a)$ .

Next, we will consider  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$  such that  $\sigma$  is absolutely continuous with respect to the capacity  $\text{Cap}_{\mathbf{G}_{\frac{q}{2}, q'}}$  in  $\Omega$ . So,  $\chi_{\Omega_T} \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  is absolutely continuous with respect to the capacity  $\text{Cap}_{2,1,q'}$  in  $\Omega \times (-T, T)$ . As above, we verify that there exists a renormalized solution  $u$  of

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) + |u|^{q-1}u = \chi_{\Omega_T} \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}} & \text{in } \Omega \times (-T, T) \\ u = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (-T, T), \\ u(-T) = 0 & \text{on } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (6.8)$$

satisfying  $u = 0$  in  $\Omega \times (-T, 0)$  and

$$-K\mathbb{I}_2[\sigma^- \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] - K\mathbb{I}_2[\mu^-] \leq u \leq K\mathbb{I}_2[\mu^+] + K\mathbb{I}_2[\sigma^+ \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}].$$

Finally, from remark 3.11 we get the result. This completes the proof of the theorem.  $\blacksquare$

**Proof of Theorem 2.9.** Let  $\{\mu_{n,i}\} \subset C_c^\infty(\Omega_T)$ ,  $\sigma_{i,n} \in C_c^\infty(\Omega)$  for  $i = 1, 2$  be as in the proof of Theorem 2.1. We have  $0 \leq \mu_{n,1} \leq \varphi_n * \mu^+$ ,  $0 \leq \mu_{n,2} \leq \varphi_n * \mu^-$ ,  $0 \leq \sigma_{1,n} \leq \varphi_{1,n} * \sigma^+$ ,  $0 \leq \sigma_{2,n} \leq \varphi_{1,n} * \sigma^-$  for any  $n \in \mathbb{N}$  where  $\{\varphi_n\}$  and  $\{\varphi_{1,n}\}$  are sequences of standard mollifiers in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,  $\mathbb{R}^N$  respectively.

We prove that the problem (2.2) has a solution with data  $\mu = \mu_{n_0} = \mu_{n_0,1} - \mu_{n_0,2}$ ,  $\sigma = \sigma_{n_0} = \sigma_{1,n_0} - \sigma_{2,n_0}$  for  $n_0 \in \mathbb{N}$ . Put

$$E = \left\{ u \in L^q(\Omega_T) : u^+ \leq \frac{qK}{q-1} \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0, \delta} [\mu_{n_0,1} + \sigma_{1,n_0} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \right. \\ \left. \text{and } u^- \leq \frac{qK}{q-1} \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0, \delta} [\mu_{n_0,2} + \sigma_{2,n_0} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \right\}.$$

where  $\max\{-\frac{N+2}{q'} + 2, 0\} < \delta < 2$ .

Clearly,  $E$  is closed under the strong topology of  $L^q(\Omega_T)$  and convex.

We consider a map  $S : E \rightarrow E$  defined for each  $v \in E_\Lambda$  by  $S(v) = u$ , where  $u \in L^1(\Omega_T)$  is the unique renormalized solution of

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = |v|^{q-1}v + \mu_{n_0,1} - \mu_{n_0,2} & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u(0) = \sigma_{1,n_0} - \sigma_{2,n_0} & \text{in } \Omega. \end{cases} \quad (6.9)$$



By Theorem 2.1, we have

$$\begin{aligned} u^+ &\leq K\mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0}[(v^+)^q] + K\mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0}[\mu_{n_0,1} + \sigma_{1,n_0} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \quad \text{and} \\ u^- &\leq K\mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0}[(v^-)^q] + K\mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0}[\mu_{n_0,2} + \sigma_{2,n_0} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}], \end{aligned}$$

where  $K$  is the constant in Theorem 2.1. Thus,

$$\begin{aligned} u^+ &\leq K \left( \frac{qK}{q-1} \right)^q \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0,\delta} \left[ \left( \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0,\delta} [\mu_{n_0,1} + \sigma_{1,n_0} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \right)^q \right] + K\mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0,\delta} [\mu_{n_0,1} + \sigma_{1,n_0} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}], \\ u^- &\leq K \left( \frac{qK}{q-1} \right)^q \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0,\delta} \left[ \left( \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0,\delta} [\mu_{n_0,2} + \sigma_{2,n_0} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \right)^q \right] + K\mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0,\delta} [\mu_{n_0,2} + \sigma_{2,n_0} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]. \end{aligned}$$

Thus, thanks to Theorem 4.36 there exists  $c_1 = c_1(N, K, \delta, q)$  such that if for every compact sets  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,

$$|\mu_{n_0,i}|(E) + (|\sigma_{i,n_0}| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}})(E) \leq c_1 \text{Cap}_{E_2^{2T_0,\delta},q'}(E). \quad (6.10)$$

then  $\mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0,\delta}[\mu_{n_0,i} + \sigma_{i,n_0} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \in L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and

$$\mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0,\delta} \left[ \left( \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0,\delta} [\mu_{n_0,i} + \sigma_{i,n_0} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \right)^q \right] \leq \frac{(q-1)^{q-1}}{(Kq)^q} \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0,\delta} [\mu_{n_0,i} + \sigma_{i,n_0} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \quad i = 1, 2.$$

which implies  $u \in L^q(\Omega_T)$  and

$$\begin{aligned} u^+ &\leq \frac{qK}{q-1} \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0} [\mu_{n_0,1} + \sigma_{1,n_0} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \quad \text{and} \\ u^- &\leq \frac{qK}{q-1} \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0} [\mu_{n_0,2} + \sigma_{2,n_0} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]. \end{aligned}$$

Now we assume that (6.10) is satisfied, so  $S$  is well defined. Therefore, if we can show that the map  $S : E \rightarrow E$  is continuous and  $S(E)$  is pre-compact under the strong topology of  $L^q(\Omega_T)$  then by Schauder Fixed Point Theorem,  $S$  has a fixed point on  $E_\Lambda$ . Hence the problem (2.2) has a solution with data  $\mu = \mu_{n_0}, \sigma = \sigma_{n_0}$ .

Now we show that **S is continuous**. Let  $\{v_n\}$  be a sequence in  $E$  such that  $v_n$  converges strongly in  $L^q(\Omega_T)$  to a function  $v \in E$ . Set  $u_n = S(v_n)$ . We need to show that  $u_n \rightarrow S(v)$  in  $L^q(\Omega_T)$ .

By Proposition 3.5, there exists a subsequence of  $\{u_n\}$ , still denoted by it, converging to  $u$  a.e in  $\Omega_T$ . Since

$$|u_n| \leq \sum_{i=1,2} \frac{qK}{q-1} \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0,\delta} [\mu_{n_0,i} + \sigma_{i,n_0} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \in L^q(\Omega_T) \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{N}$$

Applying Dominated Convergence Theorem, we have  $u_n \rightarrow u$  in  $L^q(\Omega_T)$ . Hence, thanks to Theorem 3.6 we get  $u = S(v)$ .

Next we show that **S is pre-compact**. Indeed if  $\{u_n\} = \{S(v_n)\}$  is a sequence in  $S(E)$ . By Proposition 3.5, there exists a subsequence of  $\{u_n\}$ , still denoted by it, converging to  $u$  a.e in  $\Omega_T$ . Again, using get Dominated Convergence Theorem we get  $u_n \rightarrow u$  in  $L^q(\Omega_T)$ . So **S is pre-compact**.

Next, thanks to Corollary 4.39 and Remark 4.40 we have

$$[\mu_{n,i} + \sigma_{i,n} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\sigma_2,q'}} \leq c_2[|\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\sigma_2,q'}} \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{N}, i = 1, 2,$$

for some  $c_2 = c_2(N, q)$ .

In addition, by the proof of Corollary 4.39 we get

$$(c_3(T_0))^{-1} \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_2,q'}(E) \leq \text{Cap}_{E_2^{2T_0,\delta},q'}(E) \leq c_3(T_0) \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_2,q'}(E)$$

for every compact set  $K$  with  $\text{diam}(E) \leq 2T_0$ . Thus, there is  $c_4 = c_4(N, K, \delta, q, T_0)$  such that if

$$[|\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_2, q'}} \leq c_4, \quad (6.11)$$

then (6.10) holds for any  $n_0 \in \mathbb{N}$ .

Now we suppose that (6.11) holds, it is equivalent to (2.15) holding for some constant  $C_1 = C_1(T_0)$  by Remark 4.34. Therefore, for any  $n \in \mathbb{N}$  there exists a renormalized solution  $u_n$  of

$$\begin{cases} (u_n)_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_n)) = |u_n|^{q-1}u_n + \mu_{n,1} - \mu_{n,2} & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u_n = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u_n(0) = \sigma_{1,n} - \sigma_{2,n} & \text{in } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (6.12)$$

which satisfies

$$-\frac{qK}{q-1} \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0, \delta} [\mu_{n,2} + \sigma_{2,n} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \leq u_n \leq \frac{qK}{q-1} \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0, \delta} [\mu_{n,1} + \sigma_{1,n} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}].$$

Thus, for every  $(x, t) \in \Omega_T$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} -\frac{qK}{q-1} \varphi_n * \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0, \delta} [\mu^-](x, t) - \frac{qK}{q-1} \varphi_{1,n} * (\mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0, \delta} [\sigma^- \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}])(\cdot, t)(x) &\leq u_n(x, t) \\ &\leq \frac{qK}{q-1} \varphi_n * (\mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0, \delta} [\mu^-])(x, t) + \frac{qK}{q-1} \varphi_{1,n} * (\mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0, \delta} [\sigma^- \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}])(\cdot, t)(x). \end{aligned}$$

Since  $\varphi_n * \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0, \delta} [\mu^\pm](x, t)$ ,  $\varphi_{1,n} * (\mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0, \delta} [\sigma^\pm \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}])(\cdot, t)(x)$  converge to  $\mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0, \delta} [\mu^\pm](x, t)$ ,  $\mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0, \delta} [\sigma^\pm \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}](x, t)$  in  $L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  as  $n \rightarrow \infty$ , respectively, so  $|u_n|^q$  is equi-integrable.

By Proposition 3.5, there exists a subsequence of  $\{u_n\}$ , still denoted by its, converging to  $u$  a.e in  $\Omega_T$ . It follows  $|u_n|^{q-1}u_n \rightarrow |u|^{q-1}u$  in  $L^1(\Omega_T)$ .

Consequently, by Proposition 3.5 and Theorem 3.6, we obtain that  $u$  is a distribution ( a renormalized solution if  $\sigma \in L^1(\Omega)$ ) of (2.2) with data  $\mu$ ,  $\sigma$ , and satisfies (2.16). Furthermore, by Corollary 4.39 we have

$$\begin{aligned} (c_5(T_0))^{-1} [|\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_2, q'}}^q \\ \leq \left[ \left( \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0, \delta} [|\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \right)^q \right]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_2, q'}} \leq c_5(T_0) [|\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_2, q'}}^q \end{aligned}$$

which implies  $[|u|^q]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_2, q'}} \leq c_4(T_0)$  and we get (2.17). This completes the proof of the Theorem.  $\blacksquare$

**Remark 6.4** *In view of above proof, we can see that*

**i.** *The Theorem 2.9 also holds when we replace assumption (2.15) by*

$$|\mu|(E) \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_2, q'}(E) \quad \text{and} \quad |\sigma|(F) \leq C \text{Cap}_{\mathbf{I}_2, q'}(F).$$

*for every compact sets  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,  $F \subset \mathbb{R}^N$  where  $C = C(N\Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q)$  is some a constant.*

**ii.** *If  $\sigma \equiv 0$  and  $\text{supp}(\mu) \subset \bar{\Omega} \times [a, T]$ ,  $a > 0$ , then we can show that a solution  $u$  in Theorem 2.9 satisfies  $u = 0$  in  $\Omega \times (0, a)$  since we can replace the set  $E$  by  $E'$ :*

$$\begin{aligned} E' = \left\{ u \in L^q(\Omega_T) : u = 0 \text{ in } \Omega \times (0, a) \text{ and } u^+ \leq \frac{qK}{q-1} \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0, \delta} [\mu_{n_0,1} + \sigma_{1,n_0} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \right. \\ \left. \text{and } u^- \leq \frac{qK}{q-1} \mathbb{I}_2^{2T_0, \delta} [\mu_{n_0,2} + \sigma_{2,n_0} \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}] \right\}. \end{aligned}$$

## 6.2 Quasilinear Lane-Emden Parabolic Equations in $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$ and $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$

This section is devoted to proofs of Theorem 2.12 and 2.14.

**Proof of the Theorem 2.12.** Since  $\omega$  is absolutely continuous with respect to the capacity  $\text{Cap}_{2,1,q'}$  in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,  $|\omega|$  is too. Set  $D_n = B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2)$ . From the proof of Theorem 2.8, there exist renormalized solutions  $u_n, v_n$  of

$$\begin{cases} (u_n)_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_n)) + |u_n|^{q-1}u_n = \chi_{D_n}\omega & \text{in } D_n, \\ u_n = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2), \\ u_n(-n^2) = 0 & \text{in } B_n(0), \end{cases}$$

and

$$\begin{cases} (v_n)_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla v_n)) + v_n^q = \chi_{D_n}|\omega| & \text{in } D_n, \\ v_n = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2), \\ v_n(-n^2) = 0 & \text{in } B_n(0), \end{cases}$$

relative to decompositions  $(f_n, g_n, h_n)$  of  $\chi_{D_n}\omega_0$  and  $(\bar{f}_n, \bar{g}_n, \bar{h}_n)$  of  $\chi_{B_n(0) \times (0, n^2)}|\omega_0|$ , satisfied (3.14), (3.15) in Proposition 3.16 with  $1 < q_0 < q$ ,  $L(u_n) = |u_n|^{q-1}u_n$ ,  $L(v_n) = v_n^q$  and  $\mu$  is replaced by  $\chi_{D_n}\omega$  and  $\chi_{D_n}|\omega|$  respectively. Moreover, there hold

$$-KI_2[\omega^-] \leq u_n \leq KI_2[\omega^+], \quad 0 \leq v_n \leq KI_2[|\omega|] \quad \text{in } D_n \quad (6.13)$$

and  $v_{n+1} \geq v_n$ ,  $|u_n| \leq v_n$  in  $D_n$ .

By Remark 3.9, we can assume that

$$\begin{aligned} \|f_n\|_{L^1(D_i)} + \|g_n\|_{L^2(D_i, \mathbb{R}^N)} + \| |h_n| + |\nabla h_n| \|_{L^2(D_i)} &\leq 2|\omega|(D_{i+1}) \text{ and} \\ \|\bar{f}_n\|_{L^1(D_i)} + \|\bar{g}_n\|_{L^2(D_i, \mathbb{R}^N)} + \| |\bar{h}_n| + |\nabla \bar{h}_n| \|_{L^2(D_i)} &\leq 2|\omega|(D_{i+1}) \end{aligned}$$

for any  $i = 1, \dots, n-1$  and  $h_n, \bar{h}_n$  are convergent in  $L^1_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . On the other hand, since  $u_n, v_n$  satisfy (3.14) in Proposition 3.16 with  $1 < q_0 < q$ ,  $L(u_n) = |u_n|^{q-1}u_n$ ,  $L(v_n) = v_n^q$  and thanks to Holder inequality: for any  $\varepsilon \in (0, 1)$

$$(|u_n| + 1)^{q_0} \leq \varepsilon |u_n|^q + c_1(\varepsilon) \quad \text{and} \quad (|v_n| + 1)^{q_0} \leq \varepsilon |v_n|^q + c_1(\varepsilon)$$

Thus we get

$$\int_{D_i} |u_n|^q dxdt + \int_{D_i} |u_n|^{q_0} dxdt + \int_{D_i} v_n^q dxdt + \int_{D_i} v_n^{q_0} dxdt \leq C(i) + c_2|\omega|(D_{i+1}). \quad (6.14)$$

for  $i = 1, \dots, n-1$ , where the constant  $C(i)$  depends on  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q_0, q$  and  $i$ .

Consequently, we can apply Proposition 3.17 with  $\mu_n = -|u_n|^{q-1}u_n + \chi_{D_n}\omega$ ,  $-v_n^q + \chi_{D_n}|\omega|$  and obtain that there are subsequences of  $u_n, v_n$ , still denoted by them, converging to some  $u, v$  in  $L^1_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}; W^{1,1}_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}^N))$ . So,  $\frac{|\nabla u|^2}{(|u|+1)^{\alpha+1}} \in L^1_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  for all  $\alpha > 0$  and  $u \in L^q_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  satisfies (2.19). In addition, using Holder inequality we get  $u \in L^\gamma_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}; W^{1,\gamma}_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}^N))$  for any  $1 \leq \gamma < \frac{2q}{q+1}$ .

Thanks to (6.14) and Monotone Convergence Theorem we get  $v_n \rightarrow v$  in  $L^q_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  (2.23).

After, we also have  $u_n \rightarrow u$  in  $L^q_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  by  $|u_n| \leq v_n$  and Dominated Convergence Theorem. Consequently,  $u$  is a distribution solution of problem (2.18) which satisfies (2.19).

If  $\omega = \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  with  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty))$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N)$ , then by the proof of Theorem 2.8 we can assume that  $u_n = 0$  in  $B_n(0) \times (-n^2, 0)$ . So,  $u = 0$  in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (-\infty, 0)$ . Therefore, clearly  $u|_{\mathbb{R}^N \times [0, \infty)}$  is a distribution solution to (2.20).

This completes the proof of the theorem.  $\blacksquare$

**Proof of the Theorem 2.14.** By the proof of Theorem 2.9 and Remark 6.4, 4.34,

there exists a constant  $c_1 = c_1(N, q, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2)$  such that if  $\mu, \sigma$  satisfy for every compact sets  $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ ,

$$|\omega|(E) \leq c_1 \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{H}_2, q'}(E) \quad (6.15)$$

then there is a nonnegative renormalized solution  $u_n$  of

$$\begin{cases} (u_n)_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_n)) = |u_n|^{q-1}u_n + \chi_{D_n}\omega & \text{in } D_n \\ u_n = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2), \\ u_n(-n^2) = 0 & \text{in } B_n(0), \end{cases}$$

relative to a decomposition  $(f_n, g_n, h_n)$  of  $\chi_{D_n}\omega_0$ , satisfying (3.14), (3.15) in Proposition 3.16 with  $q_0 = q$ ,  $L \equiv 0$  and  $\mu$  is replaced by  $|u_n|^{q-1}u_n + \chi_{D_n}\omega$  and

$$-\frac{qK}{q-1} \mathbb{I}_2[\omega^-](x, t) \leq u_n \leq \frac{qK}{q-1} \mathbb{I}_2[\omega^+](x, t) \quad (6.16)$$

for a.e  $(x, t)$  in  $D_n$  and  $\mathbb{I}_2[\omega^\pm] \in L_{loc}^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ .

Besides, thanks to Remark 3.9, we can assume that  $f_n, g_n, h_n$  satisfies (5.17) in proof of Theorem (2.5) and  $h_n$  is convergent in  $L_{loc}^1(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ .

Consequently, we can apply Proposition 3.17 and obtain that there exist a subsequence of  $u_n$ , still denoted by it, converging to some  $u$  a.e in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and in  $L_{loc}^1(\mathbb{R}; W_{loc}^{1,1}(\mathbb{R}^N))$ . Also,  $u_n \rightarrow u$  in  $L_{loc}^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  by Dominated Convergence Theorem,  $\frac{|\nabla u|^2}{(|u|+1)^{\alpha+1}} \in L_{loc}^1(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  for all  $\alpha > 0$ . Using Holder inequality we get  $u \in L_{loc}^\gamma(\mathbb{R}; W_{loc}^{1,\gamma}(\mathbb{R}^N))$  for any  $1 \leq \gamma < \frac{2q}{q+1}$ .

Thus we obtain that  $u$  is a distribution solution of (2.22) which satisfies (2.23). Since (6.15) holds, thus by Theorem 4.36 we get

$$c_2^{-1} [|\omega|]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_2, q'}}^q \leq [(\mathbb{I}_2[|\omega|])]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_2, q'}}^q \leq c_2 [|\omega|]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_2, q'}}^q,$$

so we have  $[|u|^q]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_2, q'}} \leq c_3$ . It follows (2.25).

If  $\omega = \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  with  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty))$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N)$ , then by Remark 6.4 we can assume that  $u_n = 0$  in  $B_n(0) \times (-n^2, 0)$ . So,  $u = 0$  in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (-\infty, 0)$ . Therefore, clearly  $u|_{\mathbb{R}^N \times [0, \infty)}$  is a distribution solution to (2.24).

This completes the proof of the theorem.  $\blacksquare$

## 7 Interior Estimates and Boundary Estimates for Parabolic Equations

In this section we always assume that  $u \in C(-T, T; L^2(\Omega)) \cap L^2(-T, T; H_0^1(\Omega))$  is a solution to equation (2.6) in  $\Omega \times (-T, T)$  with  $\mu \in L^2(\Omega \times (-T, T))$  and  $u(-T) = 0$ . We extend  $u$  by zero to  $\Omega \times (-\infty, -T)$ , clearly  $u$  is a solution to equation

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = \chi_{(-T, T)}(t)\mu & \text{in } \Omega \times (-\infty, T), \\ u = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (-\infty, T). \end{cases} \quad (7.1)$$

### 7.1 Interior Estimates

For each ball  $B_{2R} = B_{2R}(x_0) \subset\subset \Omega$  and  $t_0 \in (-T, T)$ , we consider the unique solution

$$w \in C(t_0 - 4R^2, t_0; L^2(B_{2R})) \cap L^2(t_0 - 4R^2, t_0; H^1(B_{2R})) \quad (7.2)$$

to the following Cauchy-Dirichlet problem

$$\begin{cases} w_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla w)) = 0 & \text{in } Q_{2R} \\ w = u & \text{on } \partial_p Q_{2R} \end{cases} \quad (7.3)$$

where  $Q_{2R} = B_{2R} \times (t_0 - 4R^2, t_0)$  and  $\partial_p Q_{2R} = (\partial B_{2R} \times (t_0 - 4R^2, t_0)) \cup (B_{2R} \times \{t = t_0 - 4R^2\})$ .

**Theorem 7.1** *There exist constant  $\theta_1 > 2$ ,  $\beta_1 \in (0, \frac{1}{2}]$  and  $C_1, C_2, C_3$  depending on  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2$  such that the following estimates are true*

$$\int_{Q_{2R}} |\nabla u - \nabla w| dxdt \leq C_1 \frac{|\mu|(Q_{2R})}{R^{N+1}}, \quad (7.4)$$

$$\left( \int_{Q_{\rho/2}(y,s)} |\nabla w|^{\theta_1} dxdt \right)^{\frac{1}{\theta_1}} \leq C_2 \int_{Q_{\rho}(y,s)} |\nabla w| dxdt, \quad (7.5)$$

$$\left( \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y,s)} |w - \bar{w}_{Q_{\rho_1}(y,s)}|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \leq C_3 \left( \frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2} \right)^{\beta_1} \left( \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)} |w - \bar{w}_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)}|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2}, \quad (7.6)$$

and

$$\left( \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y,s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \leq C_3 \left( \frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2} \right)^{\beta_1-1} \left( \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \quad (7.7)$$

for any  $Q_{\rho}(y,s) \subset Q_{2R}$ , and  $Q_{\rho_1}(y,s) \subset Q_{\rho_2}(y,s) \subset Q_{2R}$ .

**Proof.** Inequalities (7.4), (7.5) and (7.6) were proved by F. Duzaar and G. Mingione in [25]. So, it remains to prove (7.7) in case  $\rho_1 \leq \rho_2/2$ . By interior Caccioppoli inequality we have

$$\left( \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y,s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \leq \frac{c_1}{\rho_1} \left( \int_{Q_{2\rho_1}(y,s)} |w - \bar{w}_{Q_{2\rho_1}(y,s)}|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2}.$$

On the other hand, by a Sobolev inequality there holds

$$\left( \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)} |w - \bar{w}_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)}|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \leq c_2 \rho_2 \left( \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2}.$$

Therefore, (7.7) follows from (7.6).  $\blacksquare$

**Corollary 7.2** *Let  $\beta_1$  be the constant in Theorem 7.1. For  $2 - \beta_1 < \theta < N + 2$ , there exists a constant  $C = C(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \theta) > 0$  such that for any  $B_{\rho}(y) \subset B_{\rho_0}(y) \subset \subset \Omega$ ,  $s \in (-T, T)$*

$$\int_{Q_{\rho}(y,s)} |\nabla u| dxdt \leq C \rho^{N+3-\theta} \left( \left( \frac{T_0}{\rho_0} \right)^{N+3-\theta} + 1 \right) \|\mathbb{M}_{\theta}[\mu]\|_{L^{\infty}(\Omega \times (-T, T))} \quad (7.8)$$

**Proof.** Take  $B_{\rho_2}(y) \subset \subset \Omega$  and  $s \in (-T, T)$ . For any  $Q_{\rho_1}(y,s) \subset Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)$  with  $\rho_1 \leq \rho_2/2$ , we take  $w$  as in Theorem 3.4 with  $Q_{2R} = Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)$ . Thus,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y,s)} |\nabla w| dxdt &\leq c_1 \left( \frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2} \right)^{N+\beta_1+1} \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)} |\nabla w| dxdt, \\ \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)} |\nabla u - \nabla w| dxdt &\leq c_2 \rho_2 |\mu|(Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)), \end{aligned}$$

and we also have

$$c_3^{-1} \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)} |\nabla u| dxdt \leq \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)} |\nabla w| dxdt \leq c_3 \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)} |\nabla u| dxdt.$$

They follow that

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y,s)} |\nabla u| dxdt &\leq \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y,s)} |\nabla w| dxdt + \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y,s)} |\nabla u - \nabla w| dxdt \\
 &\leq c_4 \left(\frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2}\right)^{N+\beta_1+1} \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)} |\nabla w| dxdt + \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)} |\nabla u - \nabla w| dxdt \\
 &\leq c_5 \left(\frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2}\right)^{N+\beta_1+1} \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)} |\nabla u| dxdt + c_5 \rho_2 |\mu|(Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)).
 \end{aligned}$$

Which implies

$$\int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y,s)} |\nabla u| dxdt \leq c_5 \left(\frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2}\right)^{N+\beta_1+1} \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)} |\nabla u| dxdt + c_5 \rho_2^{N+3-\theta} \|\mathbb{M}_\theta[\mu]\|_{L^\infty(\Omega \times (-T, T))}.$$

Since  $N + 3 - \beta < N + \beta_1 + 1$ , applying [48, Lemma 4.6, page 54] we obtain

$$\int_{Q_\rho(y,s)} |\nabla u| dxdt \leq c_6 \left(\frac{\rho}{\rho_0}\right)^{N+3-\theta} \|\nabla u\|_{L^1(\Omega \times (-T, T))} + c_6 \rho^{N+3-\theta} \|\mathbb{M}_\theta[\mu]\|_{L^\infty(\Omega \times (-T, T))}$$

for any  $B_\rho(y) \subset B_{\rho_0}(y) \subset \subset \Omega$ ,  $s \in (-T, T)$ . On the other hand, by Remark 3.2

$$\|\nabla u\|_{L^1(\Omega \times (-T, T))} \leq c_7 T_0 |\mu|(\Omega \times (-T, T)) \leq c_8 T_0^{N+3-\theta} \|\mathbb{M}_\theta[\mu]\|_{L^\infty(\Omega \times (-T, T))}.$$

Hence, we get the desired result.  $\blacksquare$

To continue, we consider the unique solution

$$v \in C(t_0 - R^2, t_0; L^2(B_R)) \cap L^2(t_0 - R^2, t_0; H^1(B_R)) \quad (7.9)$$

to the following Cauchy-Dirichlet problem

$$\begin{cases} v_t - \operatorname{div}(\bar{A}_{B_R(x_0)}(t, \nabla v)) = 0 & \text{in } Q_R \\ v = w & \text{on } \partial_p Q_R \end{cases} \quad (7.10)$$

where  $Q_R = B_R(x_0) \times (t_0 - R^2, t_0)$  and  $\partial_p Q_R = (\partial B_R \times (t_0 - R^2, t_0)) \cup (B_R \times \{t = t_0 - R^2\})$ .

**Lemma 7.3** *Let  $\theta_1$  be the constant in Theorem 7.1. There exist constants  $C_1 = C_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2)$ ,  $C_2 = C_2(\Lambda_1, \Lambda_2)$  such that*

$$\left( \int_{Q_R} |\nabla w - \nabla v|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \leq C_1 [A]_{s_1}^R \int_{Q_{2R}} |\nabla w| dxdt \quad (7.11)$$

with  $s_1 = \frac{2\theta_1}{\theta_1 - 2}$  and

$$C_2^{-1} \int_{Q_R} |\nabla v|^2 dxdt \leq \int_{Q_R} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \leq C_2 \int_{Q_R} |\nabla v|^2 dxdt \quad (7.12)$$

**Proof.** We can choose  $\varphi = w - v$  as a test function for equations (7.3), (7.10) and since

$$\int_{Q_R} w_t(w - v) dxdt - \int_{Q_R} v_t(w - v) dxdt = \frac{1}{2} \int_{B_R} (w - v)^2(t_0) dx \geq 0,$$

we find

$$- \int_{Q_R} \bar{A}_{B_R(x_0)}(t, \nabla v) \nabla(w - v) dxdt \leq - \int_{Q_R} A(x, t, \nabla w) \nabla(w - v) dxdt.$$

By using inequalities (2.3) and (2.4) together with Holder's inequality we get

$$c_1^{-1} \int_{Q_R} |\nabla v|^2 dxdt \leq \int_{Q_R} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \leq c_1 \int_{Q_R} |\nabla v|^2 dxdt \quad (7.13)$$

and we also have

$$\begin{aligned} \Lambda_2 \int_{Q_R} |\nabla w - \nabla v|^2 dxdt &\leq \int_{Q_R} (\bar{A}_{B_R(x_0)}(t, \nabla w) - \bar{A}_{B_R(x_0)}(t, \nabla v)) (\nabla w - \nabla v) dxdt \\ &\leq \int_{Q_R} (\bar{A}_{B_R(x_0)}(t, \nabla w) - A(x, t, \nabla w)) (\nabla w - \nabla v) dxdt \\ &\leq \int_{Q_R} \Theta(A, B_R(x_0))(x, t) |\nabla w| |\nabla w - \nabla v| dxdt. \end{aligned}$$

Here we used the definition of  $\Theta(A, B_R(x_0))$  in the last inequality. Using Holder's inequality with exponents  $s_1 = \frac{2\theta_1}{\theta_1 - 2}, \theta_1$  and 2 gives

$$\begin{aligned} \Lambda_2 \int_{Q_R} |\nabla w - \nabla v|^2 &\leq \left( \int_{Q_R} \Theta(A, B_R(x_0))(x, t)^{s_1} dxdt \right)^{1/s_1} \left( \int_{Q_R} |\nabla w|^{\theta_1} dxdt \right)^{1/\theta_1} \\ &\quad \times \left( \int_{Q_R} |\nabla w - \nabla v|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2}. \end{aligned}$$

In other words,

$$\left( \int_{Q_R} |\nabla w - \nabla v|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \leq \Lambda_2^{-1} [A]_{s_1}^R \left( \int_{Q_R} |\nabla w|^{\theta_1} dxdt \right)^{1/\theta_1}.$$

After using the inequality (7.5) in Theorem 7.1 we get (7.11).  $\blacksquare$

**Lemma 7.4** *Let  $\theta_1$  be the constant in Theorem 7.1. There exists a functions  $v \in C(t_0 - R^2, t_0; L^2(B_R)) \cap L^2(t_0 - R^2, t_0; H^1(B_R)) \cap L^\infty(t_0 - \frac{1}{4}R^2, t_0; W^{1,\infty}(B_{R/2}))$  such that*

$$\|\nabla v\|_{L^\infty(Q_{R/2})} \leq C \int_{Q_{2R}} |\nabla u| dxdt + C \frac{|\mu|(Q_{2R})}{R^{N+1}} \quad (7.14)$$

and

$$\int_{Q_R} |\nabla u - \nabla v| dxdt \leq C \frac{|\mu|(Q_{2R})}{R^{N+1}} + C [A]_{s_1}^R \left( \int_{Q_{2R}} |\nabla u| dxdt + \frac{|\mu|(Q_{2R})}{R^{N+1}} \right)$$

where  $s_1 = \frac{2\theta_1}{\theta_1 - 2}$  and  $C = C(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2)$ .

**Proof.** Let  $w$  and  $v$  be as in (7.3) and (7.10). By standard interior regularity and inequality (7.5) in Theorem 7.1 and (7.12) in Lemma 7.3 we have

$$\begin{aligned} \|\nabla v\|_{L^\infty(Q_{R/2})} &\leq c_1 \left( \int_{Q_R} |\nabla v|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \\ &\leq c_2 \left( \int_{Q_R} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \\ &\leq c_3 \int_{Q_{2R}} |\nabla w| dxdt. \end{aligned}$$

Thus, we get (7.14) from (7.4) in Theorem 7.1.

On the other hand, by (7.11) in Lemma 7.3 and Holder's inequality yield

$$\int_{Q_R} |\nabla w - \nabla v| dxdt \leq c_4 [A]_{s_1}^R \int_{Q_{2R}} |\nabla w| dxdt.$$

Leads to

$$\int_{Q_R} |\nabla u - \nabla v| dxdt \leq \int_{Q_R} |\nabla u - \nabla w| dxdt + c_4 [A]_{s_1}^R \int_{Q_{2R}} |\nabla w| dxdt.$$

Consequently, we get (7.15) from (7.4) in Theorem 7.1. The proof is complete.  $\blacksquare$

## 7.2 Boundary Estimates

In this subsection, we focus the corresponding estimates near the boundary.

Let  $x_0 \in \partial\Omega$  be a boundary point and for  $R > 0$  and  $t_0 \in (-T, T)$ , we set  $\tilde{\Omega}_{6R} = \tilde{\Omega}_{6R}(x_0, t_0) = (\Omega \cap B_{6R}(x_0)) \times (t_0 - (6R)^2, t_0)$  and  $Q_{6R} = Q_{6R}(x_0, t_0)$ .

We consider the unique solution  $w$  to the equation

$$\begin{cases} w_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla w)) = 0 & \text{in } \tilde{\Omega}_{6R} \\ w = u & \text{on } \partial_p \tilde{\Omega}_{6R} \end{cases} \quad (7.15)$$

In what follows we extend  $\mu$  and  $u$  by zero to  $(\Omega \times (-\infty, T))^c$  and then extend  $w$  by  $u$  to  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1} \setminus \tilde{\Omega}_{6R}$ .

In order to obtain estimates for  $w$  as in Theorem 7.1 we need the domain  $\Omega$  satisfied 2-Capacity uniform thickness condition.

### 7.2.1 2-Capacity uniform thickness domain

It is well known that if  $\mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega$  satisfies uniformly 2-thick with constants  $c_0, r_0 > 0$ , there exist  $p_0 \in (\frac{2N}{N+2}, 2)$  and  $C = C(N, c_0) > 0$  such that

$$\operatorname{Cap}_{p_0}(\overline{B_r(x)} \cap (\mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega), B_{2r}(x)) \geq Cr^{N-p_0} \quad (7.16)$$

for all  $0 < r \leq r_0$  and all  $x \in \mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega$ , see [45, 54].

**Theorem 7.5** *Suppose that  $\mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega$  satisfies uniformly 2-thick with constants  $c_0, r_0$ . Let  $w$  be in (7.15) with  $0 < 6R \leq r_0$ . There exist constants  $\theta_2 > 2$ ,  $\beta_2 \in (0, \frac{1}{2}]$ ,  $C_2, C_3$  depending on  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, c_0$  and  $C_1$  depending on  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2$  such that*

$$\int_{Q_{6R}} |\nabla u - \nabla w| dxdt \leq C_1 \frac{|\mu|(\tilde{\Omega}_{6R})}{R^{N+1}}, \quad (7.17)$$

$$\left( \int_{Q_{\rho/2}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^{\theta_2} dxdt \right)^{\frac{1}{\theta_2}} \leq C_2 \int_{Q_{3\rho}(z, s)} |\nabla w| dxdt, \quad (7.18)$$

$$\left( \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y, s)} |w|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \leq C_3 \left( \frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2} \right)^{\beta_2} \left( \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(y, s)} |w|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2}, \quad (7.19)$$

and

$$\left( \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \leq C_3 \left( \frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2} \right)^{\beta_2-1} \left( \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \quad (7.20)$$

for any  $Q_{3\rho}(z, s) \subset Q_{6R}$ ,  $y \in \partial\Omega$ ,  $Q_{\rho_1}(y, s) \subset Q_{\rho_2}(y, s) \subset Q_{6R}$  and  $Q_{\rho_1}(z, s) \subset Q_{\rho_2}(z, s) \subset Q_{6R}$



**Proof.** 1. For  $\eta \in C_c^\infty([t_0 - (6R)^2, t_0])$ ,  $0 \leq \eta \leq 1$ ,  $\eta_t \leq 0$  and  $\eta(t_0 - (6R)^2) = 1$ . Using  $\varphi = T_k(u - w)\eta$ , for any  $k > 0$ , as a test function for (7.1) and (7.15), we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} (u - w)_t T_k(u - w)\eta dx dt \\ & + \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} (A(x, t, \nabla u) - A(x, t, \nabla w)) \nabla T_k(u - w)\eta dx dt = \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} T_k(u - w)\eta d\mu. \end{aligned}$$

Thanks to (2.4), gives

$$- \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \bar{T}_k(u - w)\eta_t dx dt + \Lambda_2 \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} |\nabla T_k(u - w)|^2 \eta dx dt \leq k|\mu|(\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}),$$

where  $\bar{T}_k(s) = \int_0^s T_k(\tau) d\tau$ . As in [13, Proposition 4.8], we also verify that

$$\| |\nabla(u - w)| \|_{L^{\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \infty}(\tilde{\Omega}_{6R})} \leq c_1 |\mu|(\tilde{\Omega}_{6R})$$

Immediately, it follows (7.17).

2. We need to prove that

$$\int_{Q_{r/4}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^2 dx dt \leq \frac{1}{2} \int_{Q_{\frac{26}{10}r}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^2 dx dt + c_7 \left( \int_{Q_{\frac{26}{10}r}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^{p_0} dx dt \right)^{\frac{2}{p_0}} \quad (7.21)$$

for all  $Q_{\frac{26}{10}r}(z, s) \subset Q_{6R} = Q_{6R}(x_0, t_0)$ . Here the constant  $p_0$  is in inequality (7.16).

Suppose that  $B_r(z) \subset \Omega$ . Take  $\rho \in (0, r]$ . Let  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(B_\rho(z))$ ,  $\eta \in C_c^\infty([s - \rho^2, s])$  be such that  $0 \leq \varphi, \eta \leq 1$ ,  $\varphi = 1$  in  $B_{\rho/2}(z)$ ,  $\eta = 1$  in  $[s - \rho^2/4, s]$  and  $|\nabla \varphi| \leq c_1/\rho$ ,  $|\eta_t| \leq c_1/\rho^2$ . We denote

$$\tilde{w}_{B_\rho(z)}(t) = \left( \int_{B_\rho(z)} \varphi(x)^2 dx \right)^{-1} \int_{B_\rho(z)} w(x, t) \varphi(x)^2 dx.$$

Using  $\varphi = (w - \tilde{w}_{B_\rho(z)})\varphi^2\eta^2$  as a test function for the equation (7.15) we have for all  $s' \in [s - \rho^2/4, s]$

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{B_\rho(z) \times (s - \rho^2, s')} (w - \tilde{w}_{B_\rho(z)})_t (w - \tilde{w}_{B_\rho(z)}) \varphi^2 \eta^2 dx dt \\ & + \int_{B_\rho(z) \times (s - \rho^2, s')} A(x, t, \nabla w) \nabla ((w - \tilde{w}_{B_\rho(z)}) \varphi^2 \eta^2) dx dt = 0. \end{aligned}$$

Here we used an equality  $\int_{B_\rho(z) \times (s - \rho^2, s')} (\tilde{w}_{B_\rho(z)})_t (w - \tilde{w}_{B_\rho(z)}) \varphi^2 \eta^2 dx dt = 0$ .

Thus, we can write

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{2} \int_{B_\rho(z)} (w(s') - \tilde{w}_{B_\rho(z)}(s'))^2 \varphi^2 dx + \int_{B_\rho(z) \times (s - \rho^2, s')} A(x, t, \nabla w) \nabla w \varphi^2 \eta^2 dx dt \\ & = -2 \int_{B_\rho(z) \times (s - \rho^2, s')} A(x, t, \nabla w) \nabla \varphi \varphi \eta^2 (w - \tilde{w}_{B_\rho(z)}) dx dt \\ & + \int_{B_\rho(z) \times (s - \rho^2, s')} (w - \tilde{w}_{B_\rho(z)})^2 \varphi^2 \eta \eta_t dx dt. \end{aligned}$$

From conditions (2.3) and (2.4), yield

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{2} \int_{B_\rho(z)} (w(s') - \tilde{w}_{B_\rho(z)}(s'))^2 \varphi^2 dx + \Lambda_2 \int_{B_\rho(z) \times (s - \rho^2, s')} |\nabla w|^2 \varphi^2 \eta^2 dx dt \\ & \leq 2\Lambda_1 \int_{B_\rho(z) \times (s - \rho^2, s')} |\nabla w| |\nabla \varphi| \varphi \eta^2 |w - \tilde{w}_{B_\rho(z)}| dx dt + \frac{c_8}{\rho^2} \int_{Q_\rho(z, s)} (w - \tilde{w}_{B_\rho(z)})^2 dx dt. \end{aligned}$$

Using Holder's inequality we can verify that

$$\begin{aligned} & \sup_{s' \in [s - \rho^2/4, s]} \int_{B_{\rho/2}(z)} (w(s') - \tilde{w}_{B_{\rho/2}(z)}(s'))^2 \varphi^2 dx \\ & \quad + \int_{Q_{\rho/2}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^2 dx dt \leq \frac{c_9}{\rho^2} \int_{Q_{\rho/2}(z, s)} |w - \tilde{w}_{B_{\rho/2}(z)}|^2 dx dt. \end{aligned} \quad (7.22)$$

On the other hand, for any  $s' \in [s - \rho^2/4, s]$

$$\int_{B_{\rho/2}(z)} (w(s') - \tilde{w}_{B_{\rho/2}(z)}(s'))^2 dx \leq 2(1 + 2^{N+2}) \int_{B_{\rho/2}(z)} (w(s') - \tilde{w}_{B_{\rho/2}(z)}(s'))^2 \varphi^2 dx \quad (7.23)$$

where  $\varphi_1(x) = \varphi(z + 2(x - z))$  for all  $x \in B_{\rho/2}(z)$  and

$$\tilde{w}_{B_{\rho/2}(z)} = \left( \int_{B_{\rho/2}(z)} \varphi_1(x)^2 dx \right)^{-1} \int_{B_{\rho/2}(z)} w(x, t) \varphi_1(x)^2 dx.$$

In fact, since  $0 \leq \varphi \leq 1$  and  $\varphi = 1$  in  $B_{\rho/2}(z)$  thus

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{B_{\rho/2}(z)} (w(s') - \tilde{w}_{B_{\rho/2}(z)}(s'))^2 dx \\ & \leq 2 \int_{B_{\rho/2}(z)} (w(s') - \tilde{w}_{B_{\rho/2}(z)}(s'))^2 dx + 2^{N+1} (\tilde{w}_{B_{\rho/2}(z)}(s') - \tilde{w}_{B_{\rho/2}(z)}(s'))^2 |B_{\rho/4}(z)| \\ & \leq 2 \int_{B_{\rho/2}(z)} (w(s') - \tilde{w}_{B_{\rho/2}(z)}(s'))^2 \varphi^2 dx + 2^{N+2} \int_{B_{\rho/2}(z)} (w(s') - \tilde{w}_{B_{\rho/2}(z)}(s'))^2 \varphi_1^2 dx \\ & \quad + 2^{N+2} \int_{B_{\rho/2}(z)} (w(s') - \tilde{w}_{B_{\rho/2}(z)}(s'))^2 \varphi_1^2 dx. \end{aligned}$$

which yields (7.23) from the following inequality

$$\int_{B_{\rho/2}(z)} (w(s') - \tilde{w}_{B_{\rho/2}(z)}(s'))^2 \varphi_1^2 dx \leq \int_{B_{\rho/2}(z)} (w(s') - l)^2 \varphi_1^2 dx \quad \forall l \in \mathbb{R}.$$

Therefore,

$$\begin{aligned} & \sup_{s' \in [s - \rho^2/4, s]} \int_{B_{\rho/2}(z)} (w(s') - \tilde{w}_{B_{\rho/2}(z)}(s'))^2 dx \\ & \quad + \int_{Q_{\rho/2}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^2 dx dt \leq \frac{c_{10}}{\rho^2} \int_{Q_{\rho/2}(z, s)} |w - \tilde{w}_{B_{\rho/2}(z)}|^2 dx dt. \end{aligned} \quad (7.24)$$

Now we use estimate (7.24) for  $\rho = r/2$ , we have

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{Q_{r/4}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^2 dx dt \leq \frac{c_{10}}{r^2} \int_{Q_{r/2}(z, s)} (w - \tilde{w}_{B_{r/2}(z)})^2 dx dt \\ & \leq \frac{c_{10}}{r^2} \left( \sup_{s' \in [s - r^2/4, s]} \int_{B_{r/2}(z)} (w(s') - \tilde{w}_{B_{r/2}(z)}(s'))^2 dx \right)^{\frac{2}{N+2}} \\ & \quad \times \int_{s - r^2/4}^s \left( \int_{B_{r/2}(z)} (w - \tilde{w}_{B_{r/2}(z)})^2 dx \right)^{\frac{N}{N+2}} dt. \end{aligned}$$

After we again use estimate (7.24) for  $\rho = r$  we get

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{Q_{r/4}(z,s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt &\leq \frac{c_{11}}{r^2} \left( \frac{1}{r^2} \int_{Q_r(z,s)} |w - \tilde{w}_{B_r(z)}|^2 dxdt \right)^{\frac{2}{N+2}} \\ &\quad \times \int_{s-r^2/4}^s \left( \int_{B_{\rho/2}(z)} (w - \tilde{w}_{B_{\rho/2}(z)})^2 dx \right)^{\frac{N}{N+2}} dt. \end{aligned}$$

Thanks to a Sobolev-Poincare inequality, leads to

$$\int_{Q_{r/4}(z,s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \leq \frac{c_{12}}{r^2} \left( \int_{Q_r(z,s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \right)^{\frac{2}{N+2}} \int_{Q_{r/2}(z,s)} |\nabla w|^{\frac{2N}{N+2}} dxdt.$$

Since  $p_0 \in (\frac{2N}{N+2}, 2)$ , thanks to Holder's inequality we get (7.21).

Finally, we consider the case  $B_r(z) \cap \Omega \neq \emptyset$ . In this case we choose  $z_0 \in \partial\Omega$  such that  $|z - z_0| = \text{dist}(z, \partial\Omega)$ . Then  $|z_0 - z| < r$  and thus  $\frac{1}{4}r \leq \rho_1 \leq \frac{1}{2}r$ ,

$$B_{\frac{1}{4}r}(z) \subset B_{\frac{5}{4}r}(z_0) \subset B_{\rho_1+r}(z_0) \subset B_{\rho_1+\frac{11}{10}r}(z_0) \subset B_{\frac{16}{10}r}(z_0) \subset B_{\frac{26}{10}r}(z_0) \subset B_{6R}(x_0). \quad (7.25)$$

Let  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(B_{\rho_1+\frac{11}{10}r}(z_0))$  be such that  $0 \leq \varphi \leq 1$ ,  $\varphi = 1$  in  $B_{\rho_1+r}(z_0)$  and  $|\nabla\varphi| \leq C/r$ . For  $\frac{1}{2}r \leq \rho_2 \leq r$ , let  $\eta \in C_c^\infty((s - \rho_2^2, s])$  be such that  $0 \leq \eta \leq 1$ ,  $\eta = 1$  in  $[s - \rho_2^2/4, s]$  and  $|\eta_t| \leq c/r^2$ . Using  $\phi = w\varphi^2\eta^2$  as a test function for (7.15) we have for any  $s' \in (s - \rho_2^2, s)$

$$\begin{aligned} &\int_{(B_{\rho_1+\frac{11}{10}r}(z_0) \cap \Omega) \times (s - \rho_2^2, s')} w_t w \varphi^2 \eta^2 dxdt \\ &\quad + \int_{(B_{\rho_1+\frac{11}{10}r}(z_0) \cap \Omega) \times (s - \rho_2^2, s')} A(x, t, \nabla w) \nabla (w \varphi^2 \eta^2) dxdt = 0. \end{aligned}$$

As above we also get

$$\begin{aligned} &\sup_{s' \in [s - \rho_2^2/4, s]} \int_{B_{\rho_1+r}(z_0)} w^2(s') dx \\ &\quad + \int_{B_{\rho_1+r}(z_0) \times (s - \rho_2^2/4, s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \leq \frac{c_{13}}{r^2} \int_{B_{\rho_1+\frac{11}{10}r}(z_0) \times (s - \rho_2^2, s)} w^2 dxdt. \end{aligned}$$

In particular, for  $\rho_1 = \frac{1}{4}r$ ,  $\rho_2 = \frac{1}{2}r$  and using (7.25) yield

$$\int_{Q_{\frac{1}{4}r}(z,s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \leq \frac{c_{14}}{r^2} \int_{B_{\frac{29}{20}r}(z_0) \times (s - r^2/4, s)} w^2 dxdt \quad (7.26)$$

and  $\rho_1 = (\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{10})r$ ,  $\rho_2 = r$ ,

$$\sup_{s' \in [s - r^2/4, s]} \int_{B_{\frac{1}{4}r + \frac{11}{10}r}(z_0)} w^2(s') dx \leq \frac{c_{15}}{r^2} \int_{B_{\frac{29}{20}r}(z_0) \times (s - r^2, s)} w^2 dxdt.$$

Set  $K_1 = \{w = 0\} \cap \overline{B_{\frac{29}{20}r}(z_0)}$  and  $K_2 = \{w = 0\} \cap \overline{B_{\frac{1}{4}r + \frac{11}{10}r}(z_0)}$ , Since  $\mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega$  satisfies an uniformly 2-thick, we have the following estimates

$$\text{Cap}_2(K_1, B_{\frac{29}{20}r}(z_0)) \geq c_{16}r^{N-2} \quad \text{and} \quad \text{Cap}_{p_0}(K_2, B_{\frac{1}{4}r + \frac{11}{10}r}(z_0)) \geq c_{16}r^{N-p_0}.$$

So, by Sobolev-Poincare's inequality we get

$$\int_{B_{\frac{29}{20}r}(z_0)} w^2 dx \leq c_{17}r^2 \int_{B_{\frac{5}{2}r}(z)} |\nabla w|^2 dx, \quad (7.27)$$

and

$$\int_{B_{\frac{1}{4}r+\frac{11}{10}r}(z_0)} w^2 dx dt \leq c_{18} r^2 \left( \int_{B_{\frac{1}{4}r+\frac{11}{10}r}(z_0)} |\nabla w|^{p_0} dx \right)^{\frac{2}{p_0}} \leq c_{19} r^2 \left( \int_{B_{\frac{5}{2}r}(z_0)} |\nabla w|^{p_0} dx \right)^{\frac{2}{p_0}}.$$

Leads to

$$\sup_{s' \in [s-r^2/4, s]} \int_{B_{\frac{1}{4}r+\frac{11}{10}r}(z_0)} w^2(s') dx \leq c_{20} \int_{Q_{\frac{5}{2}r}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^2 dx dt \quad (7.28)$$

and

$$\int_{B_{\frac{1}{4}r+\frac{11}{10}r}(z_0)} w^2(t) dx \leq c_{21} r^{N+2} \left( \int_{B_{\frac{5}{2}r}(z_0)} |\nabla w|^{p_0}(t) dx \right)^{\frac{2}{p_0}}. \quad (7.29)$$

From (7.26), we have

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{Q_{\frac{1}{4}r}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^2 dx dt &\leq \frac{c_{22}}{r^{N+4}} \int_{B_{\frac{1}{4}r+\frac{11}{10}r}(z_0) \times (s-r^2/4, s)} w^2 dx dt \\ &\leq \frac{c_{22}}{r^{N+4}} \left( \sup_{s' \in [s-r^2/4, s]} \int_{B_{\frac{1}{4}r+\frac{11}{10}r}(z_0)} w^2(s') dx \right)^{1-\frac{p_0}{2}} \int_{s-r^2/4}^s \left( \int_{B_{\frac{1}{4}r+\frac{11}{10}r}(z_0)} w^2(t) dx \right)^{\frac{p_0}{2}} dt \end{aligned}$$

Using (7.29), (7.28) and Holder's inequality we get

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{Q_{\frac{1}{4}r}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^2 dx dt &\leq \frac{c_{23}}{r^{N+4}} \left( \int_{Q_{\frac{5}{2}r}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^2 dx dt \right)^{1-\frac{p_0}{2}} r^{\frac{N+2}{2}p_0-N} \int_{Q_{\frac{5}{2}r}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^{p_0} dx dt \\ &= c_{24} \left( \int_{Q_{\frac{5}{2}r}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^2 dx dt \right)^{1-\frac{p_0}{2}} \int_{Q_{\frac{5}{2}r}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^{p_0} dx dt \\ &\leq \frac{1}{2} \int_{Q_{\frac{26}{10}r}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^2 dx dt + c_{25} \left( \int_{Q_{\frac{26}{10}r}(z, s)} |\nabla w|^{p_0} dx dt \right)^{\frac{2}{p_0}}. \end{aligned}$$

So we proved (7.21).

Therefore, By Gehring's Lemma (see [57]) we get (7.18).

3. Now we prove (7.19). Let  $y \in \partial\Omega$ ,  $Q_{\rho_1}(y, s) \subset Q_{\rho_2}(y, s) \subset Q_{6R}$  with  $\rho_1 \leq \rho_2/4$ . First, we will show that there exists a constant  $\beta_2 = \beta_2(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, c_0) \in (0, 1/2]$  such that

$$\text{osc}(w, Q_{\rho_1}(y, s)) \leq c_{26} \left( \frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2} \right)^{\beta_2} \text{osc}(w, Q_{\rho_2/2}(y, s)) \quad (7.30)$$

where  $\text{osc}(w, A) = \sup_A w - \inf_A w$ .

Indeed, since

$$\int_0^1 \frac{\text{Cap}_{1,2}(\Omega^c \cap B_r(z), B_{2r}(z))}{r^{N-2}} \frac{dr}{r} = +\infty \quad \forall z \in \partial\Omega.$$

thus by the Wiener criterion (see [81]), we have  $w$  is continuous up to  $\partial_p \tilde{\Omega}_{6R}$ . So, we can choose  $\varphi = (V - M_{4\rho_1}) \eta^2 \in L^2(-\infty, T; H_0^1(\Omega \cap B_{6R}(x_0)))$  as test function in (7.15), where a.  $\eta \in C^\infty(Q_{4\rho_1}(y, s))$ ,  $0 \leq \eta \leq 1$  such that  $\eta = 1$  in  $Q_{\rho_1/2}(y, s - \frac{17}{4}\rho_1^2)$ ,  $\text{supp}(\eta) \subset \subset Q_{\rho_1}(y, s - 4\rho_1^2)$  and  $|\nabla \eta| \leq c_{27}/\rho_1$ ,  $|\eta_t| \leq c_{28}/\rho_1^2$ .

b.  $M_{4\rho_1} = \sup_{Q_{4\rho_1}(y,s)} w$  and  $V = \inf\{M_{4\rho_1} - w, M_{4\rho_1}\}$  in  $\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}$ ,  $V = M_{4\rho_1}$  outside  $\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}$ . We have

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} w_t (V - M_{4\rho_1}) \eta^2 dxdt \\ & + \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} 2\eta A(x, t, \nabla w) \nabla \eta (V - M_{4\rho_1}) dxdt + \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta^2 A(x, t, \nabla w) \nabla V dxdt = 0 \end{aligned}$$

which implies

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta^2 A(x, t, -\nabla V) (-\nabla V) dxdt = \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} 2\eta A(x, t, -\nabla V) \nabla \eta (V - M_{4\rho_1}) dxdt \\ & - \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} (V - M_{4\rho_1})_t (V - M_{4\rho_1}) \eta^2 dxdt. \end{aligned}$$

Using (2.3) and (2.4) we get

$$\begin{aligned} & \Lambda_2 \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta^2 |\nabla V|^2 dxdt \\ & \leq 2\Lambda_1 \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta |\nabla V| |\nabla \eta| |V - M_{4\rho_1}| dxdt - 1/2 \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \left( (V - M_{4\rho_1})^2 - M_{4\rho_1}^2 \right) (\eta^2)_t dxdt \\ & \leq 2\Lambda_1 M_{4\rho_1} \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta |\nabla V| |\nabla \eta| dxdt + 2M_{4\rho_1} \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta V |\eta_t| dxdt \end{aligned}$$

Since  $\text{supp}(|\nabla V|) \cap \text{supp}(\eta) \subset \tilde{\Omega}_{6R}$ , thus

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} |\nabla(\eta V)|^2 dxdt \leq c_{29} M_{4\rho_1} \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \eta |\nabla V| |\nabla \eta| dxdt + \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} V (\eta |\eta_t| + |\nabla \eta|^2) dxdt \right) \\ & \leq c_{30} M_{4\rho_1} \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \eta |\nabla V| |\nabla \eta| dxdt + \frac{1}{\rho_1^2} \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y, s-4\rho_1^2)} V dxdt \right). \end{aligned} \quad (7.31)$$

By [48, Theorem 6.31, p. 132], for any  $\sigma \in (0, 1 + 2/N)$  there holds

$$\left( \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y, s-4\rho_1^2)} V^\sigma dxdt \right)^{1/\sigma} \leq c_{31} \inf_{Q_{\rho_1}(y, s)} V = c_{31} (M_{4\rho_1} - \sup_{Q_{\rho_1}(y, s)} w) = c_{31} (M_{4\rho_1} - M_{\rho_1}). \quad (7.32)$$

In particular,

$$\frac{1}{\rho_1^2} \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y, s-4\rho_1^2)} V dxdt \leq c_{32} \rho_1^N (M_{4\rho_1} - M_{\rho_1}). \quad (7.33)$$

We need to estimate  $\int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta |\nabla V| |\nabla \eta| dxdt$ . Using Holder inequality and (7.32), for  $\varepsilon \in (0, \min\{2/N, 1\})$  we have

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta |\nabla V| |\nabla \eta| dxdt \leq \left( \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta^2 V^{-(1+\varepsilon)} |\nabla V|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \left( \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} V^{1+\varepsilon} |\nabla \eta|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \\ & \leq c_{28} \left( \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta^2 V^{-(1+\varepsilon)} |\nabla V|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \left( \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y, s-4\rho_1^2)} V^{1+\varepsilon} dxdt \right)^{1/2} \\ & \leq c_{33} \left( \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta^2 V^{-(1+\varepsilon)} |\nabla V|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \rho_1^{N/2} (M_{4\rho_1} - M_{\rho_1})^{(1+\varepsilon)/2}. \end{aligned}$$

To estimate  $\left(\int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta^2 V^{-(1+\varepsilon)} |\nabla V|^2 dx dt\right)^{1/2}$ , we can choose  $\varphi = ((V+\delta)^{-\varepsilon} - (M_{4\rho_1} + \delta)^{-\varepsilon})\eta^2$ , for  $\delta > 0$ , as test function in (7.15), we will get

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta^2 (V + \delta)^{-(1+\varepsilon)} |\nabla V|^2 dx dt \\ & \leq c_{34} \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta (V + \delta)^{-\varepsilon} |\nabla V| |\nabla \eta| dx dt + c_{34} \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta (V + \delta)^{1-\varepsilon} |\eta_t| dx dt. \end{aligned}$$

Thanks to Holder's inequality, yields

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta^2 (V + \delta)^{-(1+\varepsilon)} |\nabla V|^2 dx dt & \leq c_{35} \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} (V + \delta)^{1-\varepsilon} (\eta |\eta_t| + |\nabla \eta|^2) dx dt \\ & \leq c_{36} \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y, s-4\rho_1^2)} (V + \delta)^{1-\varepsilon} dx dt. \end{aligned}$$

Letting  $\delta \rightarrow 0$  and using (7.32),

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta^2 V^{-(1+\varepsilon)} |\nabla V|^2 dx dt & \leq c_{36} \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y, s-4\rho_1^2)} (V + \delta)^{1-\varepsilon} dx dt \\ & \leq c_{37} \rho_1^N (M_{4\rho_1} - M_{\rho_1})^{1-\varepsilon}. \end{aligned}$$

Thus,

$$\int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{6R}} \eta |\nabla V| |\nabla \eta| dx dt \leq c_{38} \rho_1^N (M_{4\rho_1} - M_{\rho_1}).$$

Combining this with (7.31) and (7.33),

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} |\nabla(\eta V)|^2 dx dt \leq c_{39} \rho_1^N M_{4\rho_1} (M_{4\rho_1} - M_{\rho_1}).$$

Note that  $\eta V = M_{4\rho_1}$  in  $(\Omega^c \cap B_{\rho_1/2}(y)) \times (s - \frac{9}{2}\rho_1^2, s - \frac{17}{4}\rho_1^2)$  thus

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} |\nabla(\eta V)|^2 dx dt & \geq \int_{s-\frac{9}{2}\rho_1^2}^{s-\frac{17}{4}\rho_1^2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} |\nabla(\eta V)|^2 dx dt \\ & \geq \int_{s-\frac{9}{2}\rho_1^2}^{s-\frac{17}{4}\rho_1^2} M_{4\rho_1}^2 \text{Cap}_{1,2}(\Omega^c \cap B_{\rho_1/2}(y), B_{\rho_1}(y)) dt \\ & \geq c_{40} M_{4\rho_1}^2 \rho_1^N. \end{aligned}$$

Here we used  $\text{Cap}_{1,2}(\Omega^c \cap B_{\rho_1/2}(y), B_{\rho_1}(y)) \geq c\rho_1^{N-2}$  in the last inequality. It follows

$$M_{4\rho_1} \leq c_{41} (M_{4\rho_1} - M_{\rho_1}).$$

So

$$\sup_{Q_{\rho_1}(y, s)} w \leq \gamma \sup_{Q_{4\rho_1}(y, s)} w \quad \text{where } \gamma = \frac{c_{41}}{c_{41} + 1} < 1.$$

Of course, above estimate is also true when we replace  $w$  by  $-w$ . These give,

$$\text{osc}(w, Q_{\rho_1}(y, s)) \leq \gamma \text{osc}(w, Q_{4\rho_1}(y, s))$$

It follows (7.30).

We come back the proof of (7.19).

Since  $w = 0$  outside  $\Omega_T$  this leads to

$$\left( \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y, s)} |w|^2 dx dt \right)^{1/2} \leq c_{42} \text{osc}(w, Q_{\rho_2/2}(y, s)).$$

On the other hand, By [48, Theorem 6.30, p. 132] we have

$$\begin{aligned} \sup_{Q_{\rho_2/2}(y,s)} w &\leq c_{43} \left( \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)} (w^+)^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \text{ and} \\ \sup_{Q_{\rho_2/2}(y,s)} (-w) &\leq c_{44} \left( \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)} (w^-)^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2}. \end{aligned}$$

Thus, we get (7.19).

Next, we have (7.20) for case  $z = y \in \partial\Omega$  since from Caccioppoli's inequality,

$$\int_{Q_{\rho_1}(z,s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \leq \frac{c_{45}}{\rho_1^2} \int_{Q_{2\rho_1}(z,s)} |w|^2 dxdt$$

and using Sobolev-Poincare's inequality as in (7.27),

$$\int_{Q_{\rho_2}(z,s)} |w|^2 dxdt \leq c_{46} \rho_2^2 \int_{Q_{\rho_2}(z,s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt.$$

We now prove (7.20). Take  $Q_{\rho_1}(z,s) \subset Q_{\rho_2}(z,s) \subset Q_{6R}$ , is enough to consider the case  $\rho_1 \leq \rho_2/20$ . Clearly,  $B_{\rho_2/4}(z) \subset \Omega$  then (7.20) is followed from (7.7) in Theorem 7.1. We consider  $B_{\rho_2/4}(z) \cap \partial\Omega \neq \emptyset$ , let  $z_0 \in B_{\rho_2/4}(z) \cap \partial\Omega$  such that  $|z - z_0| = \text{dist}(z, \partial\Omega) \leq \rho_2/4$ . Obviously, if  $\rho_1 < |z - z_0|/4$  and  $z \notin \Omega$ , then (7.20) is trivial. If  $\rho_1 < |z - z_0|/4$  and  $z \in \Omega$ , then (7.20) is followed from (7.7) in Theorem 7.1.

Now assume  $\rho_1 \geq |z - z_0|/4$  then since  $Q_{\rho_1}(z,s) \subset Q_{5\rho_1}(z_0,s)$

$$\begin{aligned} \left( \int_{Q_{\rho_1}(z,s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} &\leq c_{47} \left( \int_{Q_{5\rho_1}(z_0,s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \\ &\leq c_{48} \left( \frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2} \right)^{\beta_2-1} \left( \int_{Q_{\rho_2/4}(z_0,s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \\ &\leq c_{49} \left( \frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2} \right)^{\beta_2-1} \left( \int_{Q_{\rho_2/2}(z,s)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2}, \end{aligned}$$

which implies (7.20). ■

**Corollary 7.6** *Suppose that  $\mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega$  satisfies uniformly 2-thick with constants  $c_0, r_0$ . Let  $\beta_2$  be the constant in Theorem 7.5. For  $2 - \beta_2 < \theta < N + 2$ , there exists a constant  $C = C(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \theta) > 0$  such that for any  $B_\rho(y) \cap \partial\Omega \neq \emptyset$ ,  $s \in (-T, T)$ ,  $0 < \rho \leq r_0$*

$$\int_{Q_\rho(y,s)} |\nabla u| dxdt \leq C \rho^{N+3-\theta} \left( \left( \frac{T_0}{r_0} \right)^{N+3-\theta} + 1 \right) \|\mathbb{M}_\theta[\mu]\|_{L^\infty(\Omega \times (-T, T))} \quad (7.34)$$

where  $T_0 = \text{diam}(\Omega) + T^{1/2}$ .

**Proof.** Take  $B_{\rho_2/4}(y) \cap \partial\Omega \neq \emptyset$  and  $s \in (-T, T)$ ,  $\rho_2 \leq 2r_0$ . Let  $y_0 \in B_{\rho_2/4}(y) \cap \partial\Omega$  such that  $|y - y_0| = \text{dist}(y, \partial\Omega) \leq \rho_2/4$ , thus  $Q_{\rho_2/4}(y,s) \subset Q_{\rho_2/2}(y_0,s)$ . For any  $Q_{\rho_1}(y,s) \subset Q_{\rho_2}(y,s)$  with  $\rho_1 \leq \rho_2/4$ , we take  $w$  as in Theorem 7.5 with  $Q_{6R} = Q_{\rho_2/2}(y_0,s)$ . Thus,

$$\int_{Q_{\rho_1}(y,s)} |\nabla w| dxdt \leq c_1 \left( \frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2} \right)^{N+\beta_1+1} \int_{Q_{\rho_2/4}(y,s)} |\nabla w| dxdt$$

and

$$\int_{Q_{\rho_2/2}(y_0,s)} |\nabla u - \nabla w| dxdt \leq c_2 \rho_2 |\mu|(Q_{\rho_2/2}(y_0,s)).$$

As in the proof of Corollary 7.2, we get the result. ■

### 7.2.2 Reifenberg flat domain

In this subsection, we always assume that  $A$  satisfies (2.29). Also, we assume that  $\Omega$  is a  $(\delta, R_0)$ -Reifenberg flat domain with  $0 < \delta < 1/2$ . Fix  $x_0 \in \partial\Omega$  and  $0 < R < R_0/6$ . We have a density estimate

$$|B_t(x) \cap (\mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega)| \geq c|B_t(x)| \quad \forall x \in \partial\Omega, 0 < t < R_0 \quad (7.35)$$

with  $c = ((1 - \delta)/2)^N \geq 4^{-N}$ .

In particular,  $\mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega$  satisfies uniformly 2-thick with constants  $c, r_0 = R_0$ .

Next we set  $\rho = R(1 - \delta)$  so that  $0 < \rho/(1 - \delta) < R_0/6$ . From the definition of Reifenberg flat domains we deduce that there exists a coordinate system  $\{z_1, z_2, \dots, z_N\}$  with the origin  $0 \in \Omega$  such that in this coordinate system  $x_0 = (0, \dots, 0 - \rho\delta/(1 - \delta))$  and

$$B_\rho^+(0) \subset \Omega \cap B_\rho(0) \subset B_\rho(0) \cap \{z = (z_1, z_2, \dots, z_N) : z_N > -2\rho\delta/(1 - \delta)\}$$

Since  $\delta < 1/2$  we have

$$B_\rho^+(0) \subset \Omega \cap B_\rho(0) \subset B_\rho(0) \cap \{z = (z_1, z_2, \dots, z_N) : z_N > -4\rho\delta\}$$

where  $B_\rho^+(0) := B_\rho(0) \cap \{z = (z_1, z_2, \dots, z_N) : z_N > 0\}$ .

We further consider the unique solution

$$v \in C(t_0 - \rho^2, t_0; L^2(\Omega \cap B_\rho(0))) \cap L^2(t_0 - \rho^2, t_0; H^1(\Omega \cap B_\rho(0))) \quad (7.36)$$

to the following Cauchy-Dirichlet problem

$$\begin{cases} v_t - \operatorname{div}(\bar{A}_{B_\rho(0)}(t, \nabla v)) = 0 & \text{in } \tilde{\Omega}_\rho(0), \\ v = w & \text{on } \partial_p \tilde{\Omega}_\rho(0), \end{cases} \quad (7.37)$$

where  $\tilde{\Omega}_\rho(0) = (\Omega \cap B_\rho(0)) \times (t_0 - \rho^2, t_0)$  ( $-T < t_0 < T$ ).

We set  $v$  to be equal to  $w$  outside  $\tilde{\Omega}_\rho(0)$ . As Lemma 7.3 we have the following Lemma.

**Lemma 7.7** *Let  $\theta_2$  be the constant in Theorem 7.5. There exists constants  $C_1 = C_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2)$ ,  $C_2 = C_2(\Lambda_1, \Lambda_2)$  such that*

$$\left( \int_{Q_\rho(0, t_0)} |\nabla w - \nabla v|^2 \right)^{1/2} \leq [A]_{s_2}^R \int_{Q_\rho(0, t_0)} |\nabla w| dx dt \quad (7.38)$$

with  $s_2 = \frac{2\theta_2}{\theta_2 - 2}$  and

$$C_2^{-1} \int_{Q_\rho(0, t_0)} |\nabla v|^2 dx dt \leq \int_{Q_\rho(0, t_0)} |\nabla w|^2 dx dt \leq C_2 \int_{Q_\rho(0, t_0)} |\nabla v|^2 dx dt. \quad (7.39)$$

We can see that if the boundary of  $\Omega$  is bad enough, then the  $L^\infty$ -norm of  $\nabla v$  up to  $\partial\Omega \cap B_\rho(0) \times (t_0 - \rho^2, t_0)$  could be unbounded. For our purpose, we will consider another Cauchy-Dirichlet problem:

$$\begin{cases} V_t - \operatorname{div}(\bar{A}_{B_\rho(0)}(t, \nabla V)) = 0 & \text{in } Q_\rho^+(0, t_0) \\ V = 0 & \text{on } T_\rho(0, t_0) \end{cases} \quad (7.40)$$

where  $Q_\rho^+(0, t_0) = B_\rho^+(0) \times (t_0 - \rho^2, t_0)$  and  $T_\rho(0, t_0) = Q_\rho(0, t_0) \cap \{x_N = 0\}$ .

A weak solution  $V$  of above problem is understood in the following sense: the zero extension of  $V$  to  $Q_\rho(0, t_0)$  is in  $V \in C(t_0 - \rho^2, t_0; L^2(B_\rho(0))) \cap L_{\text{loc}}^2(t_0 - \rho^2, t_0; H^1(B_\rho(0)))$  and for every  $\varphi \in C_c^1(Q_\rho^+(0, t_0))$  there holds

$$- \int_{Q_\rho^+(0, t_0)} V \varphi_t dx dt + \int_{Q_\rho^+(0, t_0)} \bar{A}_{B_\rho(0)}(t, \nabla V) \nabla \varphi dx dt = 0.$$

We have the following gradient  $L^\infty$  estimate up to the boundary for  $V$ .



**Lemma 7.8** (see [46, 47]) *For any weak solution  $V \in C(t_0 - \rho^2, t_0; L^2(B_\rho^+(0))) \cap L^2_{loc}(t_0 - \rho^2, t_0; H^1(B_\rho^+(0)))$  of (7.40), we have*

$$\|\nabla V\|_{L^\infty(Q_{\rho'/2}^+(0, t_0))} \leq c \int_{Q_{\rho'}^+(0, t_0)} |\nabla V|^2 dxdt \quad \forall 0 < \rho' \leq \rho \quad (7.41)$$

Moreover,  $\nabla V$  is continuous up to  $T_\rho(0, t_0)$ .

**Lemma 7.9** *If  $V \in C(t_0 - \rho^2, t_0; L^2(B_\rho^+(0))) \cap L^2(t_0 - \rho^2, t_0; H^1(B_\rho^+(0)))$  is a weak solution of (7.40), then its zero extension from  $Q_\rho^+(0, t_0)$  to  $Q_\rho(0, t_0)$  solves*

$$V_t - \operatorname{div}(\bar{A}_{B_\rho(0)}(t, \nabla V)) = \frac{\partial F}{\partial x_N} \quad (7.42)$$

weakly in  $Q_\rho(0, t_0)$ , for  $(x, t) = (x', x_N, t) \in Q_\rho(0, t_0)$ ,  
 $\bar{A}_{B_\rho(0)} = (\bar{A}_{B_\rho(0)}^1, \bar{A}_{B_\rho(0)}^2, \dots, \bar{A}_{B_\rho(0)}^N)$ , and  $F(x, t) = \chi_{x_N < 0} \bar{A}_{B_\rho(0)}^N(t, \nabla V(x', 0, t))$ .

**Proof.** Let  $h \in C^\infty(\mathbb{R})$  with  $h = 0$  on  $(-\infty, 1/2)$  and  $h = 1$  on  $(1, \infty)$ . Then, for any  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(Q_\rho(0, t_0))$  and  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ . We have  $\varphi_n(x, t) = \varphi_n(x', x_N, t) = h(nx_N)\varphi(x, t) \in C_c^\infty(Q_\rho^+(0, t_0))$ . Thus, we get

$$\int_{Q_\rho^+(0, t_0)} V_t \varphi_n dxdt + \int_{Q_\rho^+(0, t_0)} \bar{A}_{B_\rho(0)}(t, \nabla V) \nabla(h(nx_N)\varphi(x, t)) dxdt = 0$$

which implies

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{Q_\rho^+(0, t_0)} V_t \varphi_n dxdt + \int_{Q_\rho^+(0, t_0)} \bar{A}_{B_\rho(0)}(t, \nabla V) \nabla \varphi(x, t) h(nx_N) dxdt \\ = - \int_0^\rho G(x_N) h'(nx_N) n dx_N. \end{aligned}$$

where

$$G(x_N) = \int_{t_0 - \rho^2}^{t_0} \int_{|x'| < \sqrt{\rho^2 - x_N^2}} \bar{A}_{B_\rho(0)}^N(t, \nabla V) \varphi(x', x_N, t) dx' dt \in C([0, \infty)).$$

Letting  $n \rightarrow \infty$  we get

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{Q_\rho^+(0, t_0)} V_t \varphi dxdt + \int_{Q_\rho^+(0, t_0)} \bar{A}_{B_\rho(0)}(t, \nabla V) \nabla \varphi(x, t) dxdt = -G(0) \\ = - \int_{Q_\rho(0, t_0)} F \frac{\partial \varphi}{\partial x_N} dxdt. \end{aligned}$$

Since  $\nabla V = 0, V = 0$  outside  $Q_\rho^+$ , therefore we get the result.  $\blacksquare$

We now consider a scaled version of equation (7.37)

$$\begin{cases} v_t - \operatorname{div}(\bar{A}_{B_1(0)}(t, \nabla v)) = 0 & \text{in } \tilde{\Omega}_1(0) \\ v = 0 & \text{on } \partial_\rho \Omega_1(0) \setminus (\Omega \times (-T, T)) \end{cases} \quad (7.43)$$

under assumption

$$B_1^+(0) \subset \Omega \cap B_1(0) \subset B_1(0) \cap \{x_N > -4\delta\}. \quad (7.44)$$

**Lemma 7.10** *For any  $\varepsilon > 0$  there exists a small  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \varepsilon) > 0$  such that if  $v \in C(t_0 - 1, t_0; L^2(\Omega \cap B_1(0))) \cap L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0; H^1(\Omega \cap B_1(0)))$  is a solution of (7.43) and (7.44) is satisfied and the bounded*

$$\int_{Q_1(0, t_0)} |\nabla v|^2 dxdt \leq 1, \quad (7.45)$$

then there exist a weak solution  $V \in C(t_0 - 1, t_0; L^2(B_1^+(0))) \cap L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0; H^1(B_1^+(0)))$  of (7.40) with  $\rho = 1$ , whose zero extension to  $Q_1(0, t_0)$  satisfies

$$\int_{Q_1(0, t_0)} |v - V|^2 dxdt \leq \varepsilon^2, \quad (7.46)$$

**Proof.** We argue by contradiction. Suppose that the conclusion were false. Then, there exist a constant  $\varepsilon_0 > 0$ ,  $t_0 \in \mathbb{R}$  and a sequence of nonlinearities  $\{A_k\}$  satisfying (2.3) and (2.29), a sequence of domains  $\{\Omega^k\}$ , and a sequence of functions  $\{v_k\} \subset C(t_0 - 1, t_0; L^2(\Omega^k \cap B_1(0))) \cap L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0; H^1(\Omega^k \cap B_1(0)))$  such that

$$B_1^+(0) \subset \Omega^k \cap B_1(0) \subset B_1(0) \cap \{x_N > -1/2k\}, \quad (7.47)$$

$$\begin{cases} (v_k)_t - \operatorname{div}(\bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(t, \nabla v_k)) = 0 & \text{in } \tilde{\Omega}_1^k(0), \\ v_k = 0 & \text{on } \partial_p \tilde{\Omega}_1^k(0) \setminus (\Omega^k \times (-T, T)) \end{cases} \quad (7.48)$$

and the zero extension of each  $v_k$  to  $Q_1(0, t_0)$  satisfies

$$\int_{Q_1(0, t_0)} |\nabla v_k|^2 dxdt \leq 1 \quad \text{but} \quad (7.49)$$

$$\int_{Q_1(0, t_0)} |v_k - V_k|^2 dxdt \geq \varepsilon_0^2 \quad (7.50)$$

for any weak solution  $V_k$  of

$$\begin{cases} (V_k)_t - \operatorname{div}(\bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(t, \nabla V_k)) = 0, & \text{in } Q_1^+(0, t_0) \\ V_k = 0 & \text{on } T_1(0, t_0). \end{cases} \quad (7.51)$$

By (7.47) and (7.49) and Poincaré's inequality it follows that

$$\|v_k\|_{L^2(t_0-1, t_0; H^1(B_1(0)))} \leq c_1 \|\nabla v_k\|_{L^2(Q_1(0, t_0))} \leq c_2,$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} \|(v_k)_t\|_{L^2(t_0-1, t_0; H^{-1}(B_1(0)))} &= \|\bar{A}_{k, Q_1(0, t_0)}(\nabla v_k)\|_{L^2(t_0-1, t_0; H^{-1}(B_1(0)))} \\ &\leq \int_{Q_1(0, t_0)} |\bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(t, \nabla v_k)|^2 dxdt \\ &\leq c_3 \int_{Q_1(0, t_0)} |\nabla v_k|^2 dxdt \\ &\leq c_4. \end{aligned}$$

Therefore, using Aubin–Lions Lemma, one can find  $v_0$  and a subsequence, still denoted by  $\{v_k\}$  such that

$$v_k \rightarrow v_0 \text{ weakly in } L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0, H^1(B_1(0))) \text{ and strongly in } L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0, L^2(B_1(0)))$$

and

$$(v_k)_t \rightarrow (v_0)_t \text{ weakly in } L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0, H^{-1}(B_1(0))).$$

Moreover,  $v_0 = 0$  in  $Q_1^-(0, t_0) := (B_1(0) \cap \{x_N < 0\}) \times (1 - t_0, 1)$  since  $v_k = 0$  on outside  $\Omega^k \cap Q_1(0, t_0)$  for all  $k$ .

To find a contradiction we take  $V_k$  to be the unique solution of  $(V_k)_t - \operatorname{div}(\bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(t, \nabla V_k)) = 0$  in  $Q_1^+(0, t_0)$  and  $V_k - v_0 \in L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0, H_0^1(B_1^+(0)))$  and  $V_k(t_0 - 1) = v_0(t_0 - 1)$ . As above, one can find  $V_0$  and a subsequence, still denoted by  $\{V_k\}$  such that

$$V_k \rightarrow V_0 \text{ weakly in } L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0, H^1(B_1(0))) \text{ and strongly in } L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0, L^2(B_1(0)))$$

and

$$(V_k)_t \rightarrow (V_0)_t \quad \text{weakly in } L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0, H^{-1}(B_1))$$

for some  $V_0 \in v_0 + L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0, H_0^1(B_1^+(0)))$  and  $V_0(t_0 - 1) = v_0(t_0 - 1)$ . Since (7.50), thus we will complete the proof if we show  $v_0 = V_0$ . In fact, Let  $J_k : X \rightarrow L^2(Q_1^+(0, t_0), \mathbb{R}^N)$  determined by

$$J_k(\phi(x, t)) = \bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(t, \nabla \phi(x, t)) \quad \text{for any } \phi \in X,$$

where  $X \subset L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0, H^1(B_1(0)))$  is closures (in the strong topology of  $L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0, H^1(B_1(0)))$ ) of convex combinations of  $\{v_k\}_{k \geq 1} \cup \{V_k\}_{k \geq 1} \cup \{0\}$ .

Since  $v_k, V_k$  converge weakly to  $v_0, V_0$  in  $L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0, H^1(B_1(0)))$  resp., thus by Mazur Theorem,  $X$  is compact subset of  $L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0, H^1(B_1(0)))$  and  $v_0, V_0 \in X$ .

Thanks to (2.3) and (2.29), we get  $J_k(0) = 0$  and

$$\|J_k(\phi_1) - J_k(\phi_2)\|_{L^2(Q_1^+(0, t_0), \mathbb{R}^N)} \leq \Lambda_1 \|\phi_1 - \phi_2\|_{L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0, H^1(B_1(0)))}$$

for every  $\phi_1, \phi_2 \in X$  and  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ . Thus, by Ascoli Theorem, there exist  $J \in C(X, L^2(Q_1^+(0, t_0), \mathbb{R}^N))$  and a subsequence of  $\{J_k\}$ , still denote by its, such that

$$\sup_{\phi \in X} \|J_k(\phi) - J(\phi)\|_{L^2(Q_1^+(0, t_0), \mathbb{R}^N)} \rightarrow 0 \quad \text{as } k \rightarrow \infty \quad (7.52)$$

and also for any  $\phi_1, \phi_2 \in X$ ,

$$\int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} (J(\phi_1) - J(\phi_2)) \cdot (\nabla \phi_1 - \nabla \phi_2) dxdt \geq \Lambda_2 \|\nabla \phi_1 - \nabla \phi_2\|_{L^2(Q_1^+(0, t_0))}. \quad (7.53)$$

From (7.47), gives

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} (v_k - V_k)_t (v_0 - V_0) dxdt \\ & + \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} (\bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(t, \nabla v_k) - \bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(t, \nabla V_k)) \cdot \nabla (v_0 - V_0) dxdt = 0. \end{aligned}$$

We have

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} |\bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(\nabla v_k)|^2 dxdt \leq c_9 \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} |\nabla v_k|^2 dxdt \leq c_{10} \quad \text{and} \\ & \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} |\bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(\nabla V_k)|^2 dxdt \leq c_9 \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} |\nabla V_k|^2 dxdt \leq c_{11}. \end{aligned}$$

for every  $k$ .

Thus there exists a subsequence, still denoted by  $\{\bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(t, \nabla v_k), \bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(t, \nabla V_k)\}$  and a vector field  $A_1, A_2$  belonging to  $L^2(Q_1^+(0, t_0), \mathbb{R}^N)$  such that

$$\bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(t, \nabla v_k) \rightarrow A_1 \quad \text{and} \quad \bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(t, \nabla V_k) \rightarrow A_2$$

weakly in  $L^2(Q_1^+(0, t_0), \mathbb{R}^N)$ . It follows

$$\int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} (v_0 - V_0)_t (v_0 - V_0) dxdt + \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} (A_1 - A_2) \cdot \nabla (v_0 - V_0) dxdt = 0.$$

Since

$$\int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} (v_0 - V_0)_t (v_0 - V_0) dxdt = \int_{B_1^+(0)} (v_0 - V_0)^2(t_0) dx \geq 0,$$

we get

$$\int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} (A_1 - A_2) \cdot \nabla(v_0 - V_0) dxdt \leq 0. \quad (7.54)$$

For our purpose, we need show that

$$\int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} (A_1 - J(v_0)) \cdot \nabla(v_0 - V_0) dxdt \geq 0 \quad \text{and} \quad (7.55)$$

$$\int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} (A_2 - J(V_0)) \cdot \nabla(V_0 - v_0) dxdt \geq 0. \quad (7.56)$$

To do this, we fix a function  $g \in X$  and any  $\varphi \in C_c^1(Q_1^+(0, t_0))$  such that  $\varphi \geq 0$ . We have

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &\leq \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} \varphi (\bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(t, \nabla v_k) - \bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(t, \nabla g)) (\nabla v_k - \nabla g) dxdt \\ &= \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} \varphi \bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(t, \nabla v_k) \nabla v_k dxdt - \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} \varphi \bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(t, \nabla v_k) \nabla g dxdt \\ &\quad - \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} \varphi \bar{A}_{k, B_1(0)}(t, \nabla g) (\nabla v_k - \nabla g) dxdt \\ &:= I_1 + I_2 + I_3. \end{aligned}$$

It is easy to see that

$$\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} I_2 = - \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} \varphi A_1 \nabla g dxdt \quad \text{and} \quad \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} I_3 = - \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} \varphi J(g) (\nabla v_0 - \nabla g) dxdt.$$

Moreover, we have

$$\begin{aligned} I_1 &= - \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} (v_k)_t \varphi v_k dxdt - \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} \bar{A}_{k, Q_1(0, t_0)} (\nabla v_k) \nabla \varphi v_k dxdt \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} v_k^2 \varphi_t dxdt - \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} \bar{A}_{k, Q_1(0, t_0)} (\nabla v_k) \nabla \varphi v_k dxdt. \end{aligned}$$

Thus,

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} I_1 &= \frac{1}{2} \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} v_0^2 \varphi_t dxdt - \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} A_1 \nabla \varphi v_0 dxdt \\ &= - \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} (v_0)_t \varphi v_0 dxdt - \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} A_1 \nabla(\varphi v_0) dxdt + \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} \varphi A_1 \nabla v_0 dxdt \\ &= \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} \varphi A_1 \nabla v_0 dxdt. \end{aligned}$$

Hence,

$$0 \leq \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} \varphi (A_1 - J(g)) (\nabla v_0 - \nabla g) dxdt,$$

holds for all  $\varphi \in C_c^1(Q_1^+(0, t_0))$ ,  $\varphi \geq 0$  and  $g \in X$ . Now we choose  $g = v_0 - \xi(v_0 - V_0) = (1 - \xi)v_0 + \xi V_0 \in X$  for  $\xi \in (0, 1)$ , so

$$0 \leq \int_{Q_1^+(0, t_0)} \varphi (A - J(v_0 - \xi(v_0 - V_0))) (\nabla v_0 - \nabla V_0) dxdt$$

Letting  $\xi \rightarrow 0^+$  and  $\varphi \rightarrow \chi_{Q_1^+(0,t_0)}$ , we get (7.55). Similarly, we also obtain (7.56). Thus,

$$\int_{Q_1^+(0,t_0)} (A_1 - A_2) \nabla(v_0 - V_0) dxdt \geq \int_{Q_1^+(0,t_0)} (J(v_0) - J(V_0)) \nabla(v_0 - V_0) dxdt.$$

Combining this with (7.53), (7.54) and  $v_0 - V_0 \in L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0, H_0^1(B_1^+(0)))$ , yields  $v_0 = V_0$ . This completes the proof of Lemma.  $\blacksquare$

**Lemma 7.11** *For any  $\varepsilon > 0$  there exists a small  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \varepsilon) > 0$  such that if  $v \in C(t_0 - 1, t_0; L^2(\Omega \cap B_1(0))) \cap L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0; H^1(\Omega \cap B_1(0)))$  is a solution of (7.43) and (7.44) is satisfied and the bounded*

$$\int_{Q_1(0,t_0)} |\nabla v|^2 dxdt \leq 1, \quad (7.57)$$

then there exist a weak solution  $V \in C(t_0 - 1, t_0; L^2(B_1^+(0))) \cap L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0; H^1(B_1^+(0)))$  of (7.40) with  $\rho = 1$ , whose zero extension to  $Q_1(0, t_0)$  satisfies

$$\|\nabla V\|_{L^\infty(Q_{1/4}(0,t_0))} \leq C \quad \text{and} \quad (7.58)$$

$$\int_{Q_{1/8}(0,t_0)} |\nabla v - \nabla V|^2 dxdt \leq \varepsilon^2 \quad (7.59)$$

for some  $C = C(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2) > 0$ .

**Proof.** Given  $\varepsilon_1 \in (0, 1)$  by applying Lemma 7.10. We find a small  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \varepsilon_1) > 0$  and a weak solution  $V \in C(t_0 - 1, t_0; L^2(B_1^+(0))) \cap L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0; H^1(B_1^+(0)))$  of (7.40) with  $\rho = 1$  such that

$$\int_{Q_1(0,t_0)} |v - V|^2 dxdt \leq \varepsilon_1^2, \quad (7.60)$$

Using  $\phi^2 V$  with  $\phi \in C_c^\infty(B_1 \times (t_0 - 1, t_0])$ ,  $0 \leq \phi \leq 1$  and  $\phi = 1$  in  $Q_{1/2}(0, t_0)$  as test function in (7.40), we can obtain

$$\int_{Q_{1/2}(0,t_0)} |\nabla V|^2 dxdt \leq c_1 \int_{Q_1(0,t_0)} |V|^2 dxdt.$$

This implies

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{Q_{1/2}(0,t_0)} |\nabla V|^2 dxdt &\leq c_2 \int_{Q_1(0,t_0)} (|v - V|^2 + |v|^2) dxdt \\ &\leq c_3 \int_{Q_1(0,t_0)} (|v - V|^2 + |\nabla v|^2) dxdt \\ &\leq c_4, \end{aligned}$$

since (7.57), (7.60) and Poincaré's inequality. Thus, using Lemma 7.8 we get (7.58).

Next, we will prove (7.59). By Lemma 7.9, the zero extension of  $V$  to  $Q_1(0, t_0)$  satisfies

$$V_t - \operatorname{div}(\bar{A}_{B_1(0)}(t, \nabla V)) = \frac{\partial F}{\partial x_N} \quad \text{in weakly } Q_1(0, t_0).$$

where  $F(x, t) = \chi_{x_N < 0} \bar{A}_{B_\rho(0)}^N(t, \nabla V(x', 0, t))$ . Thus, we can write

$$\begin{aligned} &\int_{\bar{\Omega}_1(0,t_0)} (V - v)_t \varphi dxdt \\ &+ \int_{\bar{\Omega}_1(0,t_0)} (\bar{A}_{B_1(0)}(t, \nabla V) - \bar{A}_{B_1(0)}(t, \nabla v)) \nabla \varphi dxdt = - \int_{\bar{\Omega}_1(0,t_0)} F \frac{\partial \varphi}{\partial x_N} dxdt, \end{aligned}$$

for any  $\varphi \in L^2(t_0 - 1, t_0, H_0^1(\Omega \cap B_1(0)))$ .

We take  $\varphi = \phi^2(V - v)$  where  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(B_{1/4} \times (t_0 - (1/4)^2, t_0])$ ,  $0 \leq \phi \leq 1$  and  $\phi = 1$  on  $\bar{Q}_{1/8}(0, t_0)$ , so

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_1(0, t_0)} \phi^2 (\bar{A}_{B_1(0)}(t, \nabla V) - \bar{A}_{B_1(0)}(t, \nabla v)) (\nabla V - \nabla v) dxdt \\ &= -2 \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_1(0, t_0)} \phi(V - v) (\bar{A}_{B_1(0)}(t, \nabla V) - \bar{A}_{B_1(0)}(t, \nabla v)) \nabla \phi dxdt \\ & \quad - \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_1(0, t_0)} \phi^2 (V - v)_t (V - v) dxdt \\ & \quad - \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_1(0, t_0)} \left( \phi^2 F \frac{\partial(V - v)}{\partial x_N} + 2\phi F (V - v) \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x_N} \right) dxdt. \end{aligned}$$

We can rewrite  $I_1 = I_2 + I_3 + I_4$ .

We see that

$$I_1 \geq c_5 \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_1(0, t_0)} \phi^2 |\nabla V - \nabla v|^2 dxdt$$

and using Holder's inequality

$$\begin{aligned} |I_2| &\leq c_6 \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_1(0, t_0)} \phi |V - v| (|\nabla V| + |\nabla v|) |\nabla \phi| dxdt \\ &\leq \varepsilon_2 \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_1(0, t_0)} \phi^2 (|\nabla V|^2 + |\nabla v|^2) dxdt + c_7(\varepsilon_2) \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_1(0, t_0)} |V - v|^2 |\nabla \phi|^2 dxdt. \end{aligned}$$

Similarly, we also have

$$\begin{aligned} |I_4| &\leq \varepsilon_2 \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_1(0, t_0)} \phi^2 (|\nabla V|^2 + |\nabla v|^2) dxdt + c_8(\varepsilon_2) \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_1(0, t_0)} |V - v|^2 |\nabla \phi|^2 dxdt \\ & \quad + c_8(\varepsilon_2) \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_1(0, t_0)} |F|^2 \phi^2 dxdt \end{aligned}$$

and

$$I_3 \leq \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_1(0, t_0)} \phi_t \phi (V - v)^2 dxdt \leq c_9 \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{1/4}(0, t_0)} |V - v|^2 dxdt.$$

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{1/8}(0, t_0)} |\nabla V - \nabla v|^2 \\ & \leq c_{10} \varepsilon_2 \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{1/4}(0, t_0)} (|\nabla V|^2 + |\nabla v|^2) + c_{11}(\varepsilon_2) \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{1/4}(0, t_0)} (|V - v|^2 + |F|^2) \\ & \leq c_{12} \varepsilon_2 + c_{13}(\varepsilon_2) \left( \varepsilon_1^2 + \int_{\tilde{\Omega}_{1/4}(0, t_0) \cap \{-4\delta < x_N < 0\}} |\nabla V(x', 0, t)|^2 dxdt \right) \\ & \leq c_{12} \varepsilon_2 + c_{14}(\varepsilon_2) (\varepsilon_1^2 + \delta). \end{aligned}$$

Finally, for any  $\varepsilon > 0$  by choosing  $\varepsilon_2, \varepsilon_1$  and  $\delta$  appropriately we get (7.59). This completes the proof of Lemma.  $\blacksquare$

**Lemma 7.12** *For any  $\varepsilon > 0$  there exists a small  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \varepsilon) > 0$  such that if  $v \in C(t_0 - \rho^2, t_0; L^2(\Omega \cap B_\rho(0))) \cap L^2(t_0 - \rho^2, t_0; H^1(\Omega \cap B_\rho(0)))$  is a solution of*

$$\begin{cases} v_t - \operatorname{div}(\bar{A}_{B_\rho(0)}(t, \nabla v)) = 0 & \text{in } \tilde{\Omega}_\rho(0) \\ v = 0 & \text{on } \partial_p \tilde{\Omega}_\rho(0) \setminus (\Omega \times (-T, T)) \end{cases} \quad (7.61)$$

and

$$B_\rho^+(0) \subset \Omega \cap B_\rho(0) \subset B_\rho(0) \cap \{x_N > -4\rho\delta\}. \quad (7.62)$$

then there exists a weak solution  $V \in C(t_0 - \rho^2, t_0; L^2(B_\rho^+(0))) \cap L^2(t_0 - \rho^2, t_0; H^1(B_\rho^+(0)))$  of (7.40), whose zero extension to  $Q_1(0, t_0)$  satisfies

$$\|\nabla V\|_{L^\infty(Q_{\rho/4}(0, t_0))}^2 \leq C \int_{Q_\rho(0, t_0)} |\nabla v|^2 dx dt \quad \text{and} \quad (7.63)$$

$$\int_{Q_{\rho/8}(0, t_0)} |\nabla v - \nabla V|^2 dx dt \leq \varepsilon^2 \int_{Q_\rho(0, t_0)} |\nabla v|^2 dx dt. \quad (7.64)$$

for some  $C = C(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2) > 0$ .

**Proof.** We set

$$\mathcal{A}(x, t, \xi) = A(\rho x, t_0 + \rho^2(t - t_0), \kappa \xi) / \kappa \quad \text{and} \quad \tilde{v}(x, t) = v(\rho x, t_0 + \rho^2(t - t_0)) / (\rho \kappa)$$

where  $\kappa = \left( \frac{1}{|Q_\rho(0, t_0)|} \int_{Q_\rho(0, t_0)} |\nabla v|^2 dx dt \right)^{1/2}$ . Then  $\mathcal{A}$  satisfies conditions (2.3) and (2.29) with the same constants  $\Lambda_1$  and  $\Lambda_2$ . We can see that  $\tilde{v}$  is a solution of

$$\begin{cases} \tilde{v}_t - \operatorname{div}(\bar{\mathcal{A}}_{B_1(0)}(t, \nabla \tilde{v})) = 0 & \text{in } \tilde{\Omega}_1^\rho(0) \\ \tilde{v} = 0 & \text{on } ((\partial\Omega^\rho \cap B_1(0)) \times (t_0 - 1, t_0)) \cup ((\Omega^\rho \cap B_1(0)) \times \{t = t_0 - 1\}) \end{cases} \quad (7.65)$$

where  $\Omega^\rho = \{z = x/\rho : x \in \Omega\}$  and satisfies  $\int_{Q_1(0, t_0)} |\nabla \tilde{v}|^2 dx dt = 1$ . We also have

$$B_1^+(0) \subset \Omega^\rho \cap B_1(0) \subset B_1(0) \cap \{x_N > -4\delta\}.$$

Therefore, applying Lemma 7.11 for any  $\varepsilon > 0$ , there exist a constant  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \varepsilon) > 0$  and  $\tilde{V}$  satisfies

$$\|\nabla \tilde{V}\|_{L^\infty(Q_{1/4}(0, t_0))} \leq c_1 \quad \text{and} \quad \int_{Q_{1/8}(0, t_0)} |\nabla \tilde{v} - \nabla \tilde{V}|^2 dx dt \leq \varepsilon^2.$$

We complete the proof by choosing  $V(x, t) = k\rho\tilde{V}(x/\rho, t_0 + (t - t_0)/\rho^2)$ .  $\blacksquare$

**Lemma 7.13** *Let  $s_2$  be as in Lemma 7.7. For any  $\varepsilon > 0$  there exists a small  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \varepsilon) > 0$  such that the following holds. If  $\Omega$  is a  $(\delta, R_0)$ -Reifenberg flat domain and  $u \in C(0, T; L^2(\Omega)) \cap L^2(0, T; H^1(\Omega))$  is a solution to equation (2.6) with  $\mu \in L^2(\Omega \times (-T, T))$  and  $u(-T) = 0$ , for  $x_0 \in \partial\Omega$ ,  $-T < t_0 < T$  and  $0 < R < R_0/6$  then there is a function  $V \in L^2(t_0 - (R/9)^2, t_0; H^1(B_{R/9}(x_0))) \cap L^\infty(t_0 - (R/9)^2, t_0; W^{1, \infty}(B_{R/9}(x_0)))$  such that*

$$\|\nabla V\|_{L^\infty(Q_{R/9}(x_0, t_0))} \leq c \int_{Q_{6R}(x_0, t_0)} |\nabla u| dx dt + c \frac{|\mu|(Q_{6R}(x_0, t_0))}{R^{N+1}} \quad (7.66)$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{Q_{R/9}(x_0, t_0)} |\nabla u - \nabla V| dx dt \\ & \leq c(\varepsilon + [A]_{s_2}^{R_0}) \int_{Q_{6R}(x_0, t_0)} |\nabla u| dx dt + c(\varepsilon + 1 + [A]_{s_2}^{R_0}) \frac{|\mu|(Q_{6R}(x_0, t_0))}{R^{N+1}} \end{aligned} \quad (7.67)$$

for some  $c = c(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2) > 0$ .

**Proof.** Let  $x_0 \in \partial\Omega$ ,  $-T < t_0 < T$  and  $\rho = R(1 - \delta)$ , we may assume that  $0 \in \Omega$ ,  $x_0 = (0, \dots, -\delta\rho/(1 - \delta))$  and

$$B_\rho^+(0) \subset \Omega \cap B_\rho(0) \subset B_\rho(0) \cap \{x_N > -4\rho\delta\}. \quad (7.68)$$

We also have

$$Q_{R/9}(x_0, t_0) \subset Q_{\rho/8}(0, t_0) \subset Q_{\rho/4}(0, t_0) \subset Q_\rho(0, t_0) \subset Q_{6\rho}(0, t_0) \subset Q_{6R}(x_0, t_0) \quad (7.69)$$

provided that  $0 < \delta < 1/625$ .

Let  $w$  and  $v$  be as in Theorem 7.5 and Lemma 7.7. By Lemma 7.12 for any  $\varepsilon > 0$  we can find a small positive  $\delta = \delta(N, \alpha, \beta, \varepsilon) < 1/625$  such that there is a function  $V \in L^2(t_0 - \rho^2, t_0; H^1(B_\rho(0))) \cap L^\infty(t_0 - \rho^2, t_0; W^{1,\infty}(B_\rho(0)))$  satisfying

$$\begin{aligned} \|\nabla V\|_{L^\infty(Q_{\rho/4}(0, t_0))}^2 &\leq c_1 \int_{Q_\rho(0, t_0)} |\nabla v|^2 dxdt \text{ and} \\ \int_{Q_{\rho/8}(0, t_0)} |\nabla v - \nabla V|^2 &\leq \varepsilon^2 \int_{Q_\rho(0, t_0)} |\nabla v|^2 dxdt. \end{aligned}$$

Then, by (7.39) in Lemma 7.7 and (7.18) in theorem 7.5 and (7.69) we get

$$\begin{aligned} \|\nabla V\|_{L^\infty(Q_{R/9}(x_0, t_0))} &\leq c_2 \left( \int_{Q_\rho(0, t_0)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \\ &\leq c_3 \int_{Q_{6R}(x_0, t_0)} |\nabla w| dxdt \end{aligned} \quad (7.70)$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{Q_{\rho/8}(0, t_0)} |\nabla v - \nabla V| dxdt &\leq c_4 \varepsilon \left( \int_{Q_\rho(0, t_0)} |\nabla w|^2 dxdt \right)^{1/2} \\ &\leq c_7 \varepsilon \int_{Q_{6R}(x_0, t_0)} |\nabla w| dxdt. \end{aligned} \quad (7.71)$$

Therefore, from (7.17) in Theorem 7.5 and (7.70) we get (7.66).

Now we prove (7.67), we have

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{Q_{R/9}(x_0, t_0)} |\nabla u - \nabla V| dxdt &\leq c_8 \int_{Q_{\rho/8}(0, t_0)} |\nabla u - \nabla V| dxdt \\ &\leq c_8 \int_{Q_{\rho/8}(0, t_0)} |\nabla u - \nabla w| dxdt + c_8 \int_{Q_{\rho/8}(0, t_0)} |\nabla w - \nabla v| dxdt \\ &\quad + c_8 \int_{Q_{\rho/8}(0, t_0)} |\nabla v - \nabla V| dxdt. \end{aligned}$$

From Lemma 7.7 and Theorem 7.5 and (7.71) lead to

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{Q_{\rho/8}(0, t_0)} |\nabla u - \nabla w| dxdt &\leq c_9 \frac{|\mu|(Q_{6R}(x_0, t_0))}{R^{N+1}}, \\ \int_{Q_{\rho/8}(0, t_0)} |\nabla v - \nabla w| dxdt &\leq c_{10} [A]_{s_2}^{R_0} \int_{Q_{6\rho}(0, t_0)} |\nabla w| dxdt \\ &\leq c_{11} [A]_{s_2}^{R_0} \int_{Q_{6R}(x_0, t_0)} |\nabla w| dxdt \\ &\leq c_{12} [A]_{s_2}^{R_0} \left( \int_{Q_{6R}(x_0, t_0)} |\nabla u| dxdt + \frac{|\mu|(Q_{6R}(x_0, t_0))}{R^{N+1}} \right) \text{ and} \\ \int_{Q_{\rho/8}(0, t_0)} |\nabla v - \nabla V| dxdt &\leq c_{13} \varepsilon \int_{Q_{6R}(x_0, t_0)} |\nabla w| dxdt \\ &\leq c_{14} \varepsilon \left( \int_{Q_{6R}(x_0, t_0)} |\nabla u| dxdt + \frac{|\mu|(Q_{6R}(x_0, t_0))}{R^{N+1}} \right). \end{aligned}$$



Hence we get (7.67). ■

## 8 Global Integral Gradient Bounds for Parabolic equations

### 8.1 Global estimates on 2-Capacity uniform thickness domains

We use the Theorem 7.4, 7.5 to prove the following theorem.

**Theorem 8.1** *Suppose that  $\mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega$  satisfies uniformly 2-thick with constants  $c_0, r_0$ . Let  $\theta_1, \theta_2$  be in Theorem 7.1 and 7.5. Set  $\theta = \min\{\theta_1, \theta_2\}$  and  $T_0 = \text{diam}(\Omega) + T^{1/2}$ . Let  $Q = B_{\text{diam}(\Omega)}(x_0) \times (0, T)$  that contains  $\Omega_T$ . Let  $B_1 = \tilde{Q}_{R_1}(y_0, s_0)$ ,  $B_2 = 4B_1 := \tilde{Q}_{4R_1}(y_0, s_0)$  for  $R_1 > 0$ . For  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$ ,  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ , set  $\omega = |\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$ , there exist a distribution solution  $u$  of equation (2.6) with data  $\mu$ ,  $u_0 = \sigma$  and constants  $C_1 = C_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, c_0, T_0/r_0)$ ,  $c_2 > 0$ ,  $\varepsilon_1 = \varepsilon_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, c_0, T_0/r_0)$ ,  $\varepsilon_2 = \varepsilon_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, c_0) > 0$  such that*

$$|\{\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|) > \varepsilon^{-1/\theta} \lambda, \mathbb{M}_1[\omega] \leq \varepsilon^{1-\frac{1}{\theta}} \lambda\} \cap Q| \leq C_1 \varepsilon |\{\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|) > \lambda\} \cap Q| \quad (8.1)$$

for all  $\lambda > 0, \varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_1)$  and

$$|\{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{B_2} |\nabla u|) > \varepsilon^{-1/\theta} \lambda, \mathbb{M}_1[\chi_{B_2} \omega] \leq \varepsilon^{1-\frac{1}{\theta}} \lambda\} \cap B_1| \leq C_1 \varepsilon |\{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{B_2} |\nabla u|) > \lambda\} \cap B_1| \quad (8.2)$$

for all  $\lambda > \varepsilon^{-1+\frac{1}{\theta}} \|\nabla u\|_{L^1(\Omega_T \cap B_2)} R_2^{-N-2}$ ,  $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_2)$  with  $R_2 = \inf\{r_0, R_1\}/16$ .

Moreover, if  $\sigma \in L^1(\Omega)$  then  $u$  is a renormalized solution.

**Proof of Theorem 8.1.** Let  $\{\mu_n\} \subset C_c^\infty(\Omega_T)$ ,  $\{\sigma_n\} \subset C_c^\infty(\Omega)$  be as in the proof of Theorem 2.1. We have  $|\mu_n| \leq \varphi_n * |\mu|$  and  $|\sigma_n| \leq \varphi_{1,n} * |\sigma|$  for any  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $\{\varphi_n\}, \{\varphi_{1,n}\}$  are sequences of standard mollifiers in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, \mathbb{R}^N$ , respectively.

Let  $u_n$  be solutions of equations

$$\begin{cases} (u_n)_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_n)) = \mu_n & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u_n = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u_n(0) = \sigma_n & \text{in } \Omega. \end{cases} \quad (8.3)$$

By Proposition 3.5 and Theorem 3.6, there exist a subsequence of  $\{u_n\}$ , still denoted by  $\{u_n\}$  converging to a distribution solution  $u$  of (2.6) with data  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$  and  $u_0 = \sigma$  such that  $u_n \rightarrow u$  in  $L^s(0, T, W_0^{1,s}(\Omega))$  for any  $s \in \left[1, \frac{N+2}{N+1}\right)$  and if  $\sigma \in L^1(\Omega)$  then  $u$  is a renormalized solution.

By Remark 3.3 and Theorem 3.6, a sequence  $\{u_{n,m}\}_m$  of solutions to equations

$$\begin{cases} (u_{n,m})_t - \text{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_{n,m})) = \mu_{n,m} & \text{in } \Omega \times (-T, T), \\ u_{n,m} = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (-T, T), \\ u_{n,m}(-T) = 0 & \text{on } \Omega, \end{cases}$$

converges to  $\chi_{\Omega_T} u_n$  in  $L^s(-T, T, W_0^{1,s}(\Omega))$  for any  $s \in \left[1, \frac{N+2}{N+1}\right)$ , where  $\mu_{n,m} = (g_{n,m})_t +$

$\chi_{\Omega_T} \mu_n$ ,  $g_{n,m}(x, t) = \sigma_n(x) \int_{-T}^t \varphi_{2,m}(s) ds$  and  $\{\varphi_{2,m}\}$  is a sequence of mollifiers in  $\mathbb{R}$ .

Set

$$\begin{aligned} E_{\lambda, \varepsilon}^1 &= \{\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|) > \varepsilon^{-1/\theta} \lambda, \mathbb{M}_1[\omega] \leq \varepsilon^{1-\frac{1}{\theta}} \lambda\} \cap Q, & F_\lambda^1 &= \{\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|) > \lambda\} \cap Q \text{ and} \\ E_{\lambda, \varepsilon}^2 &= \{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{B_2} |\nabla u|) > \varepsilon^{-1/\theta} \lambda, \mathbb{M}_1[\chi_{B_2} \omega] \leq \varepsilon^{1-\frac{1}{\theta}} \lambda\} \cap B_1, & F_\lambda^2 &= \{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{B_2} |\nabla u|) > \lambda\} \cap B_1. \end{aligned}$$

for  $\varepsilon \in (0, 1)$  and  $\lambda > 0$ .

We verify that

$$|E_{\lambda, \varepsilon}^1| \leq c_1 \varepsilon |\tilde{Q}_{R_3}| \quad \forall \lambda > 0, \varepsilon \in (0, 1) \quad \text{and} \quad (8.4)$$

$$|E_{\lambda, \varepsilon}^2| \leq c_2 \varepsilon |\tilde{Q}_{R_2}| \quad \forall \lambda > \varepsilon^{-1+\frac{1}{\theta}} \|\nabla u\|_{L^1(\Omega_T \cap A)} R_2^{-N-2}, \varepsilon \in (0, 1) \quad (8.5)$$

for some  $c_1 = c_1(T_0/r_0)$ ,  $c_2 > 0$  and  $R_3 = \inf\{r_0, T_0\}/16$ .

In fact, we can assume that  $E_{\lambda, \varepsilon}^1 \neq \emptyset$  so  $(|\mu|(\Omega_T) + |\sigma|(\Omega)) \leq T_0^{N+1} \varepsilon^{1-\frac{1}{\theta}} \lambda$ . We have

$$|E_{\lambda, \varepsilon}^1| \leq \frac{c_3}{\varepsilon^{-1/\theta} \lambda} \int_{\Omega_T} |\nabla u| dx dt.$$

By Remark 3.2,  $\int_{\Omega_T} |\nabla u_n| dx dt \leq c_4 T_0 (|\mu_n|(\Omega_T) + |\sigma_n|(\Omega))$  for all  $n$ . Letting  $n \rightarrow \infty$  we get  $\int_{\Omega_T} |\nabla u| dx dt \leq c_4 T_0 (|\mu|(\Omega_T) + |\sigma|(\Omega))$ . Thus,

$$|E_{\lambda, \varepsilon}^1| \leq \frac{c_3 c_4}{\varepsilon^{-1/\theta} \lambda} T_0 (|\mu|(\Omega_T) + |\sigma|(\Omega)) \leq \frac{c_3 c_4}{\varepsilon^{-1/\theta} \lambda} T_0^{N+2} \varepsilon^{1-\frac{1}{\theta}} \lambda = c_5 \varepsilon |\tilde{Q}_{R_3}|.$$

Hence, (8.4) holds with  $c_1 = c_5(T_0/r_0)$ .

For any  $\lambda > \varepsilon^{-1+\frac{1}{\theta}} \|\nabla u\|_{L^1(\Omega_T \cap B_2)} R_2^{-N-2}$  we have

$$|E_{\lambda, \varepsilon}^2| \leq \frac{c_3}{\varepsilon^{-1/\theta} \lambda} \int_{\Omega_T} \chi_{B_2} |\nabla u| dx dt < c_2 \varepsilon |\tilde{Q}_{R_2}|.$$

Hence, (8.5) holds.

Next we verify that for all  $(x, t) \in Q$  and  $r \in (0, R_3]$  and  $\lambda > 0, \varepsilon \in (0, 1)$  we have  $\tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \cap Q \subset F_\lambda^1$  if  $|E_{\lambda, \varepsilon}^1 \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)| \geq c_6 \varepsilon |\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)|$  where a constant  $c_6$  does not depend on  $\lambda$  and  $\varepsilon$ . Indeed, take  $(x, t) \in Q$  and  $0 < r \leq R_3$ . Now assume that  $\tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \cap Q \cap (F_\lambda^1)^c \neq \emptyset$  and  $E_{\lambda, \varepsilon}^1 \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \neq \emptyset$  i.e, there exist  $(x_1, t_1), (x_2, t_2) \in \tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \cap Q$  such that  $\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)(x_1, t_1) \leq \lambda$  and  $\mathbb{M}_1[\omega](x_2, t_2) \leq \varepsilon^{1-\frac{1}{\theta}} \lambda$ . We need to prove that

$$|E_{\lambda, \varepsilon}^1 \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)| < c_6 \varepsilon |\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)| \quad (8.6)$$

Obviously, we have for all  $(y, s) \in \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)$  there holds

$$\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)(y, s) \leq \max\{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)} |\nabla u|)(y, s), 3^{N+2} \lambda\}.$$

Leads to, for all  $\lambda > 0$  and  $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_0)$  with  $\varepsilon_0 \leq 3^{-(N+2)\theta}$ ,

$$E_{\lambda, \varepsilon}^1 \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t) = \{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)} |\nabla u|) > \varepsilon^{-1/\theta} \lambda, \mathbb{M}_1[\omega] \leq \varepsilon^{1-\frac{1}{\theta}} \lambda\} \cap Q \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t). \quad (8.7)$$

In particular,  $E_{\lambda, \varepsilon}^1 \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t) = \emptyset$  if  $\bar{B}_{4r}(x) \subset\subset \mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega$ . Thus, it is enough to consider the case  $B_{4r}(x) \subset\subset \Omega$  and  $B_{4r}(x) \cap \Omega \neq \emptyset$ .

We consider the case  $B_{4r}(x) \subset\subset \Omega$ . Let  $w_{n, m}$  be as in Theorem 7.1 with  $Q_{2R} = Q_{4r}(x, t_0)$  and  $u = u_{n, m}$  where  $t_0 = \min\{t + 2r^2, T\}$ . We have

$$\int_{Q_{4r}(x, t_0)} |\nabla u_{n, m} - \nabla w_{n, m}| dx dt \leq c_7 \frac{|\mu_{n, m}|(Q_{4r}(x, t_0))}{r^{N+1}} \quad \text{and} \quad (8.8)$$

$$\int_{Q_{2r}(x, t_0)} |\nabla w_{n, m}|^\theta dx dt \leq c_8 \left( \int_{Q_{4r}(x, t_0)} |\nabla w_{n, m}| dx dt \right)^\theta. \quad (8.9)$$

From (8.7), we have

$$\begin{aligned}
 |E_{\lambda,\varepsilon}^1 \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| &\leq |\{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)}|\nabla w_{n,m}|) > \varepsilon^{-1/\theta}\lambda/4\} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \\
 &\quad + |\{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)}|\nabla u_{n,m} - \nabla w_{n,m}|) > \varepsilon^{-1/\theta}\lambda/4\} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \\
 &\quad + |\{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)}|\nabla u_{n,m} - \nabla u_n|) > \varepsilon^{-1/\theta}\lambda/4\} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \\
 &\quad + |\{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)}|\nabla u_n - \nabla u|) > \varepsilon^{-1/\theta}\lambda/4\} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \\
 &\leq c_9\varepsilon\lambda^{-\theta} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)} |\nabla w_{n,m}|^\theta dxdt + c_9\varepsilon^{1/\theta}\lambda^{-1} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)} |\nabla u_{n,m} - \nabla w_{n,m}| dxdt \\
 &\quad + c_9\varepsilon^{1/\theta}\lambda^{-1} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)} |\nabla u_{n,m} - \nabla u_n| dxdt + c_9\varepsilon^{1/\theta}\lambda^{-1} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)} |\nabla u_n - \nabla u| dxdt.
 \end{aligned}$$

Thanks to (8.8) and (8.9) we can continue

$$\begin{aligned}
 |E_{\lambda,\varepsilon}^1 \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| &\leq c_{10}\varepsilon\lambda^{-\theta}|\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \left( \int_{Q_{4r}(x,t_0)} |\nabla u_{n,m}| dxdt \right)^\theta \\
 &\quad + c_{10}\varepsilon\lambda^{-\theta}|\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \left( \frac{|\mu_{n,m}(Q_{4r}(x,t_0))|}{r^{N+1}} \right)^\theta + c_{10}\varepsilon^{1/\theta}\lambda^{-1}|\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \frac{|\mu_{n,m}(Q_{4r}(x,t_0))|}{r^{N+1}} \\
 &\quad + c_{10}\varepsilon^{1/\theta}\lambda^{-1} \int_{Q_{2r}(x,t_0)} |\nabla u_{n,m} - \nabla u_n| dxdt + c_{10}\varepsilon^{1/\theta}\lambda^{-1} \int_{Q_{2r}(x,t_0)} |\nabla u_n - \nabla u| dxdt.
 \end{aligned}$$

Letting  $m \rightarrow \infty$  and  $n \rightarrow \infty$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned}
 |E_{\lambda,\varepsilon} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| &\leq c_{10}\varepsilon\lambda^{-\theta}|\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \left( \int_{Q_{4r}(x,t_0)} |\nabla u| dxdt \right)^\theta \\
 &\quad + c_{10}\varepsilon\lambda^{-\theta}|\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \left( \frac{\omega(\overline{Q_{4r}(x,t_0)})}{r^{N+1}} \right)^\theta + c_{10}\varepsilon^{1/\theta}\lambda^{-1}|\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \frac{\omega(\overline{Q_{4r}(x,t_0)})}{r^{N+1}}.
 \end{aligned}$$

Since,  $\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)(x_1, t_1) \leq \lambda$  and  $\mathbb{M}_1[\omega](x_2, t_2) \leq \varepsilon^{1-\frac{1}{\theta}}\lambda$  we have

$$\int_{Q_{4r}(x,t_0)} |\nabla u| dxdt \leq \int_{\tilde{Q}_{8r}(x,t)} |\nabla u| dxdt \leq \int_{\tilde{Q}_{9r}(x_1,t_1)} |\nabla u| dxdt \leq |\tilde{Q}_{9r}(x_1,t_1)|\lambda,$$

and

$$\omega(\overline{Q_{4r}(x,t_0)}) \leq \omega(\tilde{Q}_{8r}(x,t)) \leq \omega(\tilde{Q}_{9r}(x_2,t_2)) \leq \varepsilon^{1-\frac{1}{\theta}}\lambda(9r)^{N+1}.$$

Thus

$$|E_{\lambda,\varepsilon} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \leq c_{11}\varepsilon|\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)|.$$

Next, we consider the case  $B_{4r}(x) \cap \Omega \neq \emptyset$ . Let  $x_3 \in \partial\Omega$  such that  $|x_3 - x| = \text{dist}(x, \partial\Omega)$ . Let  $w_n$  be as in Theorem 7.5 with  $\tilde{\Omega}_{6R} = \tilde{\Omega}_{16r}(x_3, t_0)$  and  $u = u_{n,m}$  where  $t_0 = \min\{t + 2r^2, T\}$ . We have  $Q_{12r}(x, t_0) \subset Q_{16r}(x_3, t_0)$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_{Q_{12r}(x,t_0)} |\nabla u_{n,m} - \nabla w_{n,m}| dxdt &\leq c_{12} \frac{|\mu_{n,m}(\tilde{\Omega}_{16r}(x_3, t_0))|}{r^{N+1}} \quad \text{and} \\
 \left( \int_{Q_{2r}(x,t_0)} |\nabla w_{n,m}|^\theta dxdt \right)^{\frac{1}{\theta}} &\leq c_{13} \int_{Q_{12r}(x,t_0)} |\nabla w_{n,m}| dxdt.
 \end{aligned}$$

As above we also obtain

$$\begin{aligned} |E_{\lambda,\varepsilon}^1 \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| &\leq c_{14}\varepsilon\lambda^{-\theta}|\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \left( \int_{Q_{12r}(x,t_0)} |\nabla u| dx dt \right)^\theta \\ &+ c_{14}\varepsilon\lambda^{-\theta}|\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \left( \frac{\omega(\overline{Q_{16r}(x_3,t_0)})}{r^{N+1}} \right)^\theta + c_{14}\varepsilon^{1/\theta}\lambda^{-1}|\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \frac{\omega(\overline{Q_{16r}(x_3,t_0)})}{r^{N+1}}. \end{aligned}$$

Since,  $\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)(x_1, t_1) \leq \lambda$  and  $\mathbb{M}_1[\omega](x_2, t_2) \leq \varepsilon^{1-\frac{1}{\theta}}\lambda$  we have

$$\int_{Q_{12r}(x,t_0)} |\nabla u| dx dt \leq \int_{\tilde{Q}_{24r}(x,t)} |\nabla u| dx dt \leq \int_{\tilde{Q}_{25r}(x_1,t_1)} |\nabla u| dx dt \leq |\tilde{Q}_{25r}(x_1, t_1)|\lambda$$

and

$$\omega(\overline{Q_{16r}(x_3,t_0)}) \leq \omega(\tilde{Q}_{32r}(x_3,t)) \leq \omega(\tilde{Q}_{36r}(x,t)) \leq \omega(\tilde{Q}_{37r}(x_2,t_2)) \leq \varepsilon^{1-\frac{1}{\theta}}\lambda(37r)^{N+1}.$$

Thus

$$|E_{\lambda,\varepsilon}^1 \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \leq c_{15}\varepsilon|\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)|.$$

Hence, (8.6) holds with  $c_6 = 2 \max\{c_{11}, c_{15}\}$ .

Similarly, we also prove that for all  $(x,t) \in B_1$  and  $r \in (0, R_2]$  and  $\lambda > 0, \varepsilon \in (0, 1)$  we have  $\tilde{Q}_r(x,t) \cap B_1 \subset F_\lambda^2$  if  $|E_{\lambda,\varepsilon}^2 \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \geq c_{16}\varepsilon|\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)|$  where a constant  $c_{26}$  does not depend on  $\lambda$  and  $\varepsilon$ . Now, choose  $\varepsilon_1 = (2 \max\{1, c_1, c_6\})^{-1}$  and  $\varepsilon_2 = (2 \max\{1, c_2, c_{16}\})^{-1}$ . We apply Lemma 3.21 for  $E = E_{\lambda,\varepsilon}^1, F = F_\lambda^1$  and  $\varepsilon$  is replaced by  $\max\{c_1, c_6\}\varepsilon$  for any  $0 < \varepsilon < \varepsilon_1$  and  $\lambda > 0$  we get (8.1), for  $E = E_{\lambda,\varepsilon}^2, F = F_\lambda^2$  and  $\varepsilon$  is replaced by  $\max\{c_1, c_{17}\}\varepsilon$  for any  $0 < \varepsilon < \varepsilon_2$  and  $\lambda > \varepsilon^{-1+\frac{1}{\theta}}\|\nabla u\|_{L^1(\Omega_T \cap B_2)}R_2^{-N-2}$  we get (8.2).

This completes the proof of Theorem.  $\blacksquare$

**Proof of Theorem 2.17.** By theorem 8.1, there exist constants  $c_1 > 0, 0 < \varepsilon_0 < 1$  and a renormalized solution  $u$  of equation (2.6) with data  $\mu, u_0 = \sigma$  such that for any  $\varepsilon \in (0, 1), \lambda > 0$

$$|\{\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|) > \varepsilon^{-1/\theta}\lambda, \mathbb{M}_1[\omega] \leq \varepsilon^{1-\frac{1}{\theta}}\lambda\} \cap Q| \leq c_1\varepsilon|\{\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|) > \lambda\} \cap Q|.$$

Therefore, if  $0 < s < \infty$

$$\begin{aligned} \|\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)\|_{L^{p,s}(Q)}^s &= \varepsilon^{-s/\theta} p \int_0^\infty \lambda^s |\{(x,t) \in Q : \mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|) > \varepsilon^{-1/\theta}\lambda\}|^{\frac{s}{p}} \frac{d\lambda}{\lambda} \\ &\leq c_1^{s/p} \varepsilon^{\frac{s(\theta-p)}{\theta p}} p \int_0^\infty \lambda^s |\{(x,t) \in Q : \mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|) > \lambda\}|^{\frac{s}{p}} \frac{d\lambda}{\lambda} \\ &+ \varepsilon^{-s/\theta} p \int_0^\infty \lambda^s |\{(x,t) \in Q : \mathbb{M}_1[\omega] > \varepsilon^{1-\frac{1}{\theta}}\lambda\}|^{\frac{s}{p}} \frac{d\lambda}{\lambda} \\ &= c_1^{s/p} \varepsilon^{\frac{s(\theta-p)}{\theta p}} \|\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)\|_{L^{p,s}(Q)}^s + \varepsilon^{-s} \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{L^{p,s}(Q)}^s \end{aligned}$$

Since  $p < \theta$ , we can choose  $0 < \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$  such that  $c_1^{s/p} \varepsilon^{\frac{s(\theta-p)}{\theta p}} \leq 1/2$  we get the result for case  $0 < s < \infty$ . Similarly, we also get the result for case  $s = \infty$ .

Also, we get (2.31) by using (4.16) in Proposition 4.8, (4.28) in Proposition 4.19. This completes the proof.  $\blacksquare$

**Remark 8.2** Thanks to Proposition 4.4 we have for any  $s \in \left(\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \frac{N+2+\theta}{N+2}\right)$  if  $\mu \in L^{\frac{(s-1)(N+2)}{s}, \infty}(\Omega_T)$  and  $\sigma \equiv 0$  then

$$\|\nabla u\|^s \Big|_{L^{\frac{(s-1)(N+2)}{s}, \infty}(\Omega_T)} \leq c_2 \|\mu\|_{L^{\frac{(s-1)(N+2)}{s}, \infty}(\Omega_T)}^s$$

where constant  $c_2$  depends on  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, s, c_0, T_0/r_0$ .

As the proof of Theorem 8.1, we also get

**Theorem 8.3** *Suppose that  $\mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega$  satisfies uniformly 2-thick with constants  $c_0, r_0$ . Let  $\theta$  be as in Theorem 8.1. Let  $1 \leq p < \theta$ ,  $0 < s \leq \infty$  and  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$ ,  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ , set  $\omega = |\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$ . There exist  $C_1 = C_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, p, s, c_0) > 0$  and a distribution solution  $u$  of equation (2.6) with data  $\mu$  and  $u_0 = \sigma$  such that*

$$\begin{aligned} \|\mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{4R}(y_0, s_0)} |\nabla u|)\|_{L^{p,s}(\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0))} &\leq C_1 R^{\frac{N+2}{p}} \inf\{r_0, R\}^{-N-2} \|\nabla u\|_{L^1(\tilde{Q}_{4R}(y_0, s_0))} \\ &\quad + C_1 \|\mathbb{M}_1[\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{4R}(y_0, s_0)} \omega]\|_{L^{p,s}(\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0))} \end{aligned} \quad (8.10)$$

for any  $\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0) \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and if  $\sigma \in L^1(\Omega)$  then  $u$  is a renormalized solution.

**Proof of Theorem 2.19.** Let  $\{u_{n,m}\}$  and  $\mu_{n,m}$  be in the proof of Theorem 8.1. From Corollary 7.2 and 7.6 we assert: for  $2 - \inf\{\beta_1, \beta_2\} < \gamma < N + 2$ , there exists a constant  $C = C(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, c_0, \gamma) > 0$  such that for any  $0 < \rho \leq T_0$

$$\int_{Q_\rho(y,s)} |\nabla u_{n,m}| dx dt \leq C(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \gamma, c_0, T_0/r_0) \rho^{N+3-\gamma} \|\mathbb{M}_\gamma[\mu_{n,m}]\|_{L^\infty(\Omega \times (-T, T))}$$

where  $\beta_1, \beta_2$  are constants in Theorem 7.1 and Theorem 7.5. It is easy to see that

$$\|\mathbb{M}_\gamma[\mu_{n,m}]\|_{L^\infty(\Omega \times (-T, T))} \leq \|\mathbb{M}_\gamma[\omega]\|_{L^\infty(\Omega \times (-T, T))} = \|\mathbb{M}_\gamma[\omega]\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_T)}$$

for any  $n, m$  large enough.

Letting  $m \rightarrow \infty, n \rightarrow \infty$ , yield

$$\int_{Q_\rho(y,s)} |\nabla u| dx dt \leq C(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \gamma, c_0, T_0/r_0) \rho^{N+3-\gamma} \|\mathbb{M}_\gamma[\omega]\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_T)}$$

By Theorem 8.3 we get

$$\begin{aligned} \|\nabla u\|_{L^{p,s}(\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0) \cap \Omega_T)} &\leq c_1 (T_0/r_0) R^{\frac{N+2}{p} + 1 - \gamma} \|\mathbb{M}_\gamma[\omega]\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_T)} \\ &\quad + c_2 \|\mathbb{M}_1[\chi_{\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0)} \omega]\|_{L^{p,s}(\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0))} \end{aligned}$$

for any  $\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0) \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and  $0 < R \leq T_0$ . It follows (2.32). Finally, if  $\mu \in L_*^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \frac{(\gamma-1)s}{\gamma}; (\gamma-1)p}(\Omega_T)$  and  $\sigma \equiv 0$ , then clearly  $u$  is a unique renormalized solution. It suffices to show that

$$\|\mathbb{M}_\gamma[\mu]\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_T)} \leq c_3 \|\mu\|_{L_*^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \frac{(\gamma-1)s}{\gamma}; (\gamma-1)p}(\Omega_T)} \quad \text{and} \quad (8.11)$$

$$R^{\frac{p(\gamma-1)-N-2}{p}} \|\mathbb{M}_1[\chi_{\tilde{Q}_R(y, s_0)} |\mu|]\|_{L^{p,s}(\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0))} \leq c_3 \|\mu\|_{L_*^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \frac{(\gamma-1)s}{\gamma}; (\gamma-1)p}(\Omega_T)} \quad (8.12)$$

for any  $\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0) \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and  $0 < R \leq T_0$ , where  $c_3 = c_3(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, p, s, \gamma, c_0, T_0/r_0)$ . In fact, for  $0 < \rho < T_0$  and  $(x, t) \in \Omega_T$  we have

$$\begin{aligned} \|\mu\|_{L_*^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \frac{(\gamma-1)s}{\gamma}; (\gamma-1)p}(\Omega_T)} &\geq \|\mu\|_{L_*^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \infty; (\gamma-1)p}(\Omega_T)} \\ &\geq \rho^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p-N-2}{(\gamma-1)p}} \|\mu\|_{L^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \infty}(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t) \cap \Omega_T)} \\ &\geq c_4 \rho^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p-N-2}{\gamma}} |\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t)|^{-1 + \frac{\gamma}{(\gamma-1)p}} |\mu|(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t) \cap \Omega_T) \\ &= c_5 \frac{|\mu|(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t) \cap \Omega_T)}{\rho^{N+2-\gamma}}, \end{aligned}$$

which obviously implies (8.11).

Next, we note that

$$\mathbb{M}_1[\chi_{\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0)} |\mu|](x, t) \leq c_6 \left( \mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0)} |\mu|)(x, t) \right)^{1 - \frac{1}{\gamma}} \|\mu\|_{L_*^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \frac{(\gamma-1)s}{\gamma}; (\gamma-1)p}(\Omega_T)}^{\frac{1}{\gamma}}.$$

We derive

$$\begin{aligned}
 & R^{\frac{p(\gamma-1)-N-2}{p}} \|\mathbb{M}_1[\chi_{\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0)}|\mu|]\|_{L^{p,s}(\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0))} \\
 & \leq c_6 R^{\frac{p(\gamma-1)-N-2}{p}} \|\mathbb{M}\left(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0)}|\mu|\right)\|_{L^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \frac{(\gamma-1)s}{\gamma}}(\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0))}^{1-\frac{1}{\gamma}} \|\mu\|_{L_*^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \frac{(\gamma-1)s}{\gamma}; (\gamma-1)p}(\Omega_T)}^{\frac{1}{\gamma}} \\
 & \leq c_7 R^{\frac{p(\gamma-1)-N-2}{p}} \|\mu\|_{L^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \frac{(\gamma-1)s}{\gamma}}(\tilde{Q}_R(y_0, s_0))}^{1-\frac{1}{\gamma}} \|\mu\|_{L_*^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \frac{(\gamma-1)s}{\gamma}; (\gamma-1)p}(\Omega_T)}^{\frac{1}{\gamma}}.
 \end{aligned}$$

Here we used the boundedness property of  $\mathbb{M}$  in  $L^{\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma}, \frac{(\gamma-1)s}{\gamma}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  for  $\frac{(\gamma-1)p}{\gamma} > 1$ . Therefore, immediately we get (8.12). This completes the proof of theorem.  $\blacksquare$

## 8.2 Global estimates on Reifenberg flat domains

Now we prove results for Reifenberg flat domain. First, we will use Lemma 7.4, 7.13 and Lemma 3.19 to get the following result.

**Theorem 8.4** *Suppose that  $A$  satisfies (2.29). Let  $s_1, s_2$  be in Lemma 7.3 and 7.7, set  $s_0 = \max\{s_1, s_2\}$ . Let  $w \in A_\infty$ ,  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega_T)$ ,  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}_b(\Omega)$ , set  $\omega = |\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$ . There exists a distribution solution of (2.6) with data  $\mu$  and  $u_0 = \sigma$  such that following holds. For any  $\varepsilon > 0, R_0 > 0$  one find  $\delta_1 = \delta_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \varepsilon, [w]_{A_\infty}) \in (0, 1)$  and  $\delta_2 = \delta_2(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \varepsilon, [w]_{A_\infty}, T_0/R_0) \in (0, 1)$  and  $\Lambda = \Lambda(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2) > 0$  such that if  $\Omega$  is  $(\delta_1, R_0)$ -Reifenberg flat domain and  $[\mathcal{A}]_{s_0}^{R_0} \leq \delta_1$  then*

$$w(\{\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|) > \Lambda\lambda, \mathbb{M}_1[\omega] \leq \delta_2\lambda\} \cap \Omega_T) \leq B\varepsilon w(\{\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|) > \lambda\} \cap \Omega_T) \quad (8.13)$$

for all  $\lambda > 0$ , where the constant  $B$  depends only on  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, T_0/R_0, [w]_{A_\infty}$ . Furthermore, if  $\sigma \in L^1(\Omega)$  then  $u$  is a renormalized solution.

**Proof.** Let  $\{\mu_n\}, \{\sigma_n\}, \{\mu_{n,m}\}, \{u_n\}, \{u_{n,m}\}, u$  be as in the proof of Theorem 8.1. Let  $\varepsilon$  be in  $(0, 1)$ . Set  $E_{\lambda, \delta_2} = \{\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|) > \Lambda\lambda, \mathbb{M}_1[\omega] \leq \delta_2\lambda\} \cap \Omega_T$  and  $F_\lambda = \{\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|) > \lambda\} \cap \Omega_T$  for  $\varepsilon \in (0, 1)$  and  $\lambda > 0$ . Let  $\{y_i\}_{i=1}^L \subset \Omega$  and a ball  $B_0$  with radius  $2T_0$  such that

$$\Omega \subset \bigcup_{i=1}^L B_{r_0}(y_i) \subset B_0$$

where  $r_0 = \min\{R_0/1080, T_0\}$ . Let  $s_j = T - jr_0^2/2$  for all  $j = 0, 1, \dots, [\frac{2T}{r_0^2}]$  and  $Q_{2T_0} = B_0 \times (T - 4T_0^2, T)$ . So,

$$\Omega_T \subset \bigcup_{i,j} Q_{r_0}(y_i, s_j) \subset Q_{2T_0}.$$

We verify that

$$w(E_{\lambda, \delta_2}) \leq \varepsilon w(\tilde{Q}_{r_0}(y_i, s_j)) \quad \forall \lambda > 0 \quad (8.14)$$

for some  $\delta_2$  small enough, depended on  $n, p, \alpha, \beta, \varepsilon, [w]_{A_\infty}, T_0/R_0$ .

In fact, we can assume that  $E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \neq \emptyset$  so  $|\mu|(\Omega_T) + |\sigma|(\Omega) \leq T_0^{N+1} \delta_2 \lambda$ . We have

$$|E_{\lambda, \delta_2}| \leq \frac{c_1}{\Lambda\lambda} \int_{\Omega_T} |\nabla u| dx dt.$$

We also have

$$\int_{\Omega_T} |\nabla u| dx dt \leq c_2 T_0 (|\mu|(\Omega_T) + |\sigma|(\Omega)).$$

Thus,

$$|E_{\lambda, \varepsilon}| \leq \frac{c_3}{\Lambda\lambda} T_0 (|\mu|(\Omega_T) + |\sigma|(\Omega)) \leq \frac{c_3}{\Lambda\lambda} T_0^{N+2} \delta_2 \lambda = c_4 \delta_2 |Q_{2T_0}|.$$

which implies

$$w(E_{\lambda, \delta_2}) \leq A \left( \frac{|E_{\lambda, \delta_2}|}{|Q_{2T_0}|} \right)^\nu w(Q_{2T_0}) \leq A (c_4 \delta_2)^\nu w(Q_{2T_0})$$

where  $(A, \nu)$  is a pair of  $A_\infty$  constants of  $w$ . It is known that (see, e.g [31]) there exist  $A_1 = A_1(N, A, \nu)$  and  $\nu_1 = \nu_1(N, A, \nu)$  such that

$$\frac{w(\tilde{Q}_{2T_0})}{w(\tilde{Q}_{r_0}(y_i, s_j))} \leq A_1 \left( \frac{|\tilde{Q}_{2T_0}|}{|\tilde{Q}_{r_0}(y_i, s_j)|} \right)^{\nu_1} \quad \forall i, j.$$

So,

$$w(E_{\lambda, \delta_2}) \leq A (c_4 \delta_2)^\nu A_1 \left( \frac{|\tilde{Q}_{T_0}|}{|\tilde{Q}_{r_0}(y_i, s_j)|} \right)^{\nu_1} w(\tilde{Q}_{r_0}(y_i, s_j)) < \varepsilon w(\tilde{Q}_{r_0}(y_i, s_j)) \quad \forall i, j$$

where  $\delta_2 \leq \left( \frac{\varepsilon}{2c_5(T_0 r_0^{-1})^{(N+2)\nu_1}} \right)^{1/\nu}$ . It follows (8.14).

Next we verify that for all  $(x, t) \in \Omega_T$  and  $r \in (0, 2r_0]$  and  $\lambda > 0$  we have  $\tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \cap \Omega_T \subset F_\lambda$  if  $w(E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) \geq \varepsilon w(Q_r(x, t))$  for some  $\delta_2 \leq \left( \frac{\varepsilon}{2c_5(T_0 r_0^{-1})^{(N+2)\nu_1}} \right)^{1/\nu}$ .

Indeed, take  $(x, t) \in \Omega_T$  and  $0 < r \leq 2r_0$ . Now assume that  $\tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \cap \Omega_T \cap F_\lambda^c \neq \emptyset$  and  $E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \neq \emptyset$  i.e, there exist  $(x_1, t_1), (x_2, t_2) \in \tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \cap \Omega_T$  such that  $\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)(x_1, t_1) \leq \lambda$  and  $\mathbb{M}_1[\omega](x_2, t_2) \leq \delta_2 \lambda$ . We need to prove that

$$w(E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) < \varepsilon w(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)). \quad (8.15)$$

Clearly,

$$\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)(y, s) \leq \max\{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)} |\nabla u|)(y, s), 3^{N+2} \lambda\} \quad \forall (y, s) \in \tilde{Q}_r(x, t).$$

Therefore, for all  $\lambda > 0$  and  $\Lambda \geq 3^{N+2}$ ,

$$E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t) = \{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)} |\nabla u|) > \Lambda \lambda, \mathbb{M}_1[\omega] \leq \delta_2 \lambda\} \cap \Omega_T \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t). \quad (8.16)$$

In particular,  $E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t) = \emptyset$  if  $\overline{B_{8r}(x)} \subset \subset \mathbb{R}^N \setminus \Omega$ . Thus, it is enough to consider the case  $B_{8r}(x) \subset \subset \Omega$  and  $B_{8r}(x) \cap \Omega \neq \emptyset$ .

We consider the case  $B_{8r}(x) \subset \subset \Omega$ . Let  $v_{n, m}$  be as in Lemma 7.4 with  $Q_{2R} = Q_{8r}(x, t_0)$  and  $u = u_{n, m}$  where  $t_0 = \min\{t + 2r^2, T\}$ . We have

$$\|\nabla v_{n, m}\|_{L^\infty(Q_{2r}(x, t_0))} \leq c_6 \int_{Q_{8r}(x, t_0)} |\nabla u_{n, m}| dx dt + c_6 \frac{|\mu_{n, m}|(Q_{8r}(x, t_0))}{r^{N+1}} \quad (8.17)$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{Q_{4r}(x, t_0)} |\nabla u_{n, m} - \nabla v_{n, m}| dx dt &\leq c_8 \frac{|\mu_{n, m}|(Q_{8r}(x, t_0))}{r^{N+1}} + c_8 [A]_{s_0}^{R_0} \left( \int_{Q_{8r}(x, t_0)} |\nabla u_{n, m}| dx dt \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{|\mu_{n, m}|(Q_{8r}(x, t_0))}{r^{N+1}} \right). \end{aligned}$$

Thanks to  $\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)(x_1, t_1) \leq \lambda$  and  $\mathbb{M}_1[\omega](x_2, t_2) \leq \delta_2 \lambda$  with  $(x_1, t_1), (x_2, t_2) \in Q_r(x, t)$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} \limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} \limsup_{m \rightarrow \infty} \|\nabla v_{n, m}\|_{L^\infty(Q_{2r}(x, t))} &\leq c_9 \int_{\tilde{Q}_{17r}(x_1, t_1)} |\nabla u| dx dt + c_9 \frac{\omega(\overline{\tilde{Q}_{17r}(x_2, t_2)})}{r^{N+1}} \\ &\leq c_9 \lambda + c_9 \delta_2 \lambda \\ &\leq c_{10} \lambda \end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} \limsup_{m \rightarrow \infty} \int_{Q_{4r}(x, t_0)} |\nabla u_n - \nabla v_n| dx dt \\
 & \leq c_{11} \frac{\omega(\tilde{Q}_{17r}(x_2, t_2))}{r^{N+1}} + c_{11} [A]_{s_0}^{R_0} \left( \int_{\tilde{Q}_{17r}(x_1, t_1)} |\nabla u| dx dt + \frac{\omega(\tilde{Q}_{17r}(x_2, t_2))}{r^{N+1}} \right) \\
 & \leq c_{11} \delta_2 \lambda + c_{11} [A]_{s_0}^{R_0} (\lambda + \delta_2 \lambda) \\
 & \leq c_{11} (\delta_2 + \delta_1 (1 + \delta_2)) \lambda.
 \end{aligned}$$

Here we used  $[A]_{s_0}^{R_0} \leq \delta_1$  in the last inequality.

So, we can find  $n_0$  large enough and a sequence  $\{k_n\}$  such that

$$\|\nabla v_{n,m}\|_{L^\infty(\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t))} = \|\nabla v_{n,m}\|_{L^\infty(Q_{2r}(x,t_0))} \leq 2c_{10}\lambda \quad \text{and} \quad (8.18)$$

$$\int_{Q_{4r}(x,t_0)} |\nabla u_{n,m} - \nabla v_{n,m}| dx dt \leq 2c_{11} (\delta_2 + \delta_1 (1 + \delta_2)) \lambda \quad (8.19)$$

for all  $n \geq n_0$  and  $m \geq k_n$ .

In view of (8.18) we see that for  $\Lambda \geq \max\{3^{N+2}, 8c_{10}\}$  and  $n \geq n_0, m \geq k_n$ ,

$$|\{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)} |\nabla v_{n,m}|) > \Lambda\lambda/4\} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| = 0.$$

Leads to

$$\begin{aligned}
 |E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| & \leq |\{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)} |\nabla u_{n,m} - \nabla v_{n,m}|) > \Lambda\lambda/4\} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \\
 & \quad + |\{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)} |\nabla u_n - \nabla u_{n,m}|) > \Lambda\lambda/4\} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \\
 & \quad + |\{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)} |\nabla u - \nabla u_n|) > \Lambda\lambda/4\} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)|.
 \end{aligned}$$

Therefore, by (8.19) and  $\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t) \subset Q_{4r}(x,t_0)$  we obtain for any  $n \geq n_0$  and  $m \geq k_n$

$$\begin{aligned}
 |E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| & \leq \frac{c_{12}}{\lambda} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)} |\nabla u_{n,m} - \nabla v_{n,m}| dx dt \\
 & \quad + \frac{c_{12}}{\lambda} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)} |\nabla u_n - \nabla u_{n,m}| dx dt + \frac{c_{12}}{\lambda} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)} |\nabla u - \nabla u_n| dx dt \\
 & \leq c_{13} (\delta_2 + \delta_1 (1 + \delta_2)) |Q_r(x,t)| \\
 & \quad + \frac{c_{12}}{\lambda} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)} |\nabla u_n - \nabla u_{n,m}| dx dt + \frac{c_{12}}{\lambda} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x,t)} |\nabla u - \nabla u_n| dx dt.
 \end{aligned}$$

Letting  $m \rightarrow \infty$  and  $n \rightarrow \infty$  we get

$$|E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)| \leq c_{13} (\delta_2 + \delta_1 (1 + \delta_2)) |\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)|.$$

Thus,

$$\begin{aligned}
 w(E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)) & \leq C \left( \frac{|E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x,t)|}{|\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)|} \right)^\nu w(\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)) \\
 & \leq C (c_{13} (\delta_2 + \delta_1 (1 + \delta_2)))^\nu w(\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)) \\
 & < \varepsilon w(\tilde{Q}_r(x,t)).
 \end{aligned}$$

where  $\delta_2, \delta_1$  are appropriately chosen,  $(C, \nu)$  is a pair of  $A_\infty$  constants of  $w$ .

Next we consider the case  $B_{8r}(x) \cap \Omega \neq \emptyset$ . Let  $x_3 \in \partial\Omega$  such that  $|x_3 - x| = \text{dist}(x, \partial\Omega)$ . Set  $t_0 = \min\{t + 2r^2, T\}$ . We have

$$Q_{2r}(x, t_0) \subset Q_{10r}(x_3, t_0) \subset Q_{540r}(x_3, t_0) \subset \tilde{Q}_{1080r}(x_3, t) \subset \tilde{Q}_{1088r}(x, t) \subset \tilde{Q}_{1089r}(x_1, t_1) \quad (8.20)$$



and

$$Q_{540r}(x_3, t_0) \subset \tilde{Q}_{1080r}(x_3, t) \subset \tilde{Q}_{1088r}(x, t) \subset \tilde{Q}_{1089r}(x_2, t_2) \quad (8.21)$$

Let  $V_{n,m}$  be as in Lemma 7.13 with  $Q_{6R} = Q_{540r}(x_3, t_0)$ ,  $u = u_{n,m}$  and  $\varepsilon = \delta_3 \in (0, 1)$ . We have

$$\|\nabla V_{n,m}\|_{L^\infty(Q_{10r}(x_3, t_0))} \leq c_{14} \int_{Q_{540r}(x_3, t_0)} |\nabla u_{n,m}| dx dt + c_{14} \frac{|\mu_{n,m}|(Q_{540r}(x_3, t_0))}{R^{N+1}}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{Q_{10r}(x_3, t_0)} |\nabla u_{n,m} - \nabla V_{n,m}| dx dt \\ & \leq c_{15}(\delta_3 + [A]_{s_0}^{R_0}) \int_{Q_{540r}(x_3, t_0)} |\nabla u_{n,m}| dx dt + c_{15}(\delta_3 + 1 + [A]_{s_0}^{R_0}) \frac{|\mu_{n,m}|(Q_{540r}(x_3, t_0))}{R^{N+1}}. \end{aligned}$$

Since  $\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)(x_1, t_1) \leq \lambda$ ,  $\mathbb{M}_1[\omega](x_2, t_2) \leq \delta_2 \lambda$  and (8.20), (8.21) we get

$$\begin{aligned} \limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} \limsup_{m \rightarrow \infty} \|\nabla V_{n,m}\|_{L^\infty(Q_{2r}(x, t_0))} & \leq \limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} \limsup_{m \rightarrow \infty} \|\nabla V_{n,m}\|_{L^\infty(Q_{10r}(x_3, t_0))} \\ & \leq c_{14} \int_{Q_{540r}(x_3, t_0)} |\nabla u| dx dt + c_{14} \frac{\omega(\overline{Q_{540r}(x_3, t_0)})}{R^{N+1}} \\ & \leq c_{15} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{1089r}(x_1, t_1)} |\nabla u| dx dt + c_{15} \frac{\omega(\tilde{Q}_{1089r}(x_2, t_2))}{R^{N+1}} \\ & \leq c_{16} \lambda + c_{16} \delta_2 \lambda \\ & \leq c_{17} \lambda \end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} \limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} \limsup_{m \rightarrow \infty} \int_{Q_{2r}(x, t_0)} |\nabla u_{n,m} - \nabla V_{n,m}| dx dt \\ & \leq c_{18}(\delta_3 + [A]_{s_0}^{R_0}) \int_{Q_{540r}(x_3, t_0)} |\nabla u| dx dt + c_{18}(\delta_3 + 1 + [A]_{s_0}^{R_0}) \frac{\omega(\overline{Q_{540r}(x_3, t_0)})}{r^{N+1}} \\ & \leq c_{19}(\delta_3 + [A]_{s_0}^{R_0}) \int_{\tilde{Q}_{1089r}(x_1, t_1)} |\nabla u| dx dt + c_{19}(\delta_3 + 1 + [A]_{s_0}^{R_0}) \frac{\omega(\tilde{Q}_{1089r}(x_2, t_2))}{r^{N+1}} \\ & \leq c_{20}(\delta_3 + [A]_{s_0}^{R_0}) \lambda + c_{21}(\delta_3 + 1 + [A]_{s_0}^{R_0}) \delta_2 \lambda \\ & \leq c_{20}((\delta_3 + \delta_1) + (\delta_3 + 1 + \delta_1) \delta_2) \lambda. \end{aligned}$$

Here we used  $[A]_s^{R_0} \leq \delta_1$  in the last inequality.

So, we can find  $n_0$  large enough and a sequence  $\{k_n\}$  such that

$$\|\nabla V_{n,m}\|_{L^\infty(\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t))} = \|\nabla V_{n,m}\|_{L^\infty(Q_{2r}(x, t_0))} \leq 2c_{17} \lambda \quad \text{and} \quad (8.22)$$

$$\int_{Q_{2r}(x, t_0)} |\nabla u_{n,m} - \nabla V_{n,m}| dx dt \leq 2c_{21}((\delta_3 + \delta_1) + (\delta_3 + 1 + \delta_1) \delta_2) \lambda \quad (8.23)$$

for all  $n \geq n_0$  and  $m \geq k_n$ .

Now set  $\Lambda = \max\{3^{N+2}, 8c_{10}, 8c_{17}\}$ . As above we also have for  $n \geq n_0$ ,  $m \geq k_n$

$$\begin{aligned} |E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)| & \leq |\{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)} |\nabla u_{n,m} - \nabla V_{n,m}|) > \Lambda \lambda / 4\} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)| \\ & \quad + |\{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)} |\nabla u_n - \nabla u_{n,m}|) > \Lambda \lambda / 4\} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)| \\ & \quad + |\{\mathbb{M}(\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)} |\nabla u - \nabla u_n|) > \Lambda \lambda / 4\} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)|. \end{aligned}$$

Therefore from (8.23) we obtain

$$\begin{aligned}
 |E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)| &\leq \frac{c_{22}}{\lambda} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)} |\nabla u_{n, m} - \nabla V_{n, m}| dx dt \\
 &\quad + \frac{c_{22}}{\lambda} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)} |\nabla u_n - \nabla u_{n, m}| dx dt + \frac{c_{22}}{\lambda} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)} |\nabla u - \nabla u_n| dx dt \\
 &\leq c_{23} ((\delta_3 + \delta_1) + (\delta_3 + 1 + \delta_1)\delta_2) |\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)| \\
 &\quad + \frac{c_{22}}{\lambda} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)} |\nabla u_n - \nabla u_{n, m}| dx dt + \frac{c_{22}}{\lambda} \int_{\tilde{Q}_{2r}(x, t)} |\nabla u - \nabla u_n| dx dt.
 \end{aligned}$$

Letting  $m \rightarrow \infty$  and  $n \rightarrow \infty$  we get

$$|E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)| \leq c_{22} ((\delta_3 + \delta_1) + (\delta_3 + 1 + \delta_1)\delta_2) |\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)|.$$

Thus

$$\begin{aligned}
 w(E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) &\leq C \left( \frac{|E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)|}{|\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)|} \right)^\nu w(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) \\
 &\leq C (c_{22} ((\delta_3 + \delta_1) + (\delta_3 + 1 + \delta_1)\delta_2))^\nu w(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) \\
 &< \varepsilon w(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t))
 \end{aligned}$$

where  $\delta_3, \delta_1, \delta_2$  are appropriately chosen,  $(C, \nu)$  is a pair of  $A_\infty$  constants of  $w$ .

Therefore, for all  $(x, t) \in \Omega_T$  and  $r \in (0, 2r_0]$  and  $\lambda > 0$  if  $w(E_{\lambda, \delta_2} \cap \tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) \geq \varepsilon w(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t))$  then  $\tilde{Q}_r(x, t) \cap \Omega_T \subset F_\lambda$  where  $\delta_1 = \delta_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \varepsilon, [w]_{A_\infty}) \in (0, 1)$  and  $\delta_2 = \delta_2(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \varepsilon, [w]_{A_\infty}, T_0/R_0) \in (0, 1)$ . Applying Lemma 3.19 we get the result.  $\blacksquare$

**Proof of Theorem 2.20.** As in the proof of Theorem 2.17, we can prove (2.34) by using estimate (8.13) in Theorem 8.4. In particular, thanks to Proposition 4.4 for  $q > \frac{N+2}{N+1}$ ,  $\mu \in L^{\frac{(N+2)(q-1)}{q}, \infty}(\Omega_T)$  and  $\sigma \equiv 0$ ,

$$\| |\nabla u|^q \|_{L^{\frac{(N+2)(q-1)}{q}, \infty}(\Omega_T)} \leq c \| \mu \|_{L^{\frac{(N+2)(q-1)}{q}, \infty}(\Omega_T)}^q \quad (8.24)$$

where the constant  $c$  depends only on  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q$  and  $T_0/R_0$ .  $\blacksquare$

**Proof of Theorem 2.22.** By Theorem 2.20, there exists a renormalized solution of (2.6) with data  $\mu, u_0 = \sigma$  satisfied

$$\int_{\Omega_T} |\nabla u|^q dw \leq c_1 \int_{\Omega_T} (\mathbb{M}_1[\omega])^q dw \quad (8.25)$$

for any  $w \in A_\infty$ , where  $c_1 = c_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, T_0/R_0, [w]_{A_\infty})$ .

For  $0 < \delta < 1$  we have  $\mathbb{M}_1[\omega] \leq c_2 \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta}[\omega]$  in  $\Omega_T$ . Thus, (8.25) can be rewritten

$$\int_{\Omega_T} |\nabla u|^q dw \leq c_1 c_2^q \int_{\Omega_T} \left( \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta}[\omega] \right)^q dw. \quad (8.26)$$

Thanks to Proposition 4.24 and Corollary 4.39 and 4.38 we obtain the result.  $\blacksquare$

In follow that we usually employ the the Minkowski inequality, for convenience we recall it, for any  $0 < q_1 \leq q_2 < \infty$  there holds

$$\left( \int_X \left( \int_Y |f(x, y)|^{q_1} d\mu_2(y) \right)^{\frac{q_2}{q_1}} d\mu_1(x) \right)^{\frac{1}{q_2}} \leq \left( \int_Y \left( \int_X |f(x, y)|^{q_2} d\mu_1(x) \right)^{\frac{q_1}{q_2}} d\mu_2(y) \right)^{\frac{1}{q_1}}$$

for any measure function  $f$  in  $X \times Y$ , where  $\mu_1, \mu_2$  are nonnegative measure in  $X$  and  $Y$  respectively.

**Proof of Theorem 2.21.** We will consider only the case  $s \neq \infty$  and leave the case  $s = \infty$  to the readers. Take  $\kappa_1 \in (0, \kappa)$ . It is easy to see that for  $(x_0, t_0) \in \Omega_T$  and  $0 < \rho < \text{diam}(\Omega) + T^{1/2}$

$$w(x, t) = \min\{\rho^{-N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1}, \max\{|x - x_0|, \sqrt{2|t - t_0|}\}^{-N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1}\} \in A_\infty$$

where  $[w]_{A_\infty}$  is independent of  $(x_0, t_0)$  and  $\rho$ . Thus, from (2.34) in Theorem 2.20 we have

$$\begin{aligned} \|\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)\|_{L^{q,s}(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x_0, t_0) \cap \Omega_T)}^s &= \rho^{\frac{(N+2-\kappa+\kappa_1)s}{q}} \|\mathbb{M}(|\nabla u|)\|_{L^{q,s}(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x_0, t_0) \cap \Omega_T, dw)}^s \\ &\leq c_1 \rho^{\frac{(N+2-\kappa+\kappa_1)s}{q}} \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{L^{q,s}(\Omega_T, dw)}^s \\ &= qc_1 \rho^{\frac{(N+2-\kappa+\kappa_1)s}{q}} \int_0^\infty (\lambda^q w(\{\mathbb{M}_1[\omega] > \lambda\} \cap \Omega_T))^{\frac{s}{q}} \frac{d\lambda}{\lambda} \\ &= qc_1 \rho^{\frac{(N+2-\kappa+\kappa_1)s}{q}} \int_0^\infty \left( \lambda^q \int_0^\infty |\{\mathbb{M}_1[\omega] > \lambda, w > \tau\} \cap \Omega_T| d\tau \right)^{\frac{s}{q}} \frac{d\lambda}{\lambda} \\ &=: c_1 \rho^{\frac{(N+2-\kappa+\kappa_1)s}{q}} A. \end{aligned} \quad (8.27)$$

Since  $w \leq \rho^{-N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1}$  and  $\{\mathbb{M}_1[\omega] > \lambda, w > \tau\} \subset \{\mathbb{M}_1[\omega] > \lambda\} \cap \tilde{Q}_{\tau^{-\frac{1}{N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1}}}(x_0, t_0)$ ,

$$A \leq q \int_0^\infty \left( \lambda^q \int_0^{\rho^{-N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1}} |\{\mathbb{M}_1[\omega] > \lambda\} \cap \tilde{Q}_{\tau^{-\frac{1}{N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1}}}(x_0, t_0) \cap \Omega_T| d\tau \right)^{\frac{s}{q}} \frac{d\lambda}{\lambda}.$$

We divide to two cases.

Case 1:  $0 < s \leq q$ . We can verify that for any nonincreasing function  $F$  in  $(0, \infty)$  and  $0 < a \leq 1$  we have

$$\left( \int_0^\infty F(\tau) d\tau \right)^a \leq 4 \int_0^\infty (\tau F(\tau))^a \frac{d\tau}{\tau}.$$

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} A &\leq 4q \int_0^\infty \int_0^{\rho^{-N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1}} \left( \lambda^q \tau |\{\mathbb{M}_1[\omega] > \lambda\} \cap \tilde{Q}_{\tau^{-\frac{1}{N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1}}}(x_0, t_0) \cap \Omega_T| \right)^{\frac{s}{q}} \frac{d\tau}{\tau} \frac{d\lambda}{\lambda} \\ &= 4q \int_0^{\rho^{-N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1}} \int_0^\infty \left( \lambda^q |\{\mathbb{M}_1[\omega] > \lambda\} \cap \tilde{Q}_{\tau^{-\frac{1}{N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1}}}(x_0, t_0) \cap \Omega_T| \right)^{\frac{s}{q}} \frac{d\lambda}{\lambda} \tau^{\frac{s}{q}} \frac{d\tau}{\tau} \\ &= 4 \int_0^{\rho^{-N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1}} \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{L^{q,s}(\tilde{Q}_{\tau^{-\frac{1}{N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1}}}(x_0, t_0) \cap \Omega_T)}^s \tau^{\frac{s}{q}} \frac{d\tau}{\tau} \\ &\leq 4 \int_0^{\rho^{-N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1}} \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{L^{q,s;\kappa}(\Omega_T)}^s \tau^{\frac{(N+2-\kappa)s}{(-N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1)q} \frac{s}{q}} \frac{d\tau}{\tau} \\ &= c_2 \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{L^{q,s;\kappa}(\Omega_T)}^s \rho^{-\frac{s\kappa_1}{q}}. \end{aligned}$$

Case 2:  $s > q$ . Using the Minkowski inequality, yields

$$\begin{aligned} A &\leq c_3 \left( \int_0^{\rho^{-N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1}} \left( \int_0^\infty \left( \lambda^q |\{\mathbb{M}_1[\omega] > \lambda\} \cap \tilde{Q}_{\tau^{-\frac{1}{N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1}}}(x_0, t_0) \cap \Omega_T| \right)^{\frac{s}{q}} \frac{d\lambda}{\lambda} \right)^{\frac{q}{s}} d\tau \right)^{\frac{s}{q}} \\ &\leq c_4 \left( \int_0^{\rho^{-N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1}} \left( \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{L^{q,s;\kappa}(\Omega_T)}^s \tau^{\frac{(N+2-\kappa)s}{(-N-2+\kappa-\kappa_1)q}} \right)^{\frac{q}{s}} d\tau \right)^{\frac{s}{q}} \\ &= c_5 \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{L^{q,s;\kappa}(\Omega_T)}^s \rho^{-\frac{s\kappa_1}{q}}. \end{aligned}$$

Therefore, we always have

$$A \leq c_6 \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{L^{q,s;\kappa}(\Omega_T)}^s \rho^{-\frac{s\kappa_1}{q}}.$$

which implies (2.35) from (8.27).

Similarly, we obtain estimate (2.48) by adapting

$$w(x, t) = \min\{\rho^{-N+\vartheta-\vartheta_1}, |x - x_0|^{-N+\vartheta-\vartheta_1}\} \in A_\infty$$

in above argument, where  $0 < \vartheta_1 < \vartheta$ ,  $x_0 \in \Omega$  and  $0 < \rho < \text{diam}(\Omega)$  and  $[w]_{A_\infty}$  is independent of  $x_0$  and  $\rho$ .

Next, to archive (2.37) we need to show that for any ball  $B_\rho \subset \mathbb{R}^N$

$$\left( \int_0^T |\text{osc}_{B_\rho \cap \bar{\Omega}} u(t)|^q dt \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \leq c_7 \rho^{1-\frac{\vartheta}{q}} \|\nabla u\|_{L^{q;\vartheta}(\Omega_T)} \quad (8.28)$$

Since the extension of  $u$  over  $(\Omega_T)^c$  is zero and  $u \in L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$  thus we have for a.e  $t \in (0, T)$ ,  $u(\cdot, t) \in W^{1,1}(\mathbb{R}^N)$ . Applying [30, Lemma 7.16] to a ball  $B_\rho \subset \mathbb{R}^N$ , we get for a.e  $t \in (0, T)$  and  $x \in B_\rho$

$$\begin{aligned} |u(x, t) - u_{B_\rho}(t)| &\leq \frac{2^N}{N|B_1(0)|} \int_{B_\rho} \frac{|\nabla u(y, t)|}{|x - y|^{N-1}} dy \\ &\leq \frac{2^N}{N|B_1(0)|} \int_{B_{2\rho}(x)} \frac{|\nabla u(y, t)|}{|x - y|^{N-1}} dy \\ &\leq c_8 \int_0^{3\rho} \frac{\int_{B_r(x)} |\nabla u(y, t)| dy}{r^{N-1}} \frac{dr}{r}, \end{aligned}$$

here  $u_{B_\rho}(t)$  is the average of  $u(\cdot, t)$  over  $B_\rho$ , i.e  $u_{B_\rho}(t) = \frac{1}{|B_\rho|} \int_{B_\rho} u(x, t) dx$ .

Using the Minkowski and the Holder inequality, we discover that for a.e  $x \in B_\rho$

$$\begin{aligned} \left( \int_0^T |u(x, t) - u_{B_\rho}(t)|^q dt \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} &\leq c_8 \left( \int_0^T \left( \int_0^{3\rho} \frac{\int_{B_r(x)} |\nabla u(y, t)| dy}{r^{N-1}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^q dt \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \\ &\leq c_8 \int_0^{3\rho} \int_{B_r(x)} \left( \int_0^T |\nabla u(y, t)|^q dt \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} dy \frac{dr}{r^N} \\ &\leq c_8 \int_0^{3\rho} \left( \int_{B_r(x)} \int_0^T |\nabla u(y, t)|^q dt dy \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} |B_r(x)|^{\frac{q-1}{q}} \frac{dr}{r^N} \\ &\leq c_8 |B_1(x)|^{\frac{q-1}{q}} \int_0^{3\rho} r^{\frac{N-\vartheta}{q}} r^{\frac{N(q-1)}{q}} \frac{dr}{r^N} \|\nabla u\|_{L^{q;\vartheta}(\Omega_T)} \\ &= c_9 \rho^{1-\frac{\vartheta}{q}} \|\nabla u\|_{L^{q;\vartheta}(\Omega_T)}. \end{aligned}$$

Therefore, we find (8.28) with  $c_7 = 2c_9$ . ■

**Proof of Proposition 2.28.** Clearly, estimate (2.48) is followed by (4.12) in Proposition 4.7. We want to emphasize that almost every estimates in this proof will be used the Minkowski inequality. For a ball  $B_\rho \subset \mathbb{R}^N$ , we have for a.e  $x \in \mathbb{R}^N$

$$\begin{aligned} \|\mathbb{I}_1[\mu](x, \cdot)\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R})} &= \left( \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \left( \int_0^\infty \frac{\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t))}{r^{N+1}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^q dt \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \\ &\leq \int_0^\infty \left( \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} (\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)))^q dt \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \frac{dr}{r^{N+2}}. \end{aligned} \quad (8.29)$$

Now, we need to estimate  $\left(\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} (\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)))^q dt\right)^{\frac{1}{q}}$ .

b. We have

$$\begin{aligned} \left(\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} (\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)))^q dt\right)^{\frac{1}{q}} &= \left(\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \chi_{\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)}(x_1, t_1) d\mu(x_1, t_1)\right)^q dt\right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \\ &\leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \left(\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \chi_{\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)}(x_1, t_1) dt\right)^{\frac{1}{q}} d\mu(x_1, t_1) \\ &= r^{\frac{2}{q}} \mu_1(B_r(x)) \end{aligned}$$

Combining this with (8.29) we obtain (2.49) and (2.51).

Thus, we also assert (2.51) from [1, Theorem 3.1].

c. Set  $d\mu_2(x) = \|\mu(x, \cdot)\|_{L^{q_1}(\mathbb{R})} dx$ . Using Holder's inequality, yields

$$\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)) \leq r^{\frac{2(q_1-1)}{q_1}} \int_{B_r(x)} \left(\int_{t-\frac{\rho^2}{2}}^{t+\frac{\rho^2}{2}} (w(x_1, t_1))^{q_1} dt_1\right)^{\frac{1}{q_1}} dx_1.$$

Leads to

$$\left(\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} (\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)))^q dt\right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \leq r^{\frac{2(q_1-1)}{q_1}} \int_{B_r(x)} \left(\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \left(\int_{t-\frac{\rho^2}{2}}^{t+\frac{\rho^2}{2}} (w(x_1, t_1))^{q_1} dt_1\right)^{\frac{q}{q_1}} dt\right)^{\frac{1}{q}} dx_1.$$

Note that

$$\begin{aligned} &\left(\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \left(\int_{t-\frac{\rho^2}{2}}^{t+\frac{\rho^2}{2}} (w(x_1, t_1))^{q_1} dt_1\right)^{\frac{q}{q_1}} dt\right)^{\frac{q_1}{q}} \\ &= \left(\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \left(\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \chi_{(t-\frac{\rho^2}{2}, t+\frac{\rho^2}{2})}(t_1) (w(x_1, t_1))^{q_1} dt_1\right)^{\frac{q}{q_1}} dt\right)^{\frac{q_1}{q}} \\ &\leq \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \left(\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \chi_{(t-\frac{\rho^2}{2}, t+\frac{\rho^2}{2})}(t_1) dt\right)^{\frac{q_1}{q}} (w(x_1, t_1))^{q_1} dt \\ &= \rho^{\frac{2q_1}{q}} \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} (w(x_1, t_1))^{q_1} dt_1. \end{aligned}$$

Hence

$$\begin{aligned} \left(\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} (\mu(\tilde{Q}_r(x, t)))^q dt\right)^{\frac{1}{q}} &\leq r^{\frac{2(q_1-1)}{q_1} + \frac{2}{q}} \int_{B_r(x)} \|\mu(x_1, \cdot)\|_{L^{q_1}(\mathbb{R})} dx_1 \\ &= r^{\frac{2(q_1-1)}{q_1} + \frac{2}{q}} \mu_2(B_r(x)). \end{aligned}$$

Consequently, since (8.29) we derive (2.52) and (2.53).

We also obtain (2.54) from [1, Theorem 3.1]. ■

### 8.3 Global estimates in $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$ and $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$

Now, we present the proofs of Theorem 2.25 and 2.27.

**Proof of Theorem 2.25 and Theorem 2.27.** For any  $n \geq 1$ , it is easy to see that

- i.  $\mathbb{R}^N \setminus B_n(0)$  satisfies uniformly 2-thick with constants  $c_0 = \frac{\text{Cap}_p(B_{1/4}(z_0), B_2(0))}{\text{Cap}_p(B_1(0), B_2(0))}$ ,  $z_0 = (1/2, 0, \dots, 0) \in \mathbb{R}^N$  and  $r_0 = n$ .

ii. for any  $\delta \in (0, 1)$ ,  $B_n(0)$  is a  $(\delta, 2n\delta)$ - Reifenberg flat domain.

iii.  $[\mathcal{A}]_{s_0}^n \leq [\mathcal{A}]_{s_0}^\infty$ .

a. Assume that  $\|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{L^{p,s}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} < \infty$ . Thus by Remark 2.26 we have

$$\mathbb{I}_2[\omega](x, t) < \infty \text{ for a.e } (x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}. \quad (8.30)$$

In view of the proof of the Theorem 2.5 and applying Theorem 2.17 to  $B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2)$  and with data  $\chi_{B_{n-1}(0) \times (-(n-1)^2, (n-1)^2)} \omega$  for any  $n \geq 2$ , there exists a sequence renormalized solution  $\{u_n\}$  ( we will take its subsequence if need ) of

$$\begin{cases} (u_n)_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_n)) = \chi_{B_{n-1}(0) \times (-(n-1)^2, (n-1)^2)} \omega \text{ in } B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2), \\ u_n = 0 \text{ on } \partial B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2), \\ u_n(-n^2) = 0 \text{ in } B_n(0), \end{cases}$$

converging to a distribution solution  $u$  in  $L^1_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}; W^{1,1}_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}^N))$  of 2.8 with data  $\mu = \omega$  such that

$$\begin{aligned} \|\nabla u_n\|_{L^{p,s}(B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2))} &\leq c_1 \|\mathbb{M}_1[\chi_{B_{n-1}(0) \times (-(n-1)^2, (n-1)^2)} \omega]\|_{L^{p,s}(B_{2n}(0) \times (-n^2, n^2))} \\ &\leq c_1 \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{L^{p,s}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}. \end{aligned}$$

Here  $c_1 = c_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, p, s)$  is not depending on  $n$  since  $\frac{T_0}{r_0} = \frac{2n+(1+n^2)^{1/2}}{n} \approx 1$ . Using Fatou Lemma, we get estimate (2.40).

b. Assume that  $\|\mathbb{M}_\gamma[\omega]\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty))} < \infty$ . Since  $\mathbb{I}_2[\chi_{\tilde{Q}_2(0,0)} \omega] < \infty$  a.e in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  thus for a.e  $(x, t) \in \tilde{Q}_1(0, 0)$

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbb{I}_2[\omega](x, t) &= \mathbb{I}_2[\chi_{\tilde{Q}_2(0,0)} \omega](x, t) + \int_1^\infty \frac{\omega(\tilde{Q}_\rho(x, t))}{\rho^N} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \\ &\leq \mathbb{I}_2[\chi_{\tilde{Q}_2(0,0)} \omega](x, t) + \|\mathbb{M}_\gamma[\omega]\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty))} \int_1^\infty \rho^{-\gamma+2} \frac{d\rho}{\rho} \\ &< \infty. \end{aligned}$$

which implies that (8.30) holds for a.e  $(x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . As above, we also obtain (2.41).

And similarly, we can prove Theorem 2.27 by this way.

This completes the proof of Theorem. ■

**Remark 8.5 (sharpness)** *The inequality (2.43) is in a sense optimal as follows:*

$$C^{-1} \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq \| |\nabla \mathcal{H}_2| * \omega \|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty))} \leq C \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \quad (8.31)$$

for every  $q > 1$  where  $C = C(N, q)$ . Indeed, we have

$$\nabla \mathcal{H}_2(x, t) = -\frac{C_\alpha \chi_{(0, \infty)}(t)}{2} \frac{\exp(-\frac{|x|^2}{4t})}{t^{(N+1)/2}} \frac{x}{\sqrt{t}},$$

leads to

$$\frac{c_1^{-1}}{t^{\frac{N+1}{2}}} \chi_{t>0} \chi_{\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{t} \leq |x| \leq 2\sqrt{t}} \leq |\nabla \mathcal{H}_\alpha(x, t)| \leq \frac{c_1}{\max\{|x|, \sqrt{2|t|}\}^{N+1}}.$$

Immediately, we get

$$c_2^{-1} \int_0^\infty \frac{\omega((B_r(x) \setminus B_{r/2}(x)) \times (t-r^2, t-r^2/4))}{r^{N+1}} \frac{dr}{r} \leq |\nabla \mathcal{H}_2| * \omega(x, t) \leq c_2 \mathbb{I}_1[\omega](x, t).$$

By Theorem 4.2, give the right-hand side inequality of (8.31). So, it is enough to show that

$$A := \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \left( \int_0^\infty \frac{\omega((B_r(x) \setminus B_{r/2}(x)) \times (t - r^2, t - r^2/4))}{r^{N+1}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^q dxdt \geq c_3 \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega]\|_{L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^q \quad (8.32)$$

To do this, we take  $r_k = (3/2)^k$  for  $k \in \mathbb{Z}$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} & \left( \int_0^\infty \frac{\omega((B_r(x) \setminus B_{r/2}(x)) \times (t - r^2, t - r^2/4))}{r^{N+1}} \frac{dr}{r} \right)^q \\ & \geq c_4 \sum_{k=-\infty}^\infty \left( \frac{\omega((B_{r_k}(x) \setminus B_{3r_k/4}(x)) \times (t - r_k^2, t - 9r_k^2/16))}{r_k^{N+1}} \right)^q. \end{aligned}$$

We deduce that

$$A \geq c_4 \sum_{k=-\infty}^\infty \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \left( \frac{\omega((B_{r_k}(x) \setminus B_{3r_k/4}(x)) \times (t - r_k^2, t - 9r_k^2/16))}{r_k^{N+1}} \right)^q dxdt.$$

For any  $k$ , put  $y = x + \frac{7}{8}r_k$  and  $s = t - \frac{25}{32}r_k^2$ , so  $B_{r_k}(x) \setminus B_{3r_k/4}(x) \supset B_{r_k/8}(y)$  and

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \left( \frac{\omega((B_{r_k}(x) \setminus B_{3r_k/4}(x)) \times (t - r_k^2, t - 9r_k^2/16))}{r_k^{N+1}} \right)^q dxdt \\ & \geq \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \left( \frac{\omega(B_{r_k/8}(y) \times (s - 7r_k^2/32, t + 7r_k^2/32))}{r_k^{N+1}} \right)^q dyds. \end{aligned}$$

Consequently,

$$A \geq c_4 \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \sum_{k=-\infty}^\infty \left( \frac{\omega(B_{r_k/8}(y) \times (s - 7r_k^2/32, t + 7r_k^2/32))}{r_k^{N+1}} \right)^q dyds.$$

It follows (8.32).

## 9 Quasilinear Riccati Type Parabolic Equations

### 9.1 Quasilinear Riccati Type Parabolic Equation in $\Omega_T$

We provide below only the proof of Theorem 2.30, 2.32 and 2.33. The proof of Theorem 2.31 can be proceeded by a similar argument.

**Proof of Theorem 2.30.** Let  $\{\mu_n\} \subset C_c^\infty(\Omega_T)$  be as in the proof of Theorem 2.1. We have  $|\mu_n|(\Omega_T) \leq |\mu|(\Omega_T)$  for any  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ . Let  $\sigma_n \in C_c^\infty(\Omega)$  be converging to  $\sigma$  in the narrow topology of measures and in  $L^1(\Omega)$  if  $\sigma \in L^1(\Omega)$  such that  $\|\sigma_n\|_{L^1(\Omega)} \leq |\sigma|(\Omega)$ . For  $n_0 \in \mathbb{N}$ , we prove that the problem (2.55) has a solution with data  $\mu = \mu_{n_0}$  and  $\sigma = \sigma_{n_0}$ . Now we put

$$E_\Lambda = \{u \in L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega)) : \|\nabla u\|_{L^{\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \infty}(\Omega_T)} \leq \Lambda\}$$

where  $L^{\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \infty}(\Omega_T)$  is Lorent space with norm

$$\|f\|_{L^{\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \infty}(\Omega_T)} := \sup_{0 < |D| < \infty} \left( |D|^{-\frac{1}{N+2}} \int_{D \cap \Omega_T} |f| \right).$$

By Fatou's lemma,  $E_\Lambda$  is closed under the strong topology of  $L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$  and convex. We consider a map  $S : E_\Lambda \rightarrow E_\Lambda$  defined for each  $v \in E_\Lambda$  by  $S(v) = u$ , where  $u \in L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$  is the unique solution of

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = |\nabla v|^q + \mu_{n_0} & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u(0) = \sigma_{n_0} \end{cases} \quad (9.1)$$

By Remark 3.2, we have

$$\|\|\nabla u\|\|_{L^{\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \infty}(\Omega_T)} \leq c_1 (\|\|\nabla v\|^q\|_{L^1(\Omega_T)} + |\mu_{n_0}|(\Omega_T) + \|\sigma_{n_0}\|_{L^1(\Omega)})$$

for some  $c_1 = c_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2)$ . It leads to

$$\begin{aligned} \|\|\nabla u\|\|_{L^{\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \infty}(\Omega_T)} &\leq c_1 \left( c_2 |\Omega_T|^{1 - \frac{q(N+1)}{N+2}} \|\|\nabla v\|^q\|_{L^{\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \infty}(\Omega_T)}^q + |\mu|(\Omega_T) + |\sigma|(\Omega) \right) \\ &\leq c_1 \left( c_2 |\Omega_T|^{1 - \frac{q(N+1)}{N+2}} \Lambda^q + |\mu|(\Omega_T) + |\sigma|(\Omega) \right) \end{aligned}$$

for some  $c_2 = c_2(N, q) > 0$ . Thus, we suppose that

$$|\Omega_T|^{-1 + \frac{q'}{N+2}} (|\mu|(\Omega_T) + |\sigma|(\Omega)) \leq (2c_1)^{-q'} c_2^{-\frac{1}{q-1}}$$

then

$$\|\|\nabla u\|\|_{L^{\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \infty}(\Omega_T)} \leq \Lambda := 2c_1 (|\mu|(\Omega) + |\sigma|(\Omega))$$

which implies that  $S$  is well defined.

Now we show that **S is continuous**. Let  $\{v_n\}$  be a sequence in  $E_\Lambda$  such that  $v_n$  converges strongly in  $L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$  to a function  $v \in E_\Lambda$ . Set  $u_n = S(v_n)$ . We need to show that  $u_n \rightarrow S(v)$  in  $L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$ . We have

$$\begin{cases} (u_n)_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_n)) = |\nabla v_n|^q + \mu_{n_0} & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u_n = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u_n(0) = \sigma_{n_0} & \text{in } \Omega, \end{cases} \quad (9.2)$$

satisfied

$$\|\|\nabla u_n\|\|_{L^{\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \infty}(\Omega_T)} \leq \Lambda, \quad \|\|\nabla v_n\|\|_{L^{\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \infty}(\Omega_T)} \leq \Lambda.$$

Thus,  $|\nabla v_n|^q \rightarrow |\nabla v|^q$  in  $L^1(\Omega_T)$ . Therefore, it is easy to see that we get  $u_n \rightarrow S(v)$  in  $L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$  by Theorem 3.6.

Next we show that **S is pre-compact**. Indeed if  $\{u_n\} = \{S(v_n)\}$  is a sequence in  $S(E_\Lambda)$ . By Proposition 3.5, there exists a subsequence of  $\{u_n\}$  converging to  $u$  in  $L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$ . Consequently, by Schauder Fixed Point Theorem,  $S$  has a fixed point on  $E_\Lambda$  this means: the problem (2.55) has a solution with data  $\mu_{n_0}, \sigma_{n_0}$ .

Therefore, for any  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ , there exists a renormalized solution  $u_n$  of

$$\begin{cases} (u_n)_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_n)) = |\nabla u_n|^q + \mu_n & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u_n(0) = \sigma_n \end{cases} \quad (9.3)$$

which satisfies

$$\|\|\nabla u_n\|\|_{L^{\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \infty}(\Omega_T)} \leq 2c_1 (|\mu|(\Omega) + |\sigma|(\Omega)).$$

Thanks to Proposition 3.5, there exists a subsequence of  $\{u_n\}$  converging to  $u$  in  $L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$ . So,  $\|\|\nabla u\|\|_{L^{\frac{N+2}{N+1}, \infty}(\Omega_T)} \leq 2c_1 (|\mu|(\Omega) + |\sigma|(\Omega))$  and  $|\nabla u_n|^q \rightarrow |\nabla u|^q$  in  $L^1(\Omega)$  since  $\{|\nabla u_n|^q\}$  is equi-integrable. It follows the results by Proposition 3.5 and Theorem 3.6.  $\blacksquare$



**Proof of Theorem 2.32. Case 1.**  $A$  is linear operator. By Theorem 2.22, there exist  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q) \in (0, 1)$  and  $s_0 = s_0(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2) > 0$  such that  $\Omega$  is  $(\delta, R_0)$ - Reifenberg flat domain and  $[\mathcal{A}]_{s_0}^{R_0} \leq \delta$  for some  $R_0$  and a sequence  $\{u_n\}_n$  as distribution solutions of

$$\begin{cases} (u_1)_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_1)) = \mu & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u_1 = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u_1(0) = \sigma & \text{in } \Omega, \end{cases}$$

and

$$\begin{cases} (u_{n+1})_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_{n+1})) = |\nabla u_n|^q + \mu & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u_{n+1} = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u_{n+1}(0) = \sigma & \text{in } \Omega, \end{cases}$$

which satisfy

$$[|\nabla u_{n+1}|^q]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}} \leq c_1 [|\nabla u_n|^q + \omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}} \quad \forall n \geq 0 \quad (9.4)$$

where  $u_0 \equiv 0$  and constant  $c_1$  depends only on  $N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q$  and  $T_0/R_0, T_0$ . Moreover, if  $\sigma \in L^1(\Omega)$  then  $\{u_n\}$  is the sequence of renormalized solutions.

Clearly,  $u_{n+1} - u_n$  is the unique renormalized solution of

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u)) = |\nabla u_n|^q - |\nabla u_{n-1}|^q & \text{in } \Omega_T, \\ u = 0 & \text{on } \partial\Omega \times (0, T), \\ u(0) = 0 & \text{in } \Omega. \end{cases} \quad (9.5)$$

So, we have

$$[|\nabla u_{n+1} - \nabla u_n|^q]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}} \leq c_1 [|\nabla u_n|^q - |\nabla u_{n-1}|^q]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}} \quad \forall n \geq 0. \quad (9.6)$$

We set  $D_n = [|\nabla u_{n+1} - \nabla u_n|^q]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}}$  for any  $n$ , since  $||\nabla u_n|^q - |\nabla u_{n-1}|^q| \leq |\nabla u_n - \nabla u_{n-1}|^q$ .

Thus  $D_n \leq c_1 D_{n-1}^q \quad \forall n \geq 1$ , which implies  $D_n \leq c_1^{\frac{q^n - 1}{q - 1}} [\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}}^{q^n} \quad \forall n \geq 1$ . Therefore,

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} D_n \leq \frac{c_1 [\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}}^q}{1 - c_1^{\frac{q^2}{q-1}} [\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}}^{q^2}} \quad \text{provided that } c_1^{\frac{q^2}{q-1}} [\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}}^{q^2} < 1.$$

In particular, if  $[\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}} \leq 2^{-\frac{1}{q^2}} c_1^{-\frac{1}{q-1}}$  then  $u_n$  converges to  $u = u_1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (u_{n+1} - u_n)$  in  $L^q(0, T, W_0^{1, q}(\Omega))$  and satisfied

$$[|\nabla u|^q]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}} \leq 2c_1 [\mu]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, q'}}^q.$$

By Theorem 3.6 we get the result.

Next, we will prove **Case 1.** and **Case 2.**

Let  $\{\mu_n\} \subset C_c^\infty(\Omega_T), \sigma_n \in C_c^\infty(\Omega)$  be as in the proof of Theorem 2.1. We have  $|\mu_n| \leq \varphi_n * |\mu|, |\sigma_n| \leq \varphi_{1, n} * |\sigma|$  for any  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $\{\varphi_n\}, \{\varphi_{1, n}\}$  are sequences of standard mollifiers in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, \mathbb{R}^N$  respectively. Set  $\omega_n = |\mu_n| + |\sigma_n| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  and  $\omega = |\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$ .

**Case 2.** For  $n_0 \in \mathbb{N}, \varepsilon > 0$ , we prove that the problem (2.55) has a solution with data  $\mu = \mu_{n_0}, \sigma = \sigma_{n_0}$ . Now we put

$$E_\Lambda = \{u \in L^1(0, T, W_0^{1, 1}(\Omega)) : [|\nabla u|^{q+\varepsilon}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'(\Omega_T)}} \leq \Lambda\}.$$

By Fatou's lemma,  $E_\Lambda$  is closed under the strong topology of  $L^1(0, T, W_0^{1, 1}(\Omega))$  and convex. We consider a map  $S : E_\Lambda \rightarrow E_\Lambda$  defined for each  $v \in E_\Lambda$  by  $S(v) = u$ , where  $u \in L^1(0, T, W_0^{1, 1}(\Omega))$  is the unique solution of problem (9.1). By Theorem 2.22, there exist

$\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q + \varepsilon) \in (0, 1)$  and  $s_0 = s_0(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2) > 0$  such that  $\Omega$  is  $(\delta, R_0)$ -Reifenberg flat domain and  $[\mathcal{A}]_{s_0}^{R_0} \leq \delta$  for some  $R_0$  we have

$$[|\nabla u|^{q+\varepsilon}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}} \leq c_2 [|\nabla v|^q + \omega_{n_0}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}}^{q+\varepsilon}$$

where  $c_2 = c_2(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q + \varepsilon, T_0/R_0, T_0)$ . By Remark 4.33, we deduce that

$$[|\nabla v|^q]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}} \leq c_3 [|\nabla v|^{q+\varepsilon}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}}^{\frac{q}{q+\varepsilon}}$$

where a constant  $c_3$  depends on  $N, q + \varepsilon$ .

Thus,

$$\begin{aligned} [|\nabla u|^{q+\varepsilon}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}} &\leq c_2 \left( [|\nabla v|^q]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}} + [\omega_{n_0}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}} \right)^{q+\varepsilon} \\ &\leq c_2 \left( c_3 [|\nabla v|^{q+\varepsilon}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}}^{\frac{q}{q+\varepsilon}} + [\omega_{n_0}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}} \right)^{q+\varepsilon} \\ &\leq c_2 \left( c_3 \Lambda^{\frac{q}{q+\varepsilon}} + [\omega_{n_0}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}} \right)^{q+\varepsilon} \\ &\leq \Lambda \end{aligned}$$

provided that  $[\omega_{n_0}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}} \leq c_4 := 2^{-q'} c_2^{-\frac{q'}{q+\varepsilon}} c_3^{-\frac{1}{q-1}}$  and  $\Lambda := 2^{q+\varepsilon} c_2 [\omega_{n_0}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}}^{q+\varepsilon}$ .

which implies that  $\mathbf{S}$  is well defined with  $[\omega_{n_0}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}} \leq c_4$ .

Now we show that  $\mathbf{S}$  is **continuous**. Let  $\{v_n\}$  be a sequence in  $E_\Lambda$  such that  $v_n$  converges strongly in  $L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$  to a function  $v \in E_\Lambda$ . Set  $u_n = S(v_n)$ . We need to show that  $u_n \rightarrow S(v)$  in  $L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$ . We have  $u_n$  satisfied (9.2) and

$$[|\nabla u_n|^{q+\varepsilon}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}} \leq \Lambda, [|\nabla v_n|^{q+\varepsilon}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}} \leq \Lambda.$$

In particular,  $\|\nabla v_n\|_{L^{q+\varepsilon}(\Omega_T)} \leq \Lambda \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)' }(\overline{\Omega}_T)$  for all  $n$ . Thus,  $|\nabla v_n|^q \rightarrow |\nabla v|^q$  in  $L^1(\Omega_T)$ . Therefore, it is easy to see that we get  $u_n \rightarrow S(v)$  in  $L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$  by Theorem 3.6. On the other hand,  $\mathbf{S}$  is **pre-compact**. Therefore, by Schauder Fixed Point Theorem,  $\mathbf{S}$  has a fixed point on  $E_\Lambda$ . Hence the problem (2.55) has a solution with data  $\mu = \mu_{n_0}, \sigma = \sigma_{n_0}$ . Thanks to Corollary 4.39 and Remark 4.40 we get

$$[\omega_n]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}} \leq c_5 [\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}} \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{N} \quad (9.7)$$

where  $c_5 = c_5(N, q + \varepsilon, T_0)$ .

Assume that  $[\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}} \leq c_4 c_5^{-1}$ . So  $[\omega_n]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}} \leq c_4$  for all  $n$ .

Therefore, for any  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ , there exists a renormalized solution  $u_n$  of problem (9.3) which satisfies

$$[|\nabla u_n|^{q+\varepsilon}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}} \leq 2^{q+\varepsilon} c_2 [\omega_n]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}}^{q+\varepsilon} \leq 2^{q+\varepsilon} c_2 c_5^{q+\varepsilon} [\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)'}}^{q+\varepsilon}.$$

By Proposition 3.5, there exists a subsequence of  $\{u_n\}$  converging to  $u$  in  $L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$ . So,  $[|\nabla u|^{q+\varepsilon}]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)' }(\Omega_T)} \leq 2^{q+\varepsilon} c_2 c_5^{q+\varepsilon} [\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{G}_1, (q+\varepsilon)' }(\Omega_T)}^{q+\varepsilon}$  and  $|\nabla u_n|^q \rightarrow |\nabla u|^q$  in  $L^1(\Omega)$  since  $\{|\nabla u_n|^q\}$  is equi-integrable. It follows the result by Proposition 3.5 and Theorem 3.6.

**Case 3.** For  $n_0 \in \mathbb{N}$ . We prove that the problem (2.55) has a solution with data  $\mu = \mu_{n_0}, \sigma = \sigma_{n_0}$ . Now we put

$$E_\Lambda = \{u \in L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega)) : \|\nabla u\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)} \leq \Lambda\}$$

where  $L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)$  is Lorent space with norm

$$\|f\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)} := \sup_{0 < |D| < \infty} \left( |D|^{-1 + \frac{1}{(N+2)(q-1)}} \int_{D \cap \Omega_T} |f| dx dt \right).$$

By Fatou's lemma,  $E_\Lambda$  is closed under the strong topology of  $L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$  and convex. We consider a map  $S : E_\Lambda \rightarrow E_\Lambda$  defined for each  $v \in E_\Lambda$  by  $S(v) = u$ , where  $u \in L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$  is the unique solution of problem (9.1). By Theorem 2.20, there exist  $\delta = \delta(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q) \in (0, 1)$  and  $s_0 = s_0(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2) > 0$  such that  $\Omega$  is  $(\delta, R_0)$ -Reifenberg flat domain and  $[\mathcal{A}]_{s_0}^{R_0} \leq \delta$  for some  $R_0$  we have

$$\begin{aligned} \|\nabla u\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)} &\leq c_6 \|\mathbb{M}_1[|\nabla v|^q + \omega_{n_0}]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)} \\ &\leq c_6 \left( \|\mathbb{M}_1[|\nabla v|^q]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)} + \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega_{n_0}]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)} \right) \end{aligned}$$

where  $c_6 = c_6(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q, T_0/R_0)$  and  $T_0 = \text{diam}(\Omega) + T^{1/2}$ .

By Proposition 4.4 we have

$$\begin{aligned} \|\mathbb{M}_1[|f|^q]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{n+1})} &\leq c_7 \|\mathbb{I}_1[|f|^q]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{n+1})} \\ &\leq c_8 \|f\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{n+1})}^q \quad \forall f \in L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{n+1}) \end{aligned}$$

where a constant  $c_8$  only depends on  $N, q$ . Thus,

$$\begin{aligned} \|\nabla u\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)} &\leq c_6 \left( c_8 \|\nabla v\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)}^q + \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega_{n_0}]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)} \right) \\ &\leq c_6 \left( c_8 \Lambda^q + \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega_{n_0}]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)} \right), \end{aligned}$$

which implies that  $S$  is well defined with  $\|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega_{n_0}]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)} \leq c_9 := (2c_6)^{-q'} c_8^{-\frac{1}{q-1}}$  and  $\Lambda := 2c_6 \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega_{n_0}]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)}$ .

As in **Case 1** we can show that  $S : E_\Lambda \rightarrow E_\Lambda$  is continuous, thus by Schauder Fixed Point Theorem,  $S$  has a fixed point on  $E_\Lambda$ . Hence the problem (2.55) has a solution with data  $\mu = \mu_{n_0}, \sigma = \sigma_{n_0}$ .

To continue, we need to show that

$$\begin{aligned} \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega_n]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} &\leq c_{10} \|\mathbb{I}_1[|\mu|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} + c_{10} \|\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{(N+2)(q-1)}-1}[\sigma]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1)}(\mathbb{R}^N)} \end{aligned} \quad (9.8)$$

for every  $n \geq k_0$ . Where  $k_0$  is a constant large enough and  $c_{10} = c_{10}(N, q)$ . Indeed, we have  $\mathbb{M}_1[\omega_n] \leq c_{11} \mathbb{I}_1[\varphi_n * |\mu|] + c_{11} \mathbb{I}_1[(\varphi_{1,n} * |\sigma|) \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]$ . Thus, by Proposition 4.19 we deduce

$$\begin{aligned} \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega_n]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} &\leq c_{11} \|\mathbb{I}_1[\varphi_n * |\mu|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} + c_{12} \|\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{(N+2)(q-1)}-1}[\varphi_{1,n} * |\sigma|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1)}(\mathbb{R}^N)} \\ &= c_{11} \|\varphi_n * \mathbb{I}_1[|\mu|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} + c_{12} \|\varphi_{1,n} * \mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{(N+2)(q-1)}-1}[\sigma]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1)}(\mathbb{R}^N)} \\ &\rightarrow c_{11} \|\mathbb{I}_1[|\mu|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} + c_{12} \|\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{(N+2)(q-1)}-1}[\sigma]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1)}(\mathbb{R}^N)} \quad \text{as } n \rightarrow \infty. \end{aligned}$$

It implies (9.8).

Now we assume that

$$\|\mathbb{I}_1[|\mu|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}, \|\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{(N+2)(q-1)}-1}[\sigma]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1)}(\mathbb{R}^N)} \leq c_9 (2c_{10})^{-1}$$

then  $\|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega_n]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq c_9$  for all  $n \geq k_0$ . Consequently, there exists a renormalized solution  $u_n$  of problem (9.3) satisfied

$$\begin{aligned} \|\nabla u_n\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)} &\leq 2c_6 \|\mathbb{M}_1[\omega_n]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)} \\ &\leq 2c_6 c_{10} \|\mathbb{I}_1[|\mu|]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} + 2c_6 c_{10} \|\mathbf{I}_{\frac{2}{(N+2)(q-1)}-1}[\sigma]\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1)}(\mathbb{R}^N)} =: C \end{aligned}$$

for any  $n \geq k_0$ . Thanks to Proposition 3.5, there exists a subsequence of  $\{u_n\}$  converging to  $u$  in  $L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$ . So,  $\|\nabla u\|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\Omega_T)} \leq C$  and  $|\nabla u_n|^q \rightarrow |\nabla u|^q$  in  $L^1(\Omega)$

since  $\{|\nabla u_n|^q\}$  is equi-integrable.

It follows the result by Proposition 3.5 and Theorem 3.6. This completes the proof.  $\blacksquare$

**Proof of Theorem 2.33.** Let  $\{\mu_n\} \subset C_c^\infty(\Omega_T), \sigma_n \in C_c^\infty(\Omega)$  be as in the proof of Theorem 2.1. We have  $|\mu_n| \leq \varphi_n * |\mu|, |\sigma_n| \leq \varphi_{1,n} * |\sigma|$  for any  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $\{\varphi_n\}, \{\varphi_{1,n}\}$  are sequences of standard mollifiers in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}, \mathbb{R}^N$  respectively. We can assume that  $\text{supp}(\mu_n) \subset (\Omega' + B_{d/4}(0)) \times [0, T]$  and  $\text{supp}(\sigma_n) \subset \Omega' + B_{d/4}(0)$  for any  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ . Set  $\omega_n = |\mu_n| + |\sigma_n| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  and  $\omega = |\mu| + |\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$ .

First, we prove that the problem (2.55) has a solution with data  $\mu = \mu_{n_0}, \sigma = \sigma_{n_0}$  for  $n_0 \in \mathbb{N}$ . By Corollary 4.39 and Remark 4.40, we have

$$[\omega_n]_{\mathcal{M}^{\vartheta_1, \vartheta'}} \leq c_1 \varepsilon_0 \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{N} \quad (9.9)$$

where  $c_1 = c_1(N, q, T_0)$  and  $\varepsilon_0 = [\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\vartheta_1, \vartheta'}}$ . By Proposition 4.36 and Remark 4.37, we have

$$\mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta} \left[ \left( \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta} [\omega_n] \right)^q \right] \leq c_2 \varepsilon_0^{q-1} \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta} [\omega_n] \quad \text{a.e in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \quad \text{and} \quad (9.10)$$

$$\mathbb{I}_2 \left[ \left( \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta} [\omega_n] \right)^q \right] \leq c_2 \varepsilon_0^{q-1} \mathbb{I}_2 [\omega_n] \quad \text{a.e in } \mathbb{R}^{N+1} \quad (9.11)$$

for any  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ , where  $c_2 = c_2(N, \delta, q, T_0)$  and  $0 < \delta < 1$ . We set

$$E_\Lambda = \{u \in L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega)) : |\nabla u| \leq \Lambda \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta} [\omega_{n_0}]\}.$$

Clearly,  $E_\Lambda$  is closed under the strong topology of  $L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$  and convex.

We consider a map  $S : E_\Lambda \rightarrow L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$  defined for each  $v \in E_\Lambda$  by  $S(v) = u$ , where  $u \in L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$  is the unique renormalized solution of problem (9.1). We will show that  $S(E_\Lambda)$  is subset of  $E_\Lambda$  for some  $\Lambda > 0$  and  $\varepsilon_0$  small enough.

We have

$$|\nabla v| \leq \Lambda \mathbb{I}_1 [\omega_{n_0}] \quad (9.12)$$

In particular,  $\| |\nabla v| \|_{L^\infty(\Omega_{d/2} \times (0, T))} \leq \Lambda(N+1)^{-1} (d/2)^{-N-1} \omega_{n_0}(\overline{\Omega_T})$ , where  $\Omega_{d/2} = \{x \in \Omega : d(x, \partial\Omega) \leq d/2\}$ .

From (9.10) and (9.11) lead to

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta} [|\nabla v|^q] &\leq \Lambda^q \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta} \left[ \left( \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta} [\omega_{n_0}] \right)^q \right] \leq c_2 \Lambda^q \varepsilon_0^{q-1} \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta} [\omega_{n_0}] \quad \text{and} \\ \mathbb{I}_2 [|\nabla v|^q] &\leq \Lambda^q \mathbb{I}_2 \left[ \left( \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta} [\omega_{n_0}] \right)^q \right] \leq c_2 \Lambda^q \varepsilon_0^{q-1} \mathbb{I}_2 [\omega_{n_0}]. \end{aligned}$$

Clearly, from [25, Theorem 1.2], we have for any  $Q_r(x, t) \subset\subset \Omega \times (-\infty, T)$  with  $r \leq r_0$

$$\begin{aligned} |\nabla u(x, t)| &\leq c_3 \int_{Q_r(x, t)} |\nabla u| dy ds + c_3 \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta} [|\nabla v|^q + \omega_{n_0}](x, t) \\ &\leq c_3 \int_{Q_r(x, t)} |\nabla u| dy ds + c_3 \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta} [|\nabla v|^q](x, t) + c_3 \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta} [\omega_{n_0}](x, t) \\ &\leq c_3 \int_{Q_r(x, t)} |\nabla u| dy ds + c_3 \left( c_2 \Lambda^q \varepsilon_0^{q-1} + 1 \right) \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta} [\omega_{n_0}](x, t) \end{aligned} \quad (9.13)$$

where  $c_3 = c_3(N, \Lambda_1)$  and  $r_0 = r_0(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \Lambda_3, \beta) > 0$ .

Since  $\| |\nabla u| \|_{L^1(\Omega_T)} \leq c_4 T_0 \left( \| |\nabla v| \|_{L^q(\Omega_T)}^q + \omega_{n_0}(\overline{\Omega_T}) \right)$ , for any  $(x, t) \in (\Omega \setminus \Omega_{d/4}) \times (-\infty, T)$  where  $\Omega_{d/4} = \{x \in \Omega : d(x, \partial\Omega) \leq d/4\}$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{|Q_{d_0}(x, t)|} \int_{Q_{d_0}(x, t)} |\nabla u| dy ds &\leq c_5 d_0^{-N-2} T_0 \left( \| |\nabla v| \|_{L^q(\Omega_T)}^q + \omega_{n_0}(\overline{\Omega_T}) \right) \\ &\leq c_6 \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta} [|\nabla v|^q + \omega_{n_0}](x, t) \\ &\leq c_6 \left( c_2 \Lambda^q \varepsilon_0^{q-1} + 1 \right) \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta} [\omega_{n_0}](x, t) \end{aligned} \quad (9.14)$$

where  $d_0 = \min\{d/8, r_0\}$  and  $c_6 = c_6(N, p, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, T_0/d_0)$ .

By regularity theory, we have

$$\|\nabla u\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_{d/4} \times (0, T))} \leq c_7(\|u\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_{d/2} \times (0, T))} + \|\nabla v\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_{d/2} \times (0, T))})$$

where  $c_7 = c_7(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \Lambda_3, \Omega, T)$ .

a. Estimate  $\|\nabla v\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_{d/2} \times (0, T))}$ . Thanks to (9.12),

$$\|\nabla v\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_{d/2} \times (0, T))} \leq (\Lambda(d/2)^{-N-1}(\omega_{n_0}(\overline{\Omega_T})))^q.$$

Since  $\omega_{n_0}(\overline{\Omega_T}) \leq c_1 \varepsilon_0 \text{Cap}_{\mathcal{G}_1, q}(\tilde{Q}_{T_0}(x_0, t_0)) = c_8(N, q, p, T_0) \varepsilon_0$  with  $(x_0, t_0) \in \Omega_T$ , thus

$$\|\nabla v\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_{d/2} \times (0, T))} \leq c_9 \Lambda^q \varepsilon_0^{q-1} \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta}[\omega_{n_0}](x, t) \quad \forall (x, t) \in \Omega_T$$

where  $c_9 = c_9(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \Lambda_3, q, d, \Omega, T)$ .

b. Estimate  $\|u\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_{d/2})}$ . By Theorem 2.1 we have

$$|u(x, t)| \leq c_{10} \mathbb{I}_2[|\nabla v|^q + \omega_{n_0}](x, t) \quad \forall (x, t) \in \Omega_T$$

where  $c_{10} = c_{10}(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2)$ . Thus,

$$\begin{aligned} |u(x, t)| &\leq c_{10} \mathbb{I}_2[|\nabla v|^q](x, t) + c_{10} \mathbb{I}_2[\omega_{n_0}](x, t) \\ &\leq c_{10} \left( c_2 \Lambda^q \varepsilon_0^{q-1} + 1 \right) \mathbb{I}_2[\omega_{n_0}](x, t) \end{aligned}$$

which implies

$$\begin{aligned} \|u\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_{d/2} \times (0, T))} &\leq c_{11} \left( c_2 \Lambda^q \varepsilon_0^{q-1} + 1 \right) d^{-N} \omega_{n_0}(\overline{\Omega_T}) \\ &\leq c_{12} \left( c_2 \Lambda^q \varepsilon_0^{q-1} + 1 \right) \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta}[\omega_{n_0}](x, t) \quad \forall (x, t) \in \Omega_T \end{aligned}$$

where  $c_{12} = c_{12}(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \Lambda_3, q, T_0/d)$ . Therefore,

$$\|\nabla u\|_{L^\infty(\Omega_{d/4} \times (0, T))} \leq c_{13} \left( c_{14} \Lambda^q \varepsilon_0^{q-1} + 1 \right) \inf_{(x, t) \in \Omega_T} \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta}[\omega_{n_0}](x, t) \quad (9.15)$$

where  $c_{13} = c_{13}(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \Lambda_3, q, d, \Omega, T)$ .

Finally from (9.14) (9.15) and (9.13) we get for all  $(x, t) \in \Omega_T$

$$|\nabla u(x, t)| \leq c_{14} \left( c_{15} \Lambda^q \varepsilon_0^{q-1} + 1 \right) \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta}[\omega_{n_0}](x, t).$$

where  $c_{14} = c_{14}(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, \Lambda_3, q, d, \Omega, T)$  and  $c_{15} = c_{15}(N, \delta, q)$ .

So, we suppose that  $\Lambda = 2c_{14}$  and  $\varepsilon_0 \leq c_{15}^{-\frac{1}{q-1}} (2c_{14})^{-\frac{q}{q-1}}$ , it is equivalent to (2.63), (2.64) holding for some  $C > 0$ . Then for any  $(x, t) \in \Omega_T$

$$|\nabla u(x, t)| \leq \Lambda \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta}[\omega_{n_0}](x, t)$$

and  $S$  is well defined.

On the other hand, we can see that  $S : E_\Lambda \rightarrow E_\Lambda$  is continuous and  $S(E)$  is pre-compact under the strong topology of  $L^1(0, T, W_0^{1,1}(\Omega))$ .

Thus, by Schauder Fixed Point Theorem,  $S$  has a fixed point on  $E_\Lambda$ . This means: the problem (2.55) has a solution with data  $\mu = \mu_{n_0}, \sigma = \sigma_{n_0}$ .

Therefore, for any  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ , there exists a renormalized solution  $u_n$  of problem (9.3) which satisfies

$$|\nabla u_n(x, t)| \leq \Lambda \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta}[\omega_n](x, t) \quad \forall (x, t) \in \Omega_T.$$

Since  $\mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta}[\omega_n](x, t) \leq \varphi_n * \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta}[|\mu|](x, t) + \varphi_{1,n} * (\mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta}[|\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}](\cdot, t))(x) =: A_n(x, t)$  and  $A_n$  converges to  $\mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta}[|\mu|] + \mathbb{I}_1^{2T_0, \delta}[|\sigma| \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}]$  in  $L^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ , thus  $|\nabla u_n|^q$  is equi-integrable. As in the proof of Theorem 2.32, we get the result by using Proposition 3.5 and Theorem 3.6. This completes the proof.  $\blacksquare$

## 9.2 Quasilinear Riccati Type Parabolic Equation in $\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty)$ and $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$

In this subsection, we only provide the proofs of Theorem 2.37 and 2.38. In the same way, we can prove Theorem 2.36.

**Proof of Theorem 2.37.** As in the proof of Theorem 2.25 and Theorem 2.27, we can apply Theorem 2.32 to obtain: there exists a constant  $c_1 = c_1(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q)$  that if  $[A]_{s_0}^\infty \leq \delta$  and (2.66) holds with constant  $c_1$  then we can find a sequence of renormalized solutions  $\{u_{n_k}\}$  of

$$\begin{cases} (u_{n_k})_t - \operatorname{div}(A(x, t, \nabla u_{n_k})) = |\nabla u_{n_k}|^q + \chi_{D_{n_k-1}} \omega & \text{in } D_{n_k}, \\ u_{n_k} = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_{n_k}(0) \times (-n_k^2, n_k^2), \\ u_{n_k}(-n_k^2) = 0 & \text{on } B_{n_k}(0). \end{cases}$$

converging to some  $u$  in  $L^1_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}; W^{1,1}_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}^N))$  and satisfying

$$\| |\nabla u_{n_k}| \|_{L^{(q-1)(N+2), \infty}(D_{n_k})} \leq c_2 \| \mathbb{I}_1[|\omega|] \|_{L^{(N+2)(q-1), \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})}$$

for some  $c_2 = c_2(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q)$ , where  $D_n = B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2)$ . It follows  $|\nabla u_{n_k}|^q \rightarrow |\nabla u|^q$  in  $L^1_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Thus,  $u$  is a distribution solution of (2.57) which satisfies (2.65).

Furthermore, if  $\omega = \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  with  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty))$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N)$ , then  $u_{n_k} = 0$  in  $B_{n_k}(0) \times (-n_k^2, 0)$ . So,  $u = 0$  in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (-\infty, 0)$ . Therefore, clearly  $u|_{\mathbb{R}^N \times [0, \infty)}$  is a distribution solution to (2.56).  $\blacksquare$

**Proof of Theorem 2.38.** Let  $\omega_n = \varphi_n * (\chi_{D_{n-1}} \omega)$  for any  $n \geq 2$ . We have  $\mu_n \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $\operatorname{supp}(\omega_n) \subset D_n$  and  $\omega_n \rightarrow \omega$  weakly in  $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . According to Corollary 4.39 and Remark 4.40, we have

$$[\omega_n]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mu_1, q'}} \leq c_1 \varepsilon_0 \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{N}$$

where  $c_1 = c_1(N, q)$  and  $[\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mu_1, q'}} \leq \varepsilon_0$ . Thus, thanks to Theorem 1.3 we get

$$\mathbb{I}_1 [(\mathbb{I}_1[\omega_n])^q] \leq c_2 \varepsilon_0^{q-1} \mathbb{I}_1[\omega_n] \quad \text{and} \quad (9.16)$$

$$\mathbb{I}_2 [(\mathbb{I}_1[\omega_n])^q] \leq c_2 \varepsilon_0^{q-1} \mathbb{I}_2[\omega_n] \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{N} \quad (9.17)$$

where  $c_2 = c_2(N, q, c_1)$ .

We fix  $n_0 \in \mathbb{N}$ , put:

$$E_\Lambda = \left\{ u \in L^1(-n_0^2, n_0^2, W_0^{1,1}(B_{n_0}(0))) : |\nabla u| \leq \Lambda \mathbb{I}_1[\omega_{n_0}] \text{ in } B_{n_0/4}(0) \times (-n_0^2, n_0^2) \right\}.$$

By using estimate (5.8) in Remark 5.3, we can apply the argument of the proof of Theorem 2.9, with problem (6.9) replaced by

$$\begin{cases} u_t - \operatorname{div}(A(t, \nabla u)) = \chi_{B_{n_0/4}(0) \times (-n_0^2, n_0^2)} |\nabla v|^q + \omega_{n_0} & \text{in } D_{n_0}, \\ u = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_{n_0}(0) \times (-n_0^2, n_0^2), \\ u(-n_0^2) = 0 & \text{in } B_{n_0}(0), \end{cases}$$

to obtain: the operator  $S$  (in the proof of Theorem 2.9) has a fixed point on  $E_\Lambda$  for some  $\Lambda = \Lambda(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q) > 0$  and  $\varepsilon_0 = \varepsilon_0(N, \Lambda_1, \Lambda_2, q) > 0$ . Therefore, for any  $n \in \mathbb{N}$  there exists a solution  $u_n$  of problem

$$\begin{cases} (u_n)_t - \operatorname{div}(A(t, \nabla u_n)) = \chi_{B_{n/4}(0) \times (-n^2, n^2)} |\nabla u_n|^q + \omega_n & \text{in } D_n, \\ u_n = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2), \\ u_n(-n^2) = 0 & \text{in } B_n(0), \end{cases}$$

which satisfies

$$|\nabla u_n(x, t)| \leq \Lambda \mathbb{I}_1[\omega_n](x, t) \quad \forall (x, t) \in B_{n/4}(0) \times (-n^2, n^2).$$

Moreover, combining this with (9.17) and Theorem 2.1 we also obtain

$$\begin{aligned}
 |u_n(x, t)| &\leq K \mathbb{I}_2 \left[ \chi_{B_{n/4}(0) \times (-n^2, n^2)} |\nabla u_n|^q + |\omega_n| \right] (x, t) \\
 &\leq K \Lambda^q \mathbb{I}_2 [(\mathbb{I}_1[|\omega_n|])^q] + K \mathbb{I}_2 [|\omega_n|] (x, t) \\
 &\leq c_3 \mathbb{I}_2 [|\omega_n|] (x, t) \\
 &\leq c_3 \varphi_n * \mathbb{I}_2 [|\chi_{D_{n-1}} \omega|] (x, t)
 \end{aligned}$$

for any  $(x, t) \in B_n(0) \times (-n^2, n^2)$ .

Since  $\mathbb{I}_2[\omega](x_0, t_0) < \infty$  for some  $(x_0, t_0) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ , thus  $\sup_n \int_{D_m} (\mathbb{I}_2[\omega_n])^{q_0} dx dt < \infty$  for all  $m \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $1 < q_0 < \frac{N+2}{N}$ , so  $\sup_n \int_{D_m} \chi_{D_n} |u_n|^{q_0} dx dt < \infty$ .

In addition, since  $\mathbb{I}_1[\omega] \in L_{\text{loc}}^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ , thus  $\varphi_n * \mathbb{I}_1 [|\chi_{D_{n-1}} \omega|] \rightarrow \mathbb{I}_1[\omega]$  in  $L_{\text{loc}}^q(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and  $\{\chi_{B_{n/4}(0) \times (-n^2, n^2)} |\nabla u_n|^q\}$  is equi local integrable in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ .

Therefore, we can apply Corollary 3.18 to obtain:  $u_n \rightarrow u$  in  $L_{\text{loc}}^1(\mathbb{R}; W_{\text{loc}}^{1,1}(\mathbb{R}^N))$  (we will take its subsequence if need) and  $u$  satisfies (2.68). Also,  $|\nabla u_n|^q \rightarrow |\nabla u|^q$  in  $L_{\text{loc}}^1(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Finally, we can conclude that  $u$  is a distribution solution of problem (2.67). Note that the assumption  $[\omega]_{\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{H}_1, q'}} \leq \varepsilon_0$  is equivalent to (2.69) holding with  $C = \varepsilon_0$ .

Furthermore, if  $\omega = \mu + \sigma \otimes \delta_{\{t=0\}}$  with  $\mu \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N \times (0, \infty))$  and  $\sigma \in \mathcal{M}(\mathbb{R}^N)$ , then  $u_n = 0$  in  $B_n(0) \times (-n^2, a_n)$  where  $\text{supp}(\omega_n) \subset \mathbb{R}^N \times (a_n, \infty)$  and  $a_n \rightarrow 0^-$  as  $n \rightarrow \infty$ . So,  $u = 0$  in  $\mathbb{R}^N \times (-\infty, 0)$ . Therefore, clearly  $u|_{\mathbb{R}^N \times [0, \infty)}$  is a distribution solution to (2.70).

This completes the proof of the Theorem.  $\blacksquare$

## 10 Appendix

**Proof of the Remark 2.7.** For  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ ,  $0 < \alpha < N + 2$  if  $\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\omega](x_0, t_0) < \infty$  for some  $(x_0, t_0) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  then for any  $0 < \beta \leq \alpha$ ,  $\mathbb{I}_\beta[\omega] \in L_{\text{loc}}^s(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  for any  $0 < s < \frac{N+2}{N+2-\beta}$ .

Indeed, by Remark 4.28 we have  $\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\omega] \in L_{\text{loc}}^s(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  for any  $0 < s < \frac{N+2}{N+2-\beta}$ .

Take  $0 < \beta \leq \alpha$  and  $0 < s < \frac{N+2}{N+2-\beta}$ . For  $R > 0$ , by Proposition 4.4 we have  $\mathbb{I}_\beta[\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2R}(0,0)} \omega] \in L_{\text{loc}}^s(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Thus,

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\int_{\tilde{Q}_R(0,0)} (\mathbb{I}_\beta[\omega](x, t))^s dx dt \\
 &\leq c_1 \int_{\tilde{Q}_R(0,0)} \left( \mathbb{I}_\beta[\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2R}(0,0)} \omega](x, t) \right)^s dx dt + c_1 \int_{\tilde{Q}_R(0,0)} \left( \mathbb{I}_\beta[\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2R}(0,0)^c} \omega](x, t) \right)^s dx dt \\
 &\leq c_1 \int_{\tilde{Q}_R(0,0)} \left( \mathbb{I}_\beta[\chi_{\tilde{Q}_{2R}(0,0)} \omega](x, t) \right)^s dx dt + c_1 R^{-s(\alpha-\beta)} \int_{\tilde{Q}_R(0,0)} (\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\omega](x, t))^s dx dt \\
 &< \infty.
 \end{aligned}$$

For  $0 < \beta < \alpha < N + 2$ , we consider

$$\omega(x, t) = \sum_{k=4}^{\infty} \frac{a_k}{|\tilde{Q}_{k+1}(0,0) \setminus \tilde{Q}_k(0,0)|} \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{k+1}(0,0) \setminus \tilde{Q}_k(0,0)}(x, t)$$

where  $a_k = 2^{n(N+2-\theta)}$  if  $k = 2^n$  and  $a_k = 0$  otherwise with  $\theta \in (\beta, \alpha]$ .

It is easy to see that  $\mathbb{I}_\alpha[\omega] \equiv \infty$  and  $\mathbb{I}_\beta[\omega] < \infty$  in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ .  $\blacksquare$

**Proof of the Remark 2.26.** For  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ , since  $\mathbb{I}_2[\omega] \leq c_1 I_1[I_1[\omega]]$  thus: If  $\mathbb{I}_1[\omega] \in L^{s,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $1 < s < N + 2$ , then by Proposition 4.4 in next section

$$\|\mathbb{I}_2[\omega]\|_{L^{\frac{s(N+1)}{N+2-s}, \infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq c_1 \|\mathbb{I}_1[\omega]\|_{L^{s,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} < \infty$$

If  $\mathbb{I}_1[\omega] \in L^{N+2,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ , then by Theorem 4.3,

$$\mathbb{I}_2[\omega] \in L_{\text{loc}}^{s_0}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}) \quad \forall s_0 > 1$$

So,  $\mathbb{I}_2[\omega] < \infty$  a.e in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  if  $\mathbb{I}_1[\omega] \in L^{s,\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $1 < s \leq N+2$ . For  $s > N+2$ , there exists  $\omega \in \mathcal{M}^+(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  such that  $\mathbb{I}_2[\omega] \equiv \infty$  in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and  $\mathbb{I}_1[\omega] \in L^s(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Indeed, consider

$$\omega(x, t) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{k^{N-1}}{|\tilde{Q}_{k+1}(0, 0) \setminus \tilde{Q}_k(0, 0)|} \chi_{\tilde{Q}_{k+1}(0, 0) \setminus \tilde{Q}_k(0, 0)}(x, t)$$

We have for  $(x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and  $n_0 \in \mathbb{N}$  with  $n_0 > \log_2(\max\{|x|, \sqrt{2|t|}\})$

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbb{I}_2[\omega](x, t) &\geq c_2 \sum_{n_0}^{\infty} \frac{\omega(\tilde{Q}_{2^n}(x, t))}{2^{nN}} \geq c_2 \sum_{n_0}^{\infty} \frac{\omega(\tilde{Q}_{2^{n-1}}(0, 0))}{2^{nN}} \\ &\geq c_2 \sum_{n_0}^{\infty} \frac{\sum_{k=1}^{2^{n-1}-1} k^{N-1}}{2^{nN}} = c_2 \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left( \sum_{n_0}^{\infty} \chi_{k \leq 2^{n-1}-1} \frac{1}{2^{nN}} \right) k^{N-1} \\ &\geq c_4 \sum_{k=n_0}^{\infty} k^{-1} = \infty. \end{aligned}$$

On the other hand, for  $s_1 > \frac{N+2}{2}$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N+1}} \omega^{s_1} dx dt = c_5 \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{k^{s(N-1)}}{((k+1)^{N+2} - k^{N+2})^{s_1-1}} \leq c_6 \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{k^{s_1(N-1)}}{k^{(s_1-1)(N+1)}} < \infty,$$

since  $(s_1 - 1)(N + 1) - s_1(N - 1) > 1$ . Thus,

$$\|\mathbb{I}_1[\omega]\|_{L^s(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq c_7 \|\omega\|_{L^{\frac{s(N+2)}{N+2+s}}(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})} < \infty.$$

**Proof of the Proposition 3.16.** We will use idea in [9, 10] to prove 3.14. For  $S' \in W^{1,\infty}(\mathbb{R})$  with  $S(0) = 0$ ,  $S'' \geq 0$ ,  $S'(\tau)\tau \geq 0$  for all  $\tau \in \mathbb{R}$  and  $\|S'\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R})} \leq 1$  we have

$$\begin{aligned} & - \int_D \eta_t S(u) dx dt + \int_D S'(u) A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla \eta dx dt \\ & + \int_D S''(u) \eta A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla u dx dt + \int_D S'(u) \eta L(u) dx dt = \int_D S'(u) \eta d\mu. \end{aligned}$$

Thus,

$$\begin{aligned} & \Lambda_2 \int_D S''(u) \eta |\nabla u|^2 dx dt \\ & + \int_D S'(u) \eta L(u) dx dt \leq \Lambda_1 \int_D |\nabla u| |\nabla \eta| dx dt + \int_D \eta d|\mu| + \int_D |\eta_t| |u| dx dt. \end{aligned}$$

a. We choose  $S' \equiv \varepsilon^{-1} T_\varepsilon$  for  $\varepsilon > 0$  and let  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$  we will obtain

$$\int_D \eta |L(u)| dx dt \leq \Lambda_1 \int_D |\nabla u| |\nabla \eta| dx dt + \int_D \eta d|\mu| + \int_D |\eta_t| |u| dx dt. \quad (10.1)$$

b. for  $S'(u) = (1 - (|u| + 1)^{-\alpha}) \text{sign}(u)$  for  $\alpha > 0$  then

$$\int_D \frac{|\nabla u|^2}{(|u| + 1)^{\alpha+1}} \eta dx dt \leq c_1 \left( \int_D |\nabla u| |\nabla \eta| dx dt + \int_D \eta d|\mu| + \int_D |\eta_t| |u| dx dt \right),$$

Using Holder's inequality, we have

$$\int_D |\nabla u| |\nabla \eta| dx dt \leq \frac{1}{2c_1} \int_D \frac{|\nabla u|^2}{(|u| + 1)^{\alpha+1}} \eta dx dt + c_2 \int_D (|u| + 1)^{q_0} \eta dx dt + c_2 \int_D |\nabla \eta|^{1/q_1} |u|^{q_1} dx dt.$$



Hence,

$$\int_D |\nabla u| |\nabla \eta| dxdt + \int_D \frac{|\nabla u|^2}{(|u|+1)^{\alpha+1}} \eta dxdt \leq c_3 B. \quad (10.2)$$

c. for  $S'(u) = \frac{-k+\delta+|u|}{2\delta} \text{sign}(u) \chi_{k-\delta < |u| < k+\delta} + \text{sign}(u) \chi_{|u| \geq k+\delta}$ ,  $0 < \delta \leq k$  then

$$\frac{1}{2\delta} \int_{k-\delta < |u| < k+\delta} |\nabla u|^2 \eta dxdt \leq c_4 \left( \int_D |\nabla u| |\nabla \eta| dxdt + \int_D \eta d|\mu| + \int_D |\eta_t| |u| dxdt \right) \quad (10.3)$$

In particular,

$$\frac{1}{k} \int_D |\nabla T_k(u)|^2 \eta dxdt \leq c_5 \left( \int_D |\nabla u| |\nabla \eta| dxdt + \int_D \eta d|\mu| + \int_D |\eta_t| |u| dxdt \right) \quad \forall k > 0 \quad (10.4)$$

Consequently, we deduce (3.14) from (10.1)-(10.4).

Next, take  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(D)$  and  $S'(u) = \chi_{|u| \leq k-\delta} + \frac{k+\delta-|u|}{2\delta} \chi_{k-\delta < |u| < k+\delta}$ ,  $S(0) = 0$  we have

$$\begin{aligned} & - \int_D \varphi_t \eta S(u) dxdt + \int_D S'(u) \eta A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla \varphi dxdt + \int_D S'(u) \varphi A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla \eta dxdt \\ & - \frac{1}{2\delta} \int_{k-\delta < |u| < k+\delta} \text{sign}(u) \varphi \eta A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla u dxdt + \int_D S'(u) \varphi \eta L(u) dxdt \\ & = \int_D S'(u) \varphi \eta d\mu + \int_D \varphi \eta_t S(u) dxdt. \end{aligned}$$

Combining with (10.1), (10.2) and (10.3), we get

$$- \int_D \varphi_t \eta S(u) dxdt + \int_D S'(u) \eta A(x, t, \nabla u) \nabla \varphi dxdt \leq c_5 \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty(D)} B.$$

Letting  $\delta \rightarrow 0$ , we get

$$- \int_D \varphi_t \eta T_k(u) dxdt + \int_D \eta A(x, t, \nabla T_k(u)) \nabla \varphi dxdt \leq c_5 \|\varphi\|_{L^\infty(D)} B.$$

By density, we can take  $\varphi = T_\varepsilon(T_k(u) - \langle T_k(w) \rangle_\nu)$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} & - \int_D \frac{\partial}{\partial t} (T_\varepsilon(T_k(u) - \langle T_k(w) \rangle_\nu)) \eta T_k(u) dxdt \\ & + \int_D \eta A(x, t, \nabla T_k(u)) \nabla T_\varepsilon(T_k(u) - \langle T_k(w) \rangle_\nu) dxdt \leq c_5 \varepsilon B. \end{aligned}$$

Using integration by part, we have

$$\begin{aligned} & - \int_D \frac{\partial}{\partial t} (T_\varepsilon(T_k(u) - \langle T_k(w) \rangle_\nu)) \eta T_k(u) dxdt \\ & = \frac{1}{2} \int_D (T_\varepsilon(T_k(u) - \langle T_k(w) \rangle_\nu))^2 \eta_t dxdt \\ & + \int_D T_\varepsilon(T_k(u) - \langle T_k(w) \rangle_\nu) \langle T_k(w) \rangle_\nu \eta_t dxdt \\ & + \nu \int_D \eta (T_k(w) - \langle T_k(w) \rangle_\nu) T_\varepsilon(T_k(u) - \langle T_k(w) \rangle_\nu) dxdt. \end{aligned}$$

Thus,

$$\begin{aligned} & - \int_D \frac{\partial}{\partial t} (T_\varepsilon(T_k(u) - \langle T_k(w) \rangle_\nu)) \eta T_k(u) dxdt \\ & \geq -\varepsilon(1+k) \|\eta_t\|_{L^1(D)} + \nu \int_D \eta (T_k(w) - \langle T_k(w) \rangle_\nu) T_\varepsilon(T_k(u) - \langle T_k(w) \rangle_\nu) dxdt, \end{aligned}$$

which follows (3.15).  $\blacksquare$

**Proof of the proposition 3.17.** Let  $S_k \in W^{2,\infty}(\mathbb{R})$  such that  $S_k(z) = z$  if  $|z| \leq k$  and  $S_k(z) = \text{sign}(z)2k$  if  $|z| > 2k$ . For  $m \in \mathbb{N}$ , let  $\eta_m$  be the cut off function on  $D_m$  with respect to  $D_{m+1}$ . It is easy to see that from the assumption and Remark 3.4, Proposition 3.15 we get  $U_{m,n} = \eta_m S_k(v_n)$ ,  $v_n = u_n - h_n$

$$\begin{aligned} \sup_{n \geq m+1} \left( \| (U_{m,n})_t \|_{L^2(-m^2, m^2, H^{-1}(B_m(0))) + L^1(D_m)} + \| U_{m,n} \|_{L^2(-m^2, m^2, H_0^1(B_m(0)))} \right. \\ \left. + \| u_n \|_{L^1(D_m)} + \| v_n \|_{L^1(D_m)} \right) \leq M_m < \infty. \end{aligned}$$

Thus,  $\{U_{m,n}\}_{n \geq m+1}$  is relatively compact in  $L^1(D_m)$ . On the other hand, for any  $n_1, n_2 \geq m+1$

$$\begin{aligned} |\{ |v_{n_1} - v_{n_2}| > \lambda \} \cap D_m| &= |\{ |\eta_m v_{n_1} - \eta_m v_{n_2}| > \lambda \} \cap D_m| \\ &\leq \frac{1}{k} (\|v_{n_1}\|_{L^1(D_m)} + \|v_{n_2}\|_{L^1(D_m)}) + \frac{1}{\lambda} \|\eta_m S_k(v_{n_1}) - \eta_m S_k(v_{n_2})\|_{L^1(D_m)} \\ &\leq \frac{2M_m}{k} + \frac{1}{\lambda} \|U_{m,n_1} - U_{m,n_2}\|_{L^1(D_m)}. \end{aligned}$$

and  $h_n$  is convergent in  $L_{\text{loc}}^1(\mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . So, for any  $m \in \mathbb{N}$  there is a subsequence of  $\{u_n\}$ , still denoted by  $\{u_n\}$  such that  $\{u_n\}$  is a Cauchy sequence (in measure) in  $D_m$ . Therefore, there is a subsequence of  $\{u_n\}$ , still denoted by  $\{u_n\}$  such that  $\{u_n\}$  converges to  $u$  a.e in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  for some  $u$ . Clearly,  $u \in L_{\text{loc}}^1(\mathbb{R}; W_{\text{loc}}^{1,1}(\mathbb{R}^N))$ . Now, we prove that  $\nabla u_n \rightarrow \nabla u$  a.e in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . From (3.15) with  $D = D_{m+2}$ ,  $\eta = \eta_m$  and  $T_k(w) = T_k(\eta_{m+1}u)$  we have

$$\begin{aligned} \nu \int_{D_{m+2}} \eta_m (T_k(\eta_{m+1}u) - \langle T_k(\eta_{m+1}u) \rangle_\nu) T_\varepsilon (T_k(u_n) - \langle T_k(\eta_{m+1}u) \rangle_\nu) dxdt \\ + \int_{D_{m+2}} \eta_m A(x, t, \nabla T_k(u_n)) \nabla T_\varepsilon (T_k(u_n) - \langle T_k(\eta_{m+1}u) \rangle_\nu) dxdt \\ \leq c_1 \varepsilon (1+k) B(n, m) \quad \forall n \geq m+2 \end{aligned} \quad (10.5)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} B(n, m) &= \|(\eta_m)_t(|u_n| + 1)\|_{L^1(D_{m+2})} \\ &+ \int_{D_{m+2}} (|u_n| + 1)^{q_0} \eta dxdt + \int_{D_{m+2}} |\nabla \eta_m^{1/q_1}|^{q_1} dxdt + \int_{D_{m+2}} \eta_m d|\mu_n|, \end{aligned}$$

with  $q_1 < \frac{q_0-1}{2q_0}$ . By the assumption, we verify that the right hand side of (10.5) is bounded by  $c_2 \varepsilon$ , where  $c_2$  does not depend on  $n$ .

Since  $\{\eta_m T_k(u_n)\}_{n \geq m+2}$  is bounded in  $L^2(-(m+2)^2, (m+2)^2; H_0^1(B_{m+2}(0)))$ , thus there is a subsequence of  $\{u_n\}$ , still denoted by  $\{u_n\}$  such that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\substack{D_{m+2} \\ |T_k(u_n) - \langle T_k(\eta_{m+1}u) \rangle_\nu| \leq \varepsilon}} \eta_m A(x, t, \nabla T_k(u)) \nabla (T_k(u_n) - T_k(u)) dxdt = 0$$

Therefore, thanks to  $u_n \rightarrow u$  a.e in  $D_{m+2}$  and  $\langle T_k(\eta_{m+1}u) \rangle_\nu \rightarrow T_k(\eta_{m+1}u)$  in  $L^2(-(m+2)^2, (m+2)^2; H_0^1(B_{m+2}(0)))$ , we get

$$\limsup_{\nu \rightarrow \infty} \limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\substack{D_{m+2} \\ |T_k(u_n) - \langle T_k(\eta_{m+1}u) \rangle_\nu| \leq \varepsilon}} \eta_{1,m} \Phi_{n,k} dxdt \leq c_2 \varepsilon \quad \forall \varepsilon \in (0, 1)$$

where  $\Phi_{n,k} = (A(x, t, T_k(u_n)) - A(x, t, T_k(u))) \nabla (T_k(u_n) - T_k(u))$ . Using Holder inequality,

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{D_{m+2}} \eta_m \Phi_{k,n}^{1/2} dxdt = \int_{D_{m+2}} \eta_m \Phi_{k,n}^{1/2} \chi_{|T_k(u_n) - \langle T_k(\eta_{m+1}u) \rangle_\nu| \leq \varepsilon} dxdt \\ & \quad + \int_{D_{m+2}} \eta_m \Phi_{k,n}^{1/2} \chi_{|T_k(u_n) - \langle T_k(\eta_{m+1}u) \rangle_\nu| > \varepsilon} dxdt \\ & \leq \|\eta_{1,m}\|_{L^1(D_{m+2})}^{1/2} \left( \int_{|T_k(u_n) - \langle T_k(\eta_{m+1}u) \rangle_\nu| \leq \varepsilon} \eta_m \Phi_{n,k} dxdt \right)^{1/2} \\ & \quad + |\{|T_k(u_n) - \langle T_k(\eta_{m+1}u) \rangle_\nu| > \varepsilon\} \cap D_{m+1}|^{1/2} \left( \int_{D_{m+2}} \eta_m^2 \Phi_{k,n} dxdt \right)^{1/2} \\ & = A_{n,\nu,\varepsilon}. \end{aligned}$$

Clearly,  $\limsup_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} \limsup_{\nu \rightarrow \infty} \limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} A_{n,\nu,\varepsilon} = 0$ . It follows

$$\limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_{D_{m+2}} \eta_m \Phi_{k,n}^{1/2} dxdt = 0.$$

Since  $\Phi_{n,k} \geq \Lambda_2 |\nabla T_k(u_n) - \nabla T_k(u)|^2$ , thus  $\nabla T_k(u_n) \rightarrow \nabla T_k(u)$  in  $L^1(D_m)$ . Note that

$$\begin{aligned} |\{|\nabla u_{n_1} - \nabla u_{n_2}| > \lambda\} \cap D_m| & \leq \frac{1}{k} (\|u_{n_1}\|_{L^1(D_m)} + \|u_{n_2}\|_{L^1(D_m)}) \\ & \quad + \frac{1}{\lambda} \|\nabla T_k(u_{n_1}) - \nabla T_k(u_{n_2})\|_{L^1(D_m)} \\ & \leq \frac{2M_m}{k} + \frac{1}{\lambda} \|\nabla T_k(u_{n_1}) - \nabla T_k(u_{n_2})\|_{L^1(D_m)}. \end{aligned}$$

Thus, we can show that there is a subsequence of  $\{\nabla u_n\}$  still denoted by  $\{\nabla u_n\}$  converging  $\nabla u$  a.e in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$ . ■

## References

- [1] D. R. Adams, *A note on Riesz potentials*, Duke Math. J. 42 (1975), no. 4, 765-778.
- [2] D. R. Adams, L.I. Heberg, *Function Spaces and Potential Theory*, Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften 31, Springer-Verlag (1999).
- [3] D.R. Adams, R.J. Bagby, *Translation-dilation invariant estimates for Riesz potentials*, Indiana Univ. Math. J. 23 (1974), 1051-1067.
- [4] R.J. Bagby, *Lebesgue spaces of parabolic potentials*, Ill. J. Math. 15(1971), 610-634.
- [5] P. Baras and M. Pierre, *Problèmes paraboliques semi-linéaires avec données mesures*, Applicable Anal. 18 (1984), 111-149.
- [6] P. Baras, M. Pierre, *Critère d'existence des solutions positives pour des équations semi-linéaires non monotones*, Ann. Inst. H. Poincaré, Anal. Non Lin. 3 (1985), 185-212.
- [7] P. Baroni, A. D. Castro, G. Palatucci *Global estimates for nonlinear parabolic equations* To appear in J. Evol. Equations
- [8] D. Blanchard and A. Porretta, *Nonlinear parabolic equations with natural growth terms and measure initial data*, Ann.Scuola Norm. Su. Pisa Cl Sci. 30 (2001), 583-622.

- [9] M. F. Bidaut-Véron, *Local and global behavior of solutions of quasilinear equations of Emden-Fowler type*, Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal. 107 (1989), 293-324.
- [10] M. F. Bidaut-Véron, *Necessary conditions of existence for an elliptic equation with source term and measure data involving  $p$ -Laplacian*, in: Proc. 2001 Luminy Conf. on Quasilinear Elliptic and Parabolic Equations and Systems, Electron. J. Differ. Equ. Conf. 8 (2002), 23-34.
- [11] M. F. Bidaut-Véron, *Removable singularities and existence for a quasilinear equation with absorption or source term and measure data*, Adv. Nonlinear Stud. 3 (2003), 25-63.
- [12] M. F. Bidaut-Véron, S. Pohozaev, *Nonexistence results and estimates for some nonlinear elliptic problems*, J. Anal. Math. 84 (2001), 1-49.
- [13] M. F. Bidaut-Véron, H. Nguyen Quoc, *Stability properties for quasilinear parabolic equations with measure data and applications*. Submitted.
- [14] M. F. Bidaut-Véron, H. Nguyen Quoc, L. Véron, *Quasilinear Lane-Emden equations with absorption and measure data*, To appear in Journal des Mathématiques Pures et Appliquées, (2014).
- [15] L. Boccardo , A. Dall’Aglio, T. Gallouet and L. Orsina, *Nonlinear parabolic equations with measure data*, J. Funct. Anal. 147 (1997), 237-258.
- [16] Brezis H. and Friedman A., *Nonlinear parabolic equations involving measures as initial conditions*, J.Math.Pures Appl. 62 (1983), 73-97.
- [17] S.S. Byun, J. Ok, S. Ryu *Global gradient estimates for general nonlinear parabolic equations in nonsmooth domains*. J. Differential Equations 254 (2013), no. 11, 4290-4326.
- [18] S.S. Byun, L. Wang *Parabolic equations with BMO nonlinearity in Reifenberg domains*, J. Reine Angew. Math. 615 (2008), 1-24.
- [19] S.S. Byun, L. Wang *Parabolic equations in time dependent Reifenberg domains*, Adv. Math. 212 (2007), no. 2, 797-818.
- [20] S.S. Byun, L. Wang *Parabolic equations in Reifenberg domains*, Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal. 176 (2005), no. 2, 271-301.
- [21] G. Dal Maso, F. Murat, L. Orsina, A. Prignet, *Renormalized solutions of elliptic equations with general measure data*, Ann. Sc. Norm. Sup. Pisa, 28 (1999), 741-808.
- [22] A. Dall’Aglio and L. Orsina, *Existence results for some nonlinear parabolic equations with nonregular data*, Diff. Int. Equ. 5 (1992), 1335-1354.
- [23] E. DiBenedetto : *Degenerate parabolic equations*. Universitext. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1993.
- [24] J. Droniou , A. Porretta and A. Prignet, *Parabolic capacity and soft measures for nonlinear equations*, Potential Anal. 19 (2003), 99-161.
- [25] F. Duzaar, G. Mingione, *Gradient estimate via non-linear potentials*, the American Journal of Mathematics, 133 (2011), no. 4, 1093-1149.
- [26] D. Feyel, A. de la Pradelle: *Topologies fines et compactifications associées à certains espaces de Dirichlet*, Ann. Inst. Fourier Grenoble 27, 121-146 (1977).
- [27] A. Friedman: *Partial differential equations of parabolic type*, Prentice Hall, 1964.

- [28] H. Fujita: *On the blowing up of solutions of the Cauchy problem for  $u_t = \Delta u + u^{1+\alpha}$* , J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo Sect. A Math. pp. 105-113, 16, 1966
- [29] R. Garier and W. P. Ziemer. *Thermal Capacity and Boundary Regularity*, J. Differential Equations 45, 374-388 (1982).
- [30] D. Gilbarg and N.S. Trudinger, *Elliptic partial differential equations of second order*, 2nd Springer-Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York-Tokyo,1983.
- [31] L. Grafakos, *Classical and Modern Fourier Analysis*, Pearson Education, Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ, 2004, xii+931 pp.
- [32] L. I. Hedberg and T. Wolff, *Thin sets in nonlinear potential theory*, Ann. Inst. Fourier (Grenoble)33 (1983), 161-187.
- [33] J. Heinonen, T. Kilpelinen, O. Martio, *Nonlinear potential theory of degenerate elliptic equations*. Unabridged republication of the 1993 original. Dover Publications, Inc., Mineola, NY, 2006. xii+404 pp.
- [34] P. Honzik, B. Jaye, *On the good- $\lambda$  inequality for nonlinear potentials*, Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 140, 4167-4180, (2012).
- [35] C. Kenig and T. Toro, *Free boundary regularity for harmonic measures and the Poisson kernel*, Ann. Math. 150 (1999), 367-454.
- [36] C. Kenig and T. Toro, *Poisson kernel characterization of Reifenberg at chord arc domains*, Ann. Sci.Ecole Norm. Sup. (4) 36 (2003), 323-401.
- [37] T. Kilpelainen, J. Malý, *Degenerate elliptic equation with measure data and nonlinear potentials*, Ann. Sc. Norm. Super. Pisa, Cl. Sci. 19 (1992), 591-613.
- [38] T. Kilpelainen, J. Malý, *The Wiener test and potential estimates for quasilinear elliptic equations*, Acta Math. 172 (1994), 137-161.
- [39] T. Kilpelainen, P. Koskela: *Global integrability of the gradients of solutions to partial differential equations*. Nonlinear Anal. 23 (1994), no. 7, 899-909.
- [40] T. Kuusi, G. Mingione: *Riesz potentials and nonlinear parabolic equations* to appear Journal archive for rational mechanics analysis (2013)
- [41] T. Kuusi, G. Mingione: *the wolff gradient bound for degenerate parabolic equations* to appear JEMS
- [42] O.A. Ladyzenskaja, V.A. Solonnikov and N.N. UralCeva, *Linear and Quasilinear Equations of Parabolic Type*, Transl. Math. Monogr. 23, Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, 1968.
- [43] R. Landes, *On the existence of weak solutions for quasilinear parabolic initial boundary-value problems*, Proc. Royal Soc. Edinburg Sect A, 89(1981), 217-237.
- [44] T. Leonori and F. Petitta, *Local estimates for parabolic equations with nonlinear gradient terms*, Calc. Var. Partial Diff. Equ. 42 (2011), 153-187.
- [45] J.L. Lewis, *Uniformly fat sets*, Trans. Math. Soc. 308(1988), 177-196.
- [46] G.M. Lieberman: *Boundary regularity for solutions of degenerate parabolic equations*, Nonlinear Anal. 14 (1990), no. 6, 501-524.
- [47] G.M. Lieberman: *Boundary and initial regularity for solutions of degenerate parabolic equations*, Nonlinear Anal. 20 (1993), no. 5, 551-569.

- [48] G.M. Lieberman: *Second Order Parabolic Differential Equations*, World Scientific press, River Edge, 1996.
- [49] J. Maly and W. P. Ziemer, *Fine Regularity of Solutions of Elliptic Partial Differential Equations*. Math. Surveys Monogr. 51, Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1997.
- [50] Mazya, V.G., Verbitsky, E.I. (1995). *Capacitary inequalities for fractional integrals, with applications to partial differential equations and Sobolev multipliers*. Ark. Mat. 33:81115.
- [51] T. Mengesha and N. C. Phuc, *Global estimates for quasilinear elliptic equations on Reifenberg flat domains*. Archive for Rational Mechanics and Analysis 203 (2012), 189-216. pdf
- [52] T. Mengesha and N. C. Phuc, *Weighted and regularity estimates for nonlinear equations on Reifenberg flat domains*. Journal of Differential Equations 250 (2011), 1485-2507.
- [53] G. Mingione: *Nonlinear measure data problems* Milan journal of mathematics 79 (2011) 429-496.
- [54] P. Mikkonen, *On the Wolff potential and quasilinear elliptic equations involving measures*, Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn., Ser AI, Math. Dissert. 104 1996, 171.
- [55] J. Moser : *A Harnack inequality for parabolic differential equations*. Comm. Pure Appl. Math. 17 1964 101134. Corrections in: Comm. Pure Appl. Math. 20 (1967), 231236.
- [56] B. Muckenhoupt and R. Wheeden: *Weight norm inequality for fractional integrals* Trans. A.M.S volume 192, 1974.
- [57] J. Naumann and J. Wolf: *Interior integral estimates on weak solutions of nonlinear parabolic systems*. Inst. fur Math., Humboldt Universitet, Bonn (1994).
- [58] Phuoc-Tai Nguyen, *Parabolic equations with exponential nonlinearity and measure data* arXiv:1312.2509.
- [59] H. Nguyen Quoc, L. Véron *Quasilinear and Hessian type equations with exponential reaction and measure data*, to appear in Archive for Rational Mechanics and Analysis (2014).
- [60] H. Nguyen Quoc: Work in preparation.
- [61] H. Nguyen Quoc: Work in preparation.
- [62] H. Nguyen Quoc: Work in preparation.
- [63] F. Petitta, *Renormalized solutions of nonlinear parabolic equations with general measure data*, Ann. Math. Pura Appl. 187 (2008), 563-604.
- [64] F. Petitta, A. Ponce and A. Porretta, *Diffuse measures and nonlinear parabolic equations*, J. Evol. Equ. 11 (2011), 861-905.
- [65] A. Porretta, *Existence results for nonlinear parabolic equations via strong convergence of truncations*, Ann. Mat. Pura Appl. 177 (1999), 143-172.
- [66] N. C. Phuc, I. E. Verbitsky, *Quasilinear and Hessian equations of Lane-Emden type*, Ann. Math. 168, 859-914 (2008).
- [67] N. C. Phuc, I. E. Verbitsky, *Singular quasilinear and Hessian equation and inequalities*, J. Functional Analysis 256, 1875-1906 (2009).

- [68] N.C.Phuc, *Global integral gradient bounds for quasilinear equations below or near the natural exponent*. To appear in Arkiv for Matematik.
- [69] N. C. Phuc, *Nonlinear Muckenhoupt-Wheeden type bounds on Reifenberg flat domains, with applications to quasilinear Riccati type equations*. To appear in Advances in Mathematics.
- [70] N. C. Phuc, *Morrey global bounds and quasilinear Riccati type equations below the natural exponent*. To appear in Journal des Mathématiques Pures et Appliquées.
- [71] P. Quittner, P. Souplet *Superlinear parabolic problems. Blow-up, global existence and steady states*, Birkhauser Advanced Texts, 2007, 584 p.+xi. ISBN: 978-3-7643-8441-8
- [72] E. Reifenberg, *Solutions of the Plateau Problem for  $m$ -dimensional surfaces of varying topological type*, Acta Math, 104 (1960) 1-92.
- [73] A. A. Samarskii, V. A. Galaktionov, S. P. Kurdyumov, A. P. Mikhailiov, *Blow-up in Quasilinear Parabolic Equations*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, 1995.
- [74] E.M. Stein, *Singular integrals and differentiability properties of functions*, Princeton Mathematical Series, vol. 30, Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1970.
- [75] E.M. Stein, *Harmonic analysis: real-variable methods, orthogonality, and oscillatory integral* vol. 43, Princeton University Press, Princeton, 1993.
- [76] T. Toro, *Doubling and flatness: geometry of measures*, Notices Amer. Math. Soc. 44 (1997), 1087-1094.
- [77] B. O. Turesson, *Nonlinear Potential Theory and weighted Sobolev Spaces*, Lecture Notes in Mathematics, Vol. 1736, Springer-Verlag (2000).
- [78] I.E. Verbitsky, *Nonlinear potential and trace inequalities* Oper. Theory, Adv. Appl. 110 (1999), 323343.
- [79] I.E. Verbitsky and Richard L. Wheeden. *Weighted norm inequalities for integral operators*. Transactions of the A.M.S volume 350, Number 8, 3371-3391, (1988).
- [80] L. Véron, *Elliptic equations involving measures*, in Stationary Partial Differential Equations, vol. I, Handbook of Equations, Elsevier B.V., pp. 593-712 (2004).
- [81] W.P. Ziemer, *Behavior at the Boundary of Solutions of Quasilinear Parabolic Equations*, J. D.E, 35, 291-305 (1980).